

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

1800

31 Dec 70

1800

01 Jan 71

NEW YEARS TRUCE

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

1

1800

Unit achieves standdown for New Years Truce-
Div Arty Maj Lynch.

Act

2

1800

Unit achieves standdown for New Years Truce-
1-1 Cav, Col Burnett.

Act

3

1805

Unit achieves standdown for New Years Truce-
11th Bde, Lt McGracer.

Act

4

1810

Unit achieves standdown for New Years Truce-
198th Bde, Cpt Horn.

Act

5

1815

Unit achieves standdown for New Years Truce-
196th Bde, Lt Dorman.

Act

6

1817

Unit achieves standdown for New Years Truce-
16th CAG, Cpt Prentice.

Act

7

1817

XXIV CORPS notified that 23d Div achieves
standdown for New Years Truce. Notified Maj
Hoffman.

Act

8

2000

BS570971, Binh Son PF's rec SAF fm est VC plat
ntfy XXIV CORPS, Maj Hoffman. Rec fm 198th
Bde, Lt Garwood. Res; 2xVC KIA.

QMB

9

2005

BS480783, 2/6 ARVN at 1940H, VC attacked ARVN's
w/M-79 fire, D/O being processed, ntfy XXIV
CORPS, Maj Hoffman. Rec fm 198th Bde, Pfc
Hatfield.

QMB

10

2024

BS756558, A/1-20, rec M-79 rds and SAF fm 400m
N, res: 1xUS WIA(E), ntfy Maj Hoffman, XXIV
CORPS, Rec fm 11th Bde, Cpt Ingram.

QMB

11

2024

BS834290, D/4-21, rec H/G & SAF, ntfy XXIV CORPS
Maj Hoffman, rec fm 11th Bde, Cpt Ingram.

QMB

12

2030

Ref item #10, time of A/1-20 contact is 2010H
ntfy XXIV CORPS, Maj Hoffman, rec fm Cpt Ingram.

QMB

13

2030

Ref item #11, update on D/4-21 contact, 1xUS
& 1xECG WIA(E), ntfy XXIV CORPS Maj Hoffman,
Rec fm Cpt Ingram.

QMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

NEW YEARS TRUCE

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

1800

31 Dec 71

1800

01 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
14	2045		BS679881, D/1-6 rec N-79 rds, res; 3xUS WIA(E), ntfy XXIV CORPS, Maj Hoffman, rec fm 198th Bde, Lt Haslett.		CMB
15	2043		Ref item #8, Binh Son PF unit that rec SAF was unit #16, ntfy XXIV CORPS, Maj Hoffman, rec fm 198th Sp Forey.		CMB
16	2132		Ref item #14, time of contact for D/1-6 is 2025H, rec fm 198th Pfc Hatfield, ntfy Maj Church, XXIV CORPS.		CMB
17	2132		Ref item #11, time of D/4-21 contact is 2023H rec fm 11th Bde, Sgt Lane, ntry XXIV CORPS Maj Church.		CMB
18	2138		198th Reg TAC"E" in order to resupply D/1-6 w/ammo, appr Col Richardson 2110H, appr G-3 Maj Peppers 2120H, ntfy Maj Church, XXIV CORPS.		CMB
19	2230		D/1-6 emergency resupply complete at 2217H, ntfy Maj Church XXIV CORPS, rec fm 198th, Lt Haslett.		CMB
20	2231		Ref item #9, 2/6 ARVN, 5xARVNs WIA(E), rec fm 198th Pfc Hatfield.		CMB
21	0840		PF#28 obsd 10xVC and initiated contact w/SAF, VC rtn fire. US fired illum and VC evad N. Contact at BS766029, broken at 0610H. Res; 1xPF WIA(E), 1xVC KIA.		ACT
22	0905		A/5-46 rec'd 6rds of 60mm fire while in day lager pos. All rds landed outside perim, rtn w/61mm fire, SAF and N-79 fire. NCD.		ACT
23	1115		4th ARVN Recon, while in MDP 3xVC walked up to their posim and eng them, ARVNs eng, Res; 3xVC KIA, 1xVC-2 carbine CIA. Incident at 0500H, ntfy XXIV CORPS.		ACT
24	1115		At 0700H at BS608496 while in MDP 4/4 ARVN rec SAF and rtn SAF, Res; 2xVC KIA, 3xVC KIA, 2xNVA CIA, 1xAK-47, 1x58 S&W pistol, 1x12 ga shotgun, 15xCGU/C, 5xtrucks of rice CIA.		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

10 OF PAGES

2

PERIOD COVERED

19

DATE _____

01 Jan 71

OUT

INI-
TIALS

ACT

Act

Ac2

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
1NO. OF PAGES
8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

01 Jan 71

2400

01 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS1 0001 (U) Journal Opened. *mb*2 0404 (U) CLDC Sgt Nelson. At 0404H CLDC rept the alert cond White, eff at 0715H. *mb*3 0840 (C) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 0515H PF#28 at BS766829 initiated contact w/10xVC, VC rtn w/SAF, US fired illum and contact broken at 0610H. VC evad N. Res; 1xPF WIA(1M), 1xVC KIA. *mb*4 0935 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0900H D/1-20 at BS742396 on ptl elm fnd 1x155mm rd, neg B/T, DIP, NCD. *ACT*5 1000 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Taylor. At 0830H A/5-46 at BT346088 in day logger obsr 5xVC wearing blk colored clothes, prox 850m to N, 2xVC had wpns, did not engage because of Truce. VC were too far away to make out any details. *ACT*6 1030 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 30 Dec at 2040H Son Tinh HQ at BS636766 group of CIV playing cards when hit by a PF H/G, res; 10xVN CIV KIA, 9xWIA(E), NFI. *ACT*7 1100 (U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1020H C/4-31 at BT106282 while making a night Med Cap fnd inside struc 1x40xvr old male, wearing blk pj's and making booby traps which consisted of 1x155mm rd, complete, and 1x51 Cal barrel and numerous C-ration cans and numerous 1x gal cans. Found 1xtorch. Will extra to HH. *ACT*8 1100 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Taylor. At 0925H A/5-46 at BT356092 rec mort fire, processed arty to susp en grid, neg cas. Total of 6xrds of 60mm fire, all rds landed outside of perm, rtn w/81mm, SAF, M-79 fire. Swept w/neg res. *ACT*

9 1115 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0700H 4/4 ARVN at BS608496 in NIP when NVA fired at them, rtn w/SAF. Res; 2xNVA KIA, 3xVC KIA, 2xNVA CIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 1x38 S&W pistol, 1x12 ga shot gun, 15xCCH/G, 5xtruck sacks of rice CIA.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DOD DIR 5200-10 0-313-783/307

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

01 Jan 71

2400

01 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

9 1115 cont CIA will be evac to Dragon. *ACT*10 1115 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0500H 4 ARVN Recon at BS587744 in NUP and 3xVC walked up to their loc, VC eng ARVN and ARVN rtn fire, res; 3xVC KIA, 1xM-2 Cbn CIA. *ACT*11 1115 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1041H C/1-52 at BS533858 on ptl fnd B/T no 10 fruit can filled with petna, partially buried in gnd in high grass beside a trail w/TWFD, DIP. *ACT*12 1120 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Foor. At 1830H RF#165 at BT189164 rec 10xHoi Chanh's who walked into Song Van Dang(V). (1) Nguyen Hunit, age 40, grp house chief; (2) Phan Thang, age 40, hamlet guerilla; (3) Nguyen To, age 40, proc info for VC; (4) Nguyen Chanh, age 25, VC guerilla; (5) alos 6xfarmers who were "unemployed" and came from E part of BT1519. They said that elm of the 74th Bn are in that area and that in vic BT1618 are loc 2xSKS's given to them by hamlet cadre and an information Officer. RF #165 and A/1-46 will cond def ptl in the area. *ACT*13 1247 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1230H 4th ARVN LRRP tm at BS715465 eng est VC plat, VC in blk clothes, res; 3xVC KIA, 1xSKS & 1xAK-47 CIA. *ACT*14 1400 (U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1250H B/4-31 at AT863270 on ptl fnd 1xgrave w/1xVC in blk pj's w/frag wounds to arm and chest, wrapped in an NVA poncho, approx 20xyrs old. Body dead 18xdays, credit A/3-16 Arty. Res; 1x VC KBA. *ACT*15 1514 (U) 11th Bde, Lt McGruder. At 1500H 4th ARVN LRRPS cond an extraction fm BS714472 to Dragon, comp cold at 1505H. *ACT*

16 1515 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 1215H A/3-21 at BT039212 in day logger heard explo 200m E, swpt area and fnd 1xstruc 8'x18' & obsr 1xVC

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

01 Jan 71

2400

01 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
16	1515	cont	in blk pj's 50m, eng w/2x rds of AK-47, elm rtn fire w/SAF, res; 1xVC KIA, body srch w/neg unit ID, CIA 2xAK-47(3055,33110), 2xmag 2/25 rds. Followed blood trail w/neg res. At struc fnd M-26 B/T w/TWFD, dismantled, Explo believed to be fm VC who det own B/T, Will extra to Center.		ACT
17	1615		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1530H A/5-46 at BT355078 having depart susp mort loc of earlier contact heard several AK-47's, being fired in area they just left, prox 400m to S. Est en wanted them to reveal their pos, unit fired 81mm mort into the area. Neg cas or res.		ACT
18	1625		(U) CLDC, Sgt Johanson. At 1625H CLDC report the alert cond Yellow for all landward bunkers, Grey for all else, eff at 1815H.		ACT
19	1630		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1500H RF#137 at Young rec 1xHoi Chanh, Tranh Sanh, 27 yrs old. Rept w/1xAK-47(0854). States he is with 4th Co of 72nd Bn. Will go through RF channels.		ACT
20	1745		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1625H A/1-46 at BT164172 rec 1xHoi Chanh, 17 yrs old, who took them to a cache w/1xAK-47(1963B02076), 2xAK mags w/60 rds, 1xM-26 H/G, 3xCCH/G, will extra to Young. Hoi Chanh still in the field.		ACT
21	1745		(U) Sp Dupuy, 198th Bde, At 1715H B/5-46 at BT389034 while mov into NDP fnd a B/T AP type w/Spring loaded PRD, was not set, just sitting along trail. Disarmed and will be extra to CHL. It is a foreign made mine, no ser # or markings. Manuf mine. Evac to 661st Ord for identification.		ACT
22	1745		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1655H C/1-20 at BS693538 had 1xUS trip his flare while he was setting it up, res; 1xUS WNB(E), D/O comp to Bronco at 1710H, piece of flare hit him in the eye.		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/805

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

01 Jan 71

2400

01 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

23

1800

(U) 23d Inf Div CG, depart VIP pad at 1025H
for DaNang. At 1120H depart for VIP pad.

ACT

24

1800

(U) 23d Inf Div, ADC(M). At 1115H depart
VIP pad for DaNang(w/C of S, Div arty, and
198th CO). At 1315H depart for VIP pad.

ACT

25

1815

(U) 23d Inf Div, Sgt Verway. At 1815H msg
to XXIV Corps: 23d Inf Div is on an Offensive
posture at 1800H.

ACT

26

1830

(U) 23d Inf Div, MSG Murray. At 311500H
11th Bde, A/1-20 at BS735575 fired warning
shot to halt an exscaping dtn, while pursuing
dtn fnd VN female who was wounded in left
leg by warning shot. Shot w/M-16, investigat-
ion to follow.

ACT

27

1850

(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 312100H A/4-31
at AT889244 radar picked up movt of unk size
unit, arty fired illum fm Siberia w/neg sight-
ings.

ACT

28

1850

(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1735H B/4-31
at AT878270 while on ptl fnd 3xbunkers, 15'x
3'x5', and 12 fighting pos. Neg rec use,
dest all.

ACT

29

1917

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Hatfield. At 1900H CP/1-52
at BS494775, A/3-1 obsr 2xVC mov NE, carrying
wpns and mort rds, neg arty processed as
ARVN's have an elm in the area, and it is
built up. Obsr VC going into a bunker, word
was passed on to CP/1-52, as it is their AO.

ACT

30

2030

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1930H C/3-1 at
BS541639 obsr 2xpers w/flashlight, prox 1000m,
direction to the NW, eng w/arty and heard
1xsecondary explo, will swp at first light.

CMB

31

2100

(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1830H E/4-31
at Karen rept CIV obsr 2xsquads of VC/NVA w/
approx 30 packs w/1xB-40 rkt launcher at
AT940255, arty fired fm West.

CMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	01 Jan 71	2400	01 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
32	2100		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1900H E/4-31 at Karen rept 2xVC/NVA plat at AT941238, and AT948238, arty being fired fm West.		QMB		
33	2100		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1820H C/2-1 at AT896374 obsr 5xVC/NVA mov N, prox 1500m, eng w/arty, will swp at first light.		QMB		
34	2100		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1930H B/3-21 at BT103214 fnd 1xhut, 10'x15', 2xVC evad fm hut. Eng w/SAF, prox 20m. Res; 2xVC KIA, 25-30 yrs old, blk shirts, grn pants. Hut dest.		QMB		
35	2300		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Stoll. At 2300H A/4-31 req mine dog tm for 2-4 Jan, will pick up at 132nd Operations. Appr CTT Sgt Wilson, appr G-3 Cpt Blevins, notified 196th, Pfc Stoll.		QMB		
36	2315		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 2015H A/4-31 at AT897231 had a trip flare go off, obsr movt & eng w/M-79, M-16, and 2 Frags at 25m outside of perm w/neg res.		QMB		
37	2355		(U) Tam Ky, Sgt Fergusson. At 1600H RF#137 at BT177150 rec 1xHoi Chanh w/AK-47. Was fm C-72 Bn.		QMB		
38	1630		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 020500H-022000H Jan 71. Msn#43: BS3284-3984-3973-3773-3778-3278-start. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		RET		
39	1630		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 020500H-022000H Jan 71. Msn#21: BT1711-2111-2116-E-A0 boundary-along boundary-2504-1704-start. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		RET		
40	0930		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 020600H-021800H Jan 71. Msn#98-12-1: BT2509, BS3499. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		RET		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

1 Jan 71

2400

1 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
41	0930		(C) 11 Bde, Lt McGruder, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 020600H-021800H Jan 71. Msn#255: BS4772, BS5164. Msn#256: BS6833, BS7428. Msn#257: BS4362, BS5156. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
42	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 011900H-020600H Jan 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, SP Eichmeier.		Act
43	1200		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 011900H-020600H Jan 71. Box#63: BS4473-along river-5175-5471-5269-5073-4874-4970-4869-4773-start. Box#65: UL BS7751, LL BS8141, E to coast. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, PFC Lengyel.		Act
44	1200		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 011900H-020600H Jan 71. Box#46: BT3903-4306-4806-4801-3901-start. Box#47: BS450965-500965-5099-5499-5493-4793-Start. (Modify: Do not fly UL BS5496, LR BS5593) Box#48: BT2815-3116-3412-3210-start. Box#49: BS7197-along coast-754750. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, PFC Lengyel.		Act
45	0800		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 011900H-020600H Jan 71. Box#35: UL BT2507, LR BT3201. Box#36: BS4893-5493-5489-along river-482880-start. Box#37: UL BS5893, LR BS6386. Box#37A: UL BS5987, LR BS6480. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson; 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, SP Eichmeier.		Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/363

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

1 Jan 71

2400

1 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

46

1630

(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time:
 020500H-022000H Jan 71. Box#24: AT8032-8937-
 8932-start.

Box#25: ZC1001-1302-1500-2100-ZB2098-1398-
 1199-start.

Box#26: ZC1928-AT8033-8429-ZC2025-start.

Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz;
 FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.

Act

47

1630

(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time:
 020500H-022000H Jan 71. Box#44: BS1674-2265-
 2768-2578-start. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett.

Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling;
 TACP, A1C Elliott.

Act

48

1600

(C) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, AIR CAV REQ, Time:
 020500H-022000H Jan 71. Box#12: UL ZC1926,
 LR AT8320. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson; 196 Bde,
 Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt

Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.

Act

49

1030

(C) 1-1 Cav, Sp Williams, AIR CAV REQ, Time:
 020500H-022000H Jan 71. Box#1-1: BT193222-
 193229-NE along river-203257-E along Song

Nhangu river-215258-along no fire line-
 2324-SW along stream-2123-210224-W-start.

Appr: Tam Ky, Duong; 5 ARVN, Maj Chuck; 1-1
 Cav, Cpt May. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt
 Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott. Appr: G3, Maj
 Johnson.

Act

50

0800

(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, AIR CAV REQ, Time:
 020500H-022000H Jan 71. Box#30: UL BS6299,
 LR BS6995.

Box#31: BS4893-5493-5489-along river-482880-
 start. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson; 198 Bde, Lt
 Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt
 Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.

Act

51

2400

(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.

CMB

52

2400

(C) 23d INF DIV Ops Summary. Div units report-
 ed light contact in their combined TAOR with
 the 2d ARVN Div. Div units conducted defensive
 patrols and ambushes in observance of the
 New Year truce until 1800H, at which time

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365



For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

8

8

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE _____

	HOUR
1	0800-0900
2	0900-1000
3	1000-1100
4	1100-1200
5	1200-1300
6	1300-1400
7	1400-1500
8	1500-1600
9	1600-1700
10	1700-1800
11	1800-1900
12	1900-2000
13	2000-2100
14	2100-2200
15	2200-2300
16	2300-2400

DATE _____

0001

1 Jan 71

2400

1 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

52

2400

(cont)

(C) offensive operations were resumed. En
losses were 4xVC KIA, with 2xIWC, There were
2xVN dtn, with one being a Chieu Hoi. There
were no US casualties. US forces supported
one ARVN LRRP Extraction.

53

2400

(U) Journal closed.

QMB
QMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

JOE S. JOHNSON JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/305

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 020001H Jan 70

Americal Division CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
A Co	<u>DOTTIE</u>			
B Co	<u>700806</u>			
C Co	<u>679941</u>			
D Co	<u>679862</u>			
E Co	<u>700806</u>			
Recon	<u>670017</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>MARY ANN, YOUNG</u>			
A Co	<u>164172</u>			
B Co	<u>MARY ANN</u>			
C Co	<u>195153</u>			
D Co	<u>132182</u>			
E Co	<u>MARY ANN</u>			
Recon	<u>YOUNG</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>KY TRA</u>			
A Co	<u>345098</u>			
B Co	<u>389034</u>			
C Co	<u>CHU LAI</u>			
D Co	<u>260080</u>			
E Co	<u>270</u>			
Recon	<u>CHL</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure 1 to Daily Journal for (010001H to 012400H Dec 71)
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (When Filled In)

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	STINSON		
A Co	516974		
B Co	STINSON		
C Co	545844		
D Co	325956		
E Co	STINSON		
Recon	572877		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	CHL		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	CHL		
A Btry	BAYONET WEST, DOTTIE		
B Btry	YOUNG		
C Btry	FAT CITY, KY TRA		
D Btry	STINSON, TRA BONG		
11th Inf Bde CP	BRONCO		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411		
A Co	519752		
B Co	411		
C Co	549721		
D Co	524708		
E Co	411		
Recon	544628		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	SAN JUAN HILL		
A Co	598459		
B Co	728339		
C Co	SAN JUAN HILL		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)

D Co 606419 _____

W Co SAN JUAN HILL _____

Recon SAN JUAN HILL _____

1-20 Inf Bn CP LIZ _____

A Co 753568 _____

B Co LIZ _____

C Co 699563 _____

D Co 740396 _____

E Co LIZ _____

Recon LIZ _____

4-21 Inf Bn CP DEBBIE _____

A Co BRONCO _____

F Co 845304 _____

C Co 814336 _____

D Co 857293 _____

E Co CHARLIE BROWN _____

Recon DEBBIE _____

E-1st Cav (Armor) HAWK HILL _____

6-11 Arty Bn CP BRONCO _____

A Btry DEBBIE, CHARLIE BROWN _____

B Btry SAN JUAN HILL _____

C Btry LIZ, SNOOPY _____

D Btry 411 _____

26th Ingr Bn CP 525045 _____

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	HAWK HILL		
A Trp	203198		
B Trp	103309		
C Trp	175293		
7 8th Cav (Air)	CHU LAI		
Div Arty	CHU LAI		
3-16 Arty CP	CHU LAI		
A Btry	HAWK HILL, WEST		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC, MARY ANN		
C Btry	SIBERIA, HAU DUC		
3-16 Arty CP	CHU LAI		
A Btry	CINDY		
B Btry	TIEN PHUOC		
C Btry	CRUNCH		
XXXXXXX			
G/55th Arty	CHU LAI		
1 C2 Arty CP	HURRICANE		
A Btry	DOTTIE, FAT CITY		
B Btry	SNOOPY, STINSON		
C Btry	LIZ, DEBBIE		
D Btry	DOTTIE, BRONCO		
196th Inf Bde CP	HAWK HILL		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	870381		
A Co	808306		
B Co	898408		
C Co	907353		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>CENTER</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>025215</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>106217</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>CHL</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>CENTER</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>CENTER</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>CHL</u>	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>WEST</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>SIBERIA</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>861276</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>123391</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>872237</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>WEST, SIBERIA</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>908143</u>	_____	_____
P-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>225227</u>	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>HAWK HILL</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>HAWK HILL, 817380</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>CENTER</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>SIBERIA</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

02 Jan 71

2400

02 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

1 0001 (U) Journal opened.

2 0315 (U) CLDC, Sgt Nelson. At 0315H CLDC rept the alert cond White, eff at 0715H.

3 0630 (C) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 0300H RF#52 at BS635811 while in NDP rec SAF fm est 1xVC plat, prox of 800m to E. RF rtn fire w/SAF, VC evad to E. Res; 3xRF WIA(E), D/O comp to Quang Ngai by veh.

4 0825 (U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Williams. At 0750H A/1-1 Cav at BT208203 dismounts on ptl eng 1xVC wearing grn unif w/pack and wpn at 500m w/SAF. VC evad to E, swept area w/neg res.

5 0840 (U) 11th Bde, Maj Swain. At 0840H Maj Swain cancelled IRRP Box#35. G-3 Cpt Trifiletti.

6 0847 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0815H D/4-21 at BS843287 on ptl fnd 1xB/T w/TWFD, was 2xRPG rds next to a trail, had pull type FD. Est 3-4 days old. DIP, no cas of dam.

7 0935 (U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Ritchey. At 0918H A/1-1 Cav at BT197209 fnd 1000lbs of pol rice in a struc this years crop, edible, and locally grown. Was fnd in a basket, will be extra to HH, signs of rec use in struc. Still checking area.

8 1005 (U) 198th Bde, Sp Fort. At 0940H A/5-46 at BT346084 while rtn to day logger fnd 1xCCH/G laying in grass 20m outside of Co loc. DIP by KCS, checked area further w/neg res.

9 1045 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0110H D/4-21 at BS848288 had a trip flare go off E of their loc, had another flare go off SE of loc, obsr 1xperson evad SE, fired arty illum & eng w/SAF and 14xHE 4.2" mort. Swept area w/neg res.

10 1050 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1000H Binh Son RF#413 at BS505875 rec SAF fm plat sized elm who also fired MGF, rtn w/SAF and arty, VC evad. swd w/neg res.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

 DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

DDO DTR 520030-343-783/865

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AF 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

02 Jan 71

2400

02 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

11

1115

(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1045H 4/5 ARVN
at BT183251 rec 1xHoi Chanh, will extra to
HH.

Act

12

1115

(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1045H 4/5 "RVN
at HT197252 on S&C dtn 2xVC, neg pack or wpn,
or ID, will extra.

Act

13

1132

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0600H B/4-3 at
BS722337 had mech amb det, sent ptl to check
area, rtn w/neg findings. Det due to unk
reasons.

Act

14

1245

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1150H A/3-1 at
BS527758 on ptl fnd 1xstruc 5'x5', made of
bamboo, inside fnd 1x55 gal drum containing
some kind of rotten food. Outside on trail
fnd 2xB/T consisting of TWFD and 4# of petna,
approx 20m apart. Est placed at this loc two
weeks ago. All DIP w/NCD.

Act

15

1255

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1145H A/4-21 at
BS811306 on ptl fnd 1xammo pouch, homemade,
1xUS canteen cup, 1xVC rucksack, 1xVC poncho,
all items had blood stains on them, neg docu.
Dest all.

Act

16

1325

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1200H A/1-20 at
BS763556 had 2nd plat take one M-79 rd while
R/S bird was on LZ, rd hit 75m outside perim,
came from the E. Sent ptl to check area w/
neg res. NCD.

Act

17

1330

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fort. At 1250H D/1-6 at
BS682918 fnd tunnel w/3xB/T consisting of
petna, 81mm mort rd, and C-4 w/PTFD, DIP all,
neg signs of rec use.

Act

18

1335

(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1230H R/4-31 at
AT910137 on S&C fnd 1xstruc recently built of
bamboo, 7'x10'x8'. Recent signs of use, srch
area w/neg res. Dest.

Act

19

1335

(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1120H A/2-1 at
AT809295 on S&C fnd 1xCC/B/T H/C tied to a rope

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
3NO. OF PAGES
8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	02 Jan 71	2400	02 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
19	1335	cont	50' long leading to an enemy OP, possibly det fm the OP. DIP.		Act		
20	1340		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1100H A/1-46 at BT168167 on ptl fnd a struc while Hoi Chanh was with them, also fnd 2xfresh graves, HC said they were fm security detachment in Tien Phuoc. The graves contained 2xNVA who were wearing grn unif, KIA by SAF, cred A/1-46 fm contact 20 Dec at BT163163. Fnd 15xstruc, 10'x20', bunkers, 3'x4', mech amb set in area.		Act		
21	1345		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 0330H RF#52 at BS634811 est VC plat attacked and mort Ban-Thuyen, res; 3xPF WIA(E) by veh to Quang Ngai. PF's were guarding a bridge at the time of attack, rec 2x60mm mort rds and 400-500 rds of SAF, neg dam to bridge. Rtn SAF and fired arty w/neg res.		Act		
22	1355		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1030H C/2-1 at AT903355 on swp obsr 1xVC w/NVA pants & cam shirt mov S, prox of 100m, neg pack or wpn, eng w/SAF, res; 1xVC KIA, body srch w/neg unit ID. Res; 1xVC KIA.		Act		
23	1405		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1130H 196 Avn at BT080012 on VR obsr 6xVC in blk pj's, 2x campfires, 1xboar being cooked, w/2xpacks, 2xwpns, eng w/organic wpns, res; 4xVC KIA, 2xVC evad successfully.		Act		
24	1435		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1000H B/3-21 at BT117218 obsr 4xVC mov E, blk pj's, prox 75m away, eng w/SAF. Res; dtn 1xMAM, 18 yrs old, CIA 1xM-16(#824217), 1xrucksack, docu, 5lbs of pol rice, med supplies, sleppng equip, 4xAK-47 mags w/72 rds, arty fired; swpt area w/neg res, will extra to Center. Intel rpt at 1540H, MAM srch, fnd 1xUSSR flag, 1xcig lighter w/"TK Horrander, VN 1966-68, Far East Indo-China AVN Association Unlimited", written on it. Also 1xdog tag; Leshar, Leroy D, 507-82-8631, extra to HH, individual was WIA(E) On 29 Oct 70, det B/T, D/O to 91st.		Act		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

10 OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

02 Jan 71

2400

02 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

25

1445

(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1100H RF#165 at
BT178181 on ptl in Song Binh Dong(V), fnd
1xAK-44 in good cond w/25 rds.

ACT

26

1500

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fore. At 1200H A/3-21 at
BT027210 in day logger fnd 1xgrave 4-5 days
old. Contain 1xVC male, age 25, wearing blk
pj's. KIA by SAF. A/3-21 is cred for contact
on 28 Dec, at BT027221.

ACT

27

1515

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0730H 4/4 ARVN
at BS638548 on amb had 1xHoi Chanh come in,
1xMAM & 1xMAF nurse. Neg wps or docu. Will
evac to Dragon.

ACT

28

1515

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0600H 3/4 ARVN
at BS361571 on amb eng 4xVC, res; 2xVC KIA,
2xVC WIA CIA. CIA 1xunidentified MG(CSWC),
M-36, 7xCCH/G, 2xrucksacks, 2xNVA hammocks,
neg docu, CIA will be taken to Dragon.

ACT

29

1515

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1900H on 01 Jan
2/4 ARVN at BS694514 on amb eng 2xVC, res;
2xVC KIA, CIA 1xCarbn M-1, neg docu.

ACT

30

1535

(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd. At 011730H-011800H
Thang Binh at BT109366 at new OP rec 23 Hoi
Chanhs, 18xmales and 5xfemales, 2xchildren,
They brought with them 3xAK-47, 1xunk type
cbn, 1xM-1 Carbine, and one MAS36. Their
present loc has not been disclosed, though
it is believed that the D Chief, Maj Dang
knows. NFI.

ACT

31

1540

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fore. At 1215H A/2-1 at
AT803297 on S&C fnd 1x250lb bomb on gnd, not
B/T. res; DIP w/NCD. Had been there a while.

ACT

32

1615

(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1445H D/1-52 at
BS332915 while crossing stream 1xUS lost his
footing and went under, CO attempted to grab
man as he was swept away, could not reach him,
man was last seen 20m fm crossing sight float-
ing face down, body floating toward Tra Bong,
Will srch area, Tra Bong has been notified.

ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

02 Jan 71

2400

02 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
32	1615	cont	The stream crossing is at HT338855, where stream intersects, squad did not use rope for crossing. Res; 1xUS MNB.		Act
33	1625		(U) CLDC, Sgt Johanson. At 1625H CLDC rept the alert cond Grey. eff at 1815H.		Act
34	1637		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fort. At 0600H 3/6 ARVN at BS426766 contact w/UNSEF, Res; 1xVC KIA, 6x CCH/G CIA, also small amt of docu.		Act
35	1800		(U) 23d Div, ADC(M). At 0850H depart fm VIP pad to Da Nang, depart for HH at 1150H, at 1205H depart for VIP pad.		Act
36	1800		(U) 23d Div, ADC(S). At 1245H depart for Da Nang fm VIP pad, at 1410H depart for VIP pad.		Act
37	1800		(U) 23d Div CG. At 1420H depart for CHL W, depart for HH at 1450H, depart for Young at 1610H, at 1630H depart for Dottie, at 1800H depart for VIP pad.		Act
38	2030		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1900H A/1-20 at BS743563 while mov to NDP rec 1xM-79 rd fm 150m to SW. Rtn w/SAF, checked area w/neg res.		QMB
39	2030		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1905H A/1-20 at BS758580 rec 2xrds of M-79 fire, landed outside of their perim, NDP. Fire came fm 200m to NW. Rtn w/SAF, checked area w/neg res.		QMB
40	2100		(U) 173d S-3, Sgt Thomas. At 1800H S-3 at BS887048 had one of 23d Inf veh, bumper #23d Inf, 11th Bde, 3H-HQ37, rec SAF, res; 3xflat tires, broken headlights, w/neg cas.		QMB
41	2110		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Bonsack. At 1000H RF#413 at BS495870 rec SAF fm UNSEF, rtn w/SAF and arty, swept area, res; 1xAK-47, 1xempty pack CIA, 1xVC KPA, credit D/1-14 arty.		QMB
42	2130		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Delrio. At 1830H C/4-31 at BT129383 while mov to NDP eng 7xNVA w/wps prox 50m N. Rtn w/SAF, neg US cas, en evad N.		QMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO
6NO. OF PAGES
8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

02 Jan 71

2400

02 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
42	2130	cont	Swept area and fnd 1xNVA rucksack cont 1xNVA uniform, lt grn in color, 1xink pen, 2xlbs of pol rice, 1xpr sandals, will be evac to West.		AMB
43	2200		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 2130H A/3-1 at BS511748 while in NDP obsr 3xVC crossing a river, prox 200m to W, eng w/SAF and M-79, fired arty, VC evad to W.		AMB
44	2255		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 2240H A/3-1 at BS495742 heard chopping 300m to NE, while in NDP, on a river bank, eng w/M-79 fire, illum, will swp at first light.		AMB
45	2355		(U) Tam Ky, Sgt Fergusson. At 011650H PF# 195 & 198 at BT105368 rec 5 rds of 60mm mort, est en force of 2xplat of VC. NCD.		AMB
46	1630		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 030500H-032000H Jan 71. Msn#43: UL BS3286, LR BS4478. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
47	1630		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 030500H-032000H Jan 71. Msn#21: BT1711-2111-2116-A0 bdry-along bdry-2504-1704-start. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
48	1030		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 030600H-031800H Jan 71. Msn#98-12-1: BT2509, BS3499. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
49	0900		(C) 11 Bde, Lt McGruder, PAD MSN CLNC, Time: 030600H-031800H Jan 71. Msn#1: BS6346, BS6941. Msn#2: BS6827, BS8723. Msn#4: BS4772, BS5164. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

2 Jan 71

2400

2 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
50	1030		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 021900H-030600H Jan 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, SP Eichmeier.		Act
51	1030		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 021900H-030600H Jan 71. Box#63: BS4473-along river-5175-5471-5269-5073-4874-4970-4869-4773-start. Box#65: UL BS7751, LL BS8141, E to coast. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, PFC Lengyel.		Act
52	1030		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 021900H-030600H Jan 71. Box#46: BT3903-4306-4801-3901-start. Box#47: BS450965-500965-5099-5499-5493-4793-start. Box#48: BT2815-3116-3412-3210-start. Box#49: BS7197-along coast-754750. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, SP Burchfield.		Act
53	1030		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 021900H-030600H Jan 71. Box#35: UL BT2507, LR BT3201. Box#36: BS4893-5493-5489-W along river-482880-start. Box#37: UL BS5893, LR BS6386. Box#37A: UL BS5987, LR BS6480. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson; 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, SP Eichmeier.		Act
54	1630		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 030500H-032000H Jan 71. Box#44: BS1674-2265-2768-2578-start. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
55	1630		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 030500H-032000H Jan 71. Box#12: UL ZC1926, LR AT8320. Box#24: AT8032-8937-8932-start. Box#25: ZC1001-1302-1500-2100-4B2098-1398-1199-start.		Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

 PAGE NO.
 8

 NO. OF PAGES
 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

2 Jan 71

2400

2 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

55

1630

(cont)

(C) Box#26: ZC1928-AT8033-8429-ZC2025-start.
 Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt
 White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.

AET

56

0800

(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, AIR CAV REQ, Time:
 030500H-032000H Jan 71. Box#30: UL BS6299,
 LR BS6995.
 Box#31: BS4893-5493-5489-along river-482880-
 start.
 Appr: G3, Maj Johnson; 198 Bde, Lt Haslett.
 Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling;
 TACP, A1C Elliott.

AET

57

1630

(C) 1-1 Cav, Sp Williams, AIR CAV REQ, Time:
 030500H-032000H Jan 71. Box#1-1: BT193222-
 193229-NE along river-203257-E along Song
 Nhangu-215258-along No fire line-2324-SW
 along stream-2123-210224-W-start.
 Appr: 1-1 Cav, Cpt Mory. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt
 White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.

AET

58

2400

(C) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.

AET

59

2400

(C) 23d INF DIV Ops Summary. Div units re-
 ported light contact in their combined TAOR
 with the 2d ARVN Div as arty provided support.
 En losses were 2xNVA and 7xVC KIA, with
 1xIWC. There was one VN dtn. There were
 no US casualties. US/GVN forces combined in
 21xoperations. The US and ARVN Engr cleared
 75x acres. US forces conducted one Airmove.

AET

60

2400

(U) Journal closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

JOE S. JOHNSON JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE

Joe S. Johnson Jr

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO: 1969 O-343 783/305

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 030001H Jan 71

Americal Division CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>Dottie</u>			
A Co	<u>Dottie</u>			
B Co	<u>700806</u>			
C Co	<u>679941</u>			
D Co	<u>679862</u>			
E Co	<u>700806</u>			
Recon	<u>670008</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Mary Ann, Young</u>			
A Co	<u>164172</u>			
B Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
C Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
D Co	<u>153189</u>			
E Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
Recon	<u>Young</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Ky Tra</u>			
A Co	<u>345098</u>			
B Co	<u>389034</u>			
C Co	<u>454040</u>			
D Co	<u>260080</u>			
E Co	<u>270</u>			
Recon	<u>Chu Lai</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure 1 to Daily Journal for 020001H to 022400H Jan 71)
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

103th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson		
A Co	516982		
B Co	Stinson		
C Co	547844		
D Co	338896		
E Co	Chippewa		
Recon	Stinson		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	Chu Lai		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Bayonet West, Dottie		
B Btry	Young		
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra		
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong		
11th Inf Bde CP	Bronco		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411		
A Co	519752		
B Co	411		
C Co	549721		
D Co	524708		
E Co	411		
Recon	555634		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	San Juan Hill		
A Co	598459		
B Co	729339		
C Co	San Juan Hill		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)

D Co 606419 _____

W Co San Juan Hill _____

Recon San Juan Hill _____

1-20 Inf Bn CP Liz _____

A Co 753568 _____

B Co Liz _____

C Co 699563 _____

D Co 713404 _____

E Co Liz _____

Recon Liz _____

4-21 Inf Bn CP Debbie _____

A Co 809329 _____

F Co 845304 _____

G Co Bronco _____

D Co 857293 _____

E Co Charlie Brown _____

Recon Debbie _____

E-1st Cav (Armor) Hawk Hill _____

6-11 Arty Bn CP Bronco _____

A Btry Debbie, Charlie Brown _____

B Btry San Juan Hill _____

C Btry Liz, Snoopy _____

D Btry 411 _____

26th Engr Bn CP 525045 _____

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	Hawk Hill		
A Trp	203198		
E Trp	104307		
C Trp	175293		
F 8th Cav (Air)	Chu Lai		
Div Arty	Chu Lai		
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Hawk Hill, West		
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Mary Ann		
C Btry	Siberia, Hau Duc		
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Cindy		
B Btry	Tien Phuoc		
C Btry	Crunch		
XXXXXXXXXX			
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai		
1-02 Arty CP	Hurricane		
A Btry	Dottie, Fat City		
B Btry	Snoopy, Stinson		
C Btry	Liz, Debbie		
D Btry	Dottie, Bronco		
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	870381		
A Co	812307		
B Co	889399		
C Co	901362		

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>Hawk Hill</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>Hawk Hill</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>Hawk Hill</u>	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>Center</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>024216</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>104212</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>Center</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>Center</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>Chu Lai</u>	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>West</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>Siberia</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>835266</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>134394</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>872237</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>West, Siberia</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>900145</u>	_____	_____
7-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>225227</u>	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>Hawk Hill</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>Hawk Hill, 817380</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>Center</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>Siberia</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL 1

US

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

03 Jan 71

2400

03 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		AMB
2	0130		(U) G-2, Cpt Schappaugh. At 0130H DTOC had a weather warning #01-03. Wind 330-350 degrees, 20 to 30 knot winds, gusting to 40 occasionally, valid time, 0100H-1000H Jan 3, 1971. Notified all the Bde's.		AMB
3	0315		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichty. At 0235H R/3-1 at BS555634 rec 1xrd of 60mm mort, susp en loc 250m W, eng w/18 rds of 105mm HE, NCD, will swp at first light.		AMB
4	0420		(U) CLDC, Sgt Nelson. At 0420H CLDC rpt the alert cond White, eff at 0700H.		AMB
5	0745		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 021915H 4/6 ARVN at BS552762 on pt 1 obsr & eng 3xVC at unk prox. Res; 3xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 & 3xCCH/G CIA.		AMB
6	0814		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Williams. At 021910H B/1-1 Cav at BT136299, had a mech amb det, fired 5xrds of 81mm HE into area. Srch at first light w/neg findings.		Act
7	0857		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0410H A/1-20 at BS757558 had mech amb det, checked area and fnd 1xdog killed, neg leash.		Act
8	0910		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 021250H 3/5 ARVN at BT136253 obsr and eng 1x VC wearing blk pj's w/neg pack or wpn, res; 1xVC KIA.		Act
9	0915		(C) 198th Bde, Lt Garwood. At 021050H 5-46 refit area had H/G det in area, upon investigation fnd that one man was putting H/G in web gear and the two ears on spoon broke off. The man dropped grenade and it went off. The three evac by veh to 91st immediately. Res; 3xUS WNB(E).		Act
10	1126		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 0025H Son Tien RF#71 at BS729819 obsr & eng est squad of guerilla sapper unit. Direction 200m N. res;		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200-10

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AF 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

03 Jan 71

2400

03 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
10	1126	cont	2xPSDF KIA, 4xPSDF WIA 1xRF WIA, 1xCIV WIA, 4xM-1 carb lost, 1xhouse dest. All evac to Quang Ngai by veh. B/1-6 called D/O for the RF WIA and the 1xCiv. Was comp to 91st at 0940H. Update; no one missing in action.		act
11	1215		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1055H D/1-46 at BT155200 on ptl obsr 4-5 VC wearing grn unif, w/packs and 1xwpn, prox of 800m to NE. Arty fired, VC evad after arty was fired. G/S checking area.		act
12	1215		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1035H A/1-46 at BT175189 on S&C fnd a hosp complex, eng 3x VC 10-15m N w/SAF wearing blk pj's. VC evad res; 1xVC KIA, body srch w/neg unit ID, dtn 1xMAM, 1xMAF, both WIA. D/O comp to 91st Evac at 1120H. CIA docu, med supplies, fnd 3x struc, dest.		act
13	1320		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 1115H C/2-1 at AT909364 while on swp spotted 1xMAM wearing blk pj's, 35-40 yrs old. Neg pack or wpn, MAM attempt to evade. He stopped and raised his hand and surrendered. Prox 10m. KCS questioned him, stated that he had been VC for 3xys. And that 4xother VC evad succ. He will be evac to HH.		act
14	1320		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 1145H C/2-1 at AT903372 while on mov tripped B/T, it was a dud. B/T was a M-26 H/G w/TWFD. Res; NCD, B/T dest.		act
15	1330		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Larkin. At 1325H C/1-1 Cav at BT202257 while blowing a stream crossing rec a secondary explo, est it to be 30-40lbs of nitro starch. Crater size 4'x5', filled in immed w/water.		act
16	1430		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lebar. At 1000H Nat Police at BS550740 on a S&C of Tu My dtn 3xVC guerrilla, 6xVCI.		act
17	1430		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lebar. At 1130H D/4-21 at		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

1

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

03 Jan 71

2400

03 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
17	1430	cont	BS842288 fnd 1xbomb fuze, had FMU/7A/B, lot #2626/73/10007, serial #1325/2570/2429. Was not B/T, dest.		Act
18	1430		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lebat. At 1220H A/3-1 at BS521756 fnd 1xbunker, 8'x2'x2', fnd inside 1xpr of blk pj's, 1xstruc nearby which was 6'x6'x5', made of bamboo, not used for 6x weeks. Both dest.		Act
19	1440		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lebar. At 1110H A/4-21 at BS819341 fnd 1xdark alum cansiter, air/craft type, no; 55/c/69. date; 12/69. was not B/T. DIP.		Act
20	1505		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1450H B/4-31 at AT831263 fnd 1x250 lb bomb, neg B/T, DIP.		ACT
21	1531		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Ritchie. At 1450H C/1-1 Cav at BT155230 dtn 4xMAF and 8xVN children. Neg ID. Interpreter stated that they were refugees. Will be extra to Tam Ky.		Act
22	1545		(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe. At 1800H CLDC rept the alert cond Grey, eff at 1800H.		Act
23	1555		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Cunia. At 1140H D/3-1 at BS524708, 504689, 538688 cond a CA to BS528659, 526619, 523622, comp cold at 1325H.		Act
24	1655		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Larkin. At 1635H A/1-1 Cav at BT199189 dismounts fnd a 7.62mm ammo can w/docu concerning VC supply systems in this area. Will be extra to HH ASAP.		Act
25	1700		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1535H D/4-3 at BS610435 obsr 2xVC in blk pj's who appeared to be working on something, employed arty w/neg res, VC evad into woodline.		ACT
26	1700		(U) 11th Bde, Lt McGrudder. At 1550H 69th Rangers fm Ba To cond a CA fm Ba To to BS522398, comp cold at 1640H.		Act
27	1755		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1630H B/1-6 at		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AF 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

ID. OF PAGES

7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

03 Jan 71

2400

03 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
27	1755	cont	BS700804 Pfc Marvin Brown, medic fm HHC 1-6 attached to B/1-6 depart Van Thien toward the citadel. Fm there hitched a ride on a Honda headed S on QL#1. People rept seeing a Negro on a Honda in the past hour apparant-ly traveling toward anti-American gathering. The Son Tinh Dist has been notified, PF will attempt to stop him before he reaches crowd.		ACT
28	1900		(U) 1-1 Cav, SP Williams. At 1810H B/1-1 Cav at BT138291 dismounts eng w/SAF 2xMAM evad W, at 300m, indiv wearing grn unif, had packs and 1xAK-47, neg rtn fire, swept area w/neg res.		ACT
29	1930		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 0930H B/3-21 at BT108209 fnd 1xbananna leaf w/VN writing, warning VC of US units in area.		ACT
30	1930		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1800H A/1-46 at BT167172 eng 1xVC, prox 100m to NW, VC WIA, evac to NW, followed and obsr VC enter bunker, eng w/H/G, res; 1xVC KIA, blk pj's, approx age 23.		ACT
31	1930		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio, At 1500H B/3-21 at BT112203 fnd & dest 1xbunker, 1xstruc w/buffalo tracks in area. Obsr and eng 2xVC, prox 25m, res; 2xVC KIA, blk pj's.		ACT
32	1930		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1130H B/2-1 at AT912396 obsr 4xVC blk pj's, w/2xpacks, and 2xwpns, prox 300m N, eng w/SAF, en evade to N, followed and fnd 1xrucksack. Arty fired w/unk res.		ACT
33	1935		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1800H Vill Chief and Bn CO of 18ORF Co and RF188, rept that #1, all VN pray for piece, #2, All allied forces and Americans leave RVN and Cambodia and Laos, #3, Ask for cease fire on all holidays, #4, all VN want war to end, it has been going on for 30 yrs. This was a letter that was brought by a Monk to 4-21 element, it will be evac ASAP.		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU IAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

03 Jan 71

2400

03 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
34	2100		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Larkin. At 1320H B/1-1 Cav at BT135271 dismounts fnd & dest 1xM-26 H/G B/T w/TWFD, was buried in garden plot. Crater 1'x1'.		mmf
35	1630		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 040500H-042000H Jan 71. Msn#21: UL BT1710, LR BS2598. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
36	1630		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 040500H-042000H Jan 71. Msn#43: UL BS3286, LR BS4478. Msn#98-12-1: UL BT2509, LR BS3499. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
37	1630		(C) 11 Bde, Lt McGruder, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 040600H-041800H Jan 71. Msn#1: BS6346, BS6941. Msn#2: BS6827, BS7923. Msn#4: BS4772, BS5164. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
38	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 031900H-040600H Jan 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, SP Costa.		Act
39	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 031900H-040600H Jan 71. Box#63: BS4473-along river-5175-5471-5269-5073-4874-4970-4869-4773-start. Box#65: UL BS7751, LL BS8141, E to coast. Appr: 11 Bde, Cpt McCloud. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, PFC Lengyel.		Act
40	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 031900H-040600H Jan 71. Box#46: BT3903-4306-4806-4801-3901-start. Box#47: BS450965-500965-5099-5499-5493-4793-start. Box#48: BT2815-3116-3412-3210-start. Box#49: BS7197-along coast to 754750.		Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

11

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

3 Jan 71

2400

3 Jan 71

ITEM
NO

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

40

1000

(cont)

(C) Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, SP Costa.

ACT

41

0800

(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 031900H-040600H Jan 71. Box#35: UL BT2507, LR BT3201.

Box#36: BS4893-5493-5489-along river-482880-start.

Box#37: UL BS7088, LR BS7583.

Box#37A: UL BS6393, LR BS6887.

Appr: G3, Maj Johnson; 198 Bde, Lt Garwood.

Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, SP Costa.

ACT

42

1630

(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 040500H-042000H Jan 71. Box#44: BS1674-2265-2768-2578-start. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett.

Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling;

TACP, A1C Elliott.

ACT

43

1630

(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 040500H-042000H Jan 71. Box#24: AT8032-8937-8932-start.

Box#25: ZC1001-1302-1500-2100-ZB2098-1398-1199-start.

Box#26: ZC1928-AT8033-8429-ZC2025-start.

Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.

ACT

44

1400

(C) 1-1 Cav, Sp Williams, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 040500H-042000H Jan 71. Box#1-1: BT193222-193229-NE along river-203257-E along Song

Nhangu-215258-along no fire line-2324-SW

along stream-2123-210224-W-start. Appr: G3,

Maj Johnson; ARVN, SAM. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.

ACT

45

1600

(C) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 040500H-042000H Jan 71. Box#12: UL ZC1926,

LR AT8320. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson; 196 Bde,

Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt

Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.

ACT

46

1600

(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 040500H-042000H Jan 71. Box#30: UL BS6299,

LR BS6995. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson; 198 Bde,

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

(1)

NO. OF PAGES
7

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	3 Jan 71	2400	3 Jan 71

46	1600	(cont)	(C) Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACF, A1C Elliott.
----	------	--------	--

47	1600	(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 040500H-042000H Jan 71. Box#31: BS4893-5493-5489-along river-482880-start. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson; 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.
----	------	--

48	2400	(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.
----	------	-----------------------------------

49	2400	(C) 23d INF DIV Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR with the 2d ARVN Div as Tac air and arty provided support. En losses were 4xVC KIA. There were 3xVN dtn. There were no US casualties. US/GVN forces combined in 22xoperations. The US and ARVN Engr cleared 75x acres. US forces conducted one CA, while supporting 2xARVN CA's.
----	------	---

50	2400	(U) Journal closed.
----	------	---------------------

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE 

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 040001H Jan 71

Americal Division CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>Dottie</u>			
A Co	<u>Dottie</u>			
B Co	<u>700806</u>			
C Co	<u>678940</u>			
D Co	<u>679862</u>			
E Co	<u>700806</u>			
Recon	<u>666978</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Mary Ann, Young</u>			
A Co	<u>164172</u>			
B Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
C Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
D Co	<u>153189</u>			
E Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
Recon	<u>Young</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Ky Tra</u>			
A Co	<u>345098</u>			
B Co	<u>389034</u>			
C Co	<u>453040</u>			
D Co	<u>260080</u>			
E Co	<u>270</u>			
Recon	<u>Chu Lai</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure 1 to Daily Journal for (030001H to 032400H Jan 71)
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson		
A Co	Chu Lai		
B Co	Stinson		
C Co	545844		
D Co	338888		
E Co	Chippewa		
Recon	Stinson		
11-17 Cav (Armor)	Chu Lai		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Bayonet West, Dottie		
B Btry	Young		
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra		
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong		
11th Inf Bde CP	Bronco		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411		
A Co	519752		
B Co	411		
C Co	539719		
D Co	532619		
E Co	411		
Recon	541650		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	San Juan Hill		
A Co	598462		
B Co	730351		
C Co	San Juan Hill		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)

D Co

606419

E Co

San Juan Hill

Recon

San Juan Hill

1-20 Inf Bn CP

Liz

A Co

753568

B Co

Liz

C Co

699563

D Co

717405

E Co

Liz

Recon

721442

4-21 Inf Bn CP

Debbie

A Co

809329

B Co

845304

C Co

Bronco

D Co

857293

E Co

Charlie Brown

Recon

Debbie

E-1st Cav (Armor)

Hawk Hill

6-11 Arty Bn CP

Bronco

A Btry

Debbie, Charlie Brown

B Btry

San Juan Hill

C Btry

Liz, Snoopy

D Btry

411

26th Engr Bn CP

525045

CONFIDENTIAL

3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	Hawk Hill		
A Trp	203198		
B Trp	103308		
C Trp	175293		
F 8th Cav (Air)	Chu Lai		
Div Arty	Chu Lai		
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Hawk Hill, West		
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Mary Ann		
C Btry	Siberia, Hau Duc		
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Cindy		
B Btry	Tien Phuoc		
C Btry	Crunch		
XXXXXX			
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai		
1-02 Arty CP	Hurricane		
A Btry	Dottie, Fat City		
B Btry	Snoopy, Stinson		
C Btry	Liz, Debbie		
D Btry	Dottie, Bronco		
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	870381		
A Co	803306		
B Co	890393		
C Co	902372		

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>Hawk Hill</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>Hawk Hill</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>Hawk Hill</u>	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>Center</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>027218</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>104212</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>Center</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>Center</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>Chu Lai</u>	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>West</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>Siberia</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>835266</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>134394</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>875233</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>West, Siberia</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>919136</u>	_____	_____
P-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>225227</u>	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>Hawk Hill</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>Hawk Hill, 817380</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>Center</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>Siberia</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

WS

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.PAGE NO.
1NO. OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR 0001	DATE 04 Jan 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 04 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		MMB
2	0100		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey. At 032300H 3/4 ARVN at BS372585 while in NDP rec SAF and M-79 fire fm UNSEF. Res; 2xARVN WIA(E), D/O comp to Bronco at 0055H, 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA.		MMB
3	0100		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey. At 031945H R/1-20 at BS748437 while in NDP obsr 1xsign warning of B/T in area. Also obsr piles of rock and broken bamboo. Set up NDP in area and will check at first light.		MMB
4	0420		(U) CLDC, Sgt Johanson. At 0420H CLDC rept the alert cond White, eff at 0715H.		MMB
5	0510		(U) PMO, Sp Brown. At 032350H B/23d S&T, an indiv fm B/23d S&T entered a struc in HHC and was involved in an argument w/occupant of the struc. The indiv fm B/23d left the struc & obtained a lug wrench fm his 2 1/2 ton truck. He then reentered the struc and another argument ensued. He left again and stated he was going to get an M-16 and kill the man he was arguing with. He drove away and when he rtn he was intercepted by an MP ptl. The individual discharged one shot into the air, the MP talked him into laying down his wpn. He was then apprehended. The suspect was charged w/communicating a threat, unauthorized discharge of wpn, curfew, misappropriation of govt veh.		MMB
6	0845		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0645H R/1-20 at BS714442 obsr 3xVC evad W, prox of 500m NW, dressed in blk pj's, arty fired, swpt area w/neg res.		Act
7	0950		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 031940H B/3-21 at BT104213 in NDP had mech amb det, res; 1xdog killed, neg collar or leash.		ALT
8	1025		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 0840H D/1-46 at BT157193 on S&C fnd 2xgraves w/2xVC KIA by SAF, 4-6 days ago, credit 116 Avn on 29 Dec.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS.
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARSDA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

DD FORM 1594-10

GPO: 1969 O-243-783/305

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
2

NO. OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	04 Jan 71	2400	04 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
8	1025	cont	Bodies were claimed earlier, find graves of these 2xVC KIA.		ACT
9	1040		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Ritchy. At 1030H B/1-1 Cav at BT140289 dismounts while on ptl w/ARVNs find approx 200lbs of unpol rice, buried in gnd in large jar. ARVNs dest rice. Rice was spoiled.		ACT
10	1130		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 0800H on 3 Dec RF#30 at BS742805 on operation in My Lai dtn; 2xMAM VC susp, DIOCC has susp at this time in Son Tin(D).		ACT
11	1135		(U) 11th Bde, Cpt McCloud. At 0845H 4th ARVN IRRP tms 1&2 cond an insertion fm Dragon to BS367528, comp cold at 1000H.		ACT
12	1155		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1100H 3/6 ARVN at BS451769 rec 5xMAM who walked into their Day Logger and Chieu Hoi'd. Neg pack or wpn. Will evac to Arty Hill.		ACT
13	1155		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0940H C/1-20 at BS700552 on ptl obsr 1xVC/NVA susp prox of 200m to the W, evad into brush. Wore blk pj's and neg wpn. Did not pursue due to previous intel of E/T in area. Fnd 1xM-60 ammo can, looked B/T, so it was DIP. NCD.		ACT
14	1155		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1036H C/1-20 at BS704555 ptl was rtn fm ptl and obsr 2xVC evad E, eng w/SAF, res; 1xVC/NVA KIA, 1xWIA CIA, D/O called and comp at 1123H. Were wearing blk pj's, prox of 75m, wpns & docu will be extra to Bronco. CIA; 1xSKS, 1x45 cal pistol, 1xrucksack, and 1# of docu.		ACT
15	1200		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 0145H Son Tinh PF#61 at BS603854 amb an indiv, res; 1xCIV KIA, eng was during curfew hrs. NFI.		ACT
16	1240		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1125H A/5-46 at BT338094 on ptl det unk type of mine w/PPD, res; 1xUS WIA(E) to 27th Surg, comp at 1206H.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

04 Jan 71

2400

04 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
16	1240	cont	Crater of 2"x8". Mine was loc on a trail cut yesterday.		Act
17	1325		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1230H D/3-1 at BS525620 on ptl elm fnd one struc 4'x6' w/ grass roof. Last used w/in 24hrs. Neg findings, DIP.		Act
18	1325		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1144H A/1-20 at BS765568 on ptl elm fnd 1xB/T placed along side trail, made of 1xcan of petna w/TWFD across trail. DIP.		Act
19	1330		(U) 198th Bde, Cpt Davis. At 1045H D/5-46 at BT260080, 253076, 265083, 258076 cond an extra to Fat City, comp cold at 1202H.		Act
20	1330		(U) 198th Bde, Cpt Davis. At 0925H 4/6 ARVN cond a CA fm BS521780 to BS388759, 419756, 414766, comp cold at 1035H.		Act
21	1330		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1235H D/1-6 at BS668878 in amb obsr 1xVC w/pack, neg wpn, prox of 800m mov S. Pursued VC into Tam Hoi Hamlet. Aprox 20m fm ville rec 20xrds of SAF, swept ville w/neg res. Obsr 1xVC w/pack and wpn prox 1000m mov S. Arty fired, swpt area w/neg res.		Act
22	1345		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 0930H D/1-46 at BT158197 on swp led by Hoi Chanh rec 8xrds of AK-47 fire fm est 1xVC prox 50m to NE. Rtn w/SAF and swpt area and fnd 2xstruc, 20'x10', w/bunker 20'x5', 1xstruc 12'x8', w/bunker 5'x12'. Fnd 1xM-1 mag, 1x122mm rkt w/wooden nose. Arty fired, all dest. 25m N fnd 2x struc 20'x10' & 8'x10', bunkers 19'x5' & 5'x4', w/2xM-1 cbn(1xgood), 3xfuzes for B-40 rkts, 2xcharges for B-40 rkts, 1xentrenching tool, 1xvolt meter, small amt of med supplies, 1x bomb fuze was fnd in box 6'x10'x6' with parts in a plastic bag, fnd & dest 1xbox of clothes, 3x25lbs of unpol rice(in bags), 3xNVA canteens, 1xAK mag, 2xcivilian trans radios, signs of recent act.		Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU IAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

04 Jan 71

2400

04 Jan 71

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
23	1401		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1215H 174th Avn & TOC/1-52 at BS550827 rept a Shark G/S obsr 1xMAM dressed in grn evad into a trench, G/S went down and CIA him, he is approx 25-30 yrs old, neg ID, was taken to Stinson, then to IPW.		Act
24	1401		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1210H A/5-46 at BT350082 on ptl elm obsr 3x VC wearing US ponchoes and bush hats, direction was E, prox of 75m. One carrying a M-79, others carrying SA, unk type. Eng w/SAF & VC did not rtn fire. Evad to E, swpt area w/neg res.		Act
25	1410		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1005H C/5-46 at BT491099 elm fnd 1xbunker 5'x3'x3', old, filled w/water. Neg signs of rec act. Could not dest because of the water.		Act
26	1410		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1030H 4/6 ARVN at BS428750 on CA door gunner on AMC bird eng unk size VC elm w/res; 6xVC KIA, 1xM-16 CIA, also 1xAK-47, and 5xpacks. All were evac to Arty Hill. KIA conf and cred to 174 AVN, bird did not rec any fire.		Act
27	1405		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1300H A/1-20 at BS741574 fnd 1xanti-American propaganda note written in English. Found on concrete slab at entrance to ville, Tai Pho Nhi. "Don't take part in hurting people who are living in peace and happiness on their gardens. Into concentration camps because to do so, you commit crime. It is not an conformed w/Gods will. Americans and Vietnamese w/peoples aspirations will not avoid useless deaths" Evac to Branco.		Act
28	1420		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1301H B/4-31 at AT838261 on S&C fnd 1xpr of blk pj's, 1x60mm illum rd on gnd, all dest.		Act
29	1450		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1440H R/3-1 at BS543657 on ptl fnd approx 20xsets of footprints mov to S along trail, 2-3 days old, neg findings.		Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
5NO. OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

04 Jan 71

2400

04 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
30	1450		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1330H D/3-1 at BS523627 on ptl fnd 1xold VC/NVA night loc, 1xea 21mm rd, 1xCC mackerel can at loc, last used about 2xdays ago. Will extra the 21mm to 411.		Act
31	1529		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1315H B/1-20 at BS754406 srching fnd base area and dtn 5xVNF trying to evade. One was in a spider hole. Questioned by Scout, all had neg ID. The one in hole believed to be a VC nurse, age 15, wearing all blk. Others 30-35 yrs old. All will be taken to Duc Pho National Police.		Act
32	1535		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Dorman. At 1440H A/4-31 cond a CA fm West and Siberia to AT925135 comp cold at 1507H. D/4-31 cond an extra fm AT898-250 and AT873218 at 1515H to West and Siberia, comp cold at 1540H.		Act
33	1555		(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe. At 1555H CLDC rept the alert cond Grey, eff at 1800H.		Act
34	1600		(U) 23d INF Div, Maj Swain. At 1600H Maj Swain cancelled IRRP box #31, G-3 Cpt Trifiletti.		Act
35	1630		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1550H General Mataxis at BT3106 obsr smoke while on route to Ky Tra, neg further info given, processed arty w/neg further findings.		Act
36	1645		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1529H B/1-52 at Stinson comp a CA to BS492976, 475955, 480913, at 1628H.		Act
37	1655		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1235H A/2-1 at AT803298 on ap fnd 1xVC/NVA body approx 1x month old w/neg clothing. Body too decomposed for sex identification, neg pack or wpn. Credit 2-94th arty for msn.		Act
38	1655		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1440H A/2-1 at AT808284 on S&C fnd a struc with 2xPFD B/T, homemade and buried in gnd. All dest, signs of rec use.		Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU IAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

04 Jan 71

2400

04 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
39	1700		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd. At 0400H RF#109 at BT020225 eng UNSEF, res; 7xVC KIA, 1xM-1 and 1xCCH/G CIA.		Act
40	1705		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1550H A/1-46 at BT174176 on S&C fnd 1xstruc 10'x20' w/3'x4' bunker. Inside fnd 1xold VNM, and 1xMAM w/ gunshot wnd to the foot. MAM was used by VC/NVA to carry wounded who were shot by GI's when he was w/VC/NVA. Was wearing grn pj's w/neg ID. MAM WIA will be dusted off to HH, other male to Young.		Act
41	1730		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1030H HQ/1-20 at Bronco fnd 1xpropaganda letter on HQ Co Commanders desk, hand written envelope cont 2xtyped pages. Will be called in later, identical to letter captured by 4-21 on 24 Dec.		Act
42	1730		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1550H CP/1-20 at BS667539 fnd by Helix cult area and struc, Helix 37 processed arty, area dest.		Act
43	1730		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1630H A/1-20 at BS753568 while digging in berm at above coordinate fnd 1xdud 155mm rd w/neg markings, DIP.		Act
44	1730		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1640H C/1-20 at BS700565 while on ptl fnd B/T can of petra w/pieces of frags fm 105mm and 155mm rds and H/G wired together w/C-ration wire. Was 3'-4' off trail w/TWED across trail. DIP.		Act
45	1745		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 1645H IOS of 1-52 on Chippewa at BS496931 obsr 5-6 pers, mov E to W, neg arty due to prox of frnd.		Act
46	1745		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 1628H B/1-52 at BS475926 G/S and B/1-52 obsr possible muzzle flashes. The obsr was made by pers in 2nd lift ship. Neg pers sighted, G/S eng area w/unlk res.		Act
47	1745		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 1624H B/1-1 Cav		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	04 Jan 71	2400	04 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
47	1745	cont	at BS531199 in Air Cav box #31 obsr and eng trails and campfires.				
48	1800		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1745H C/1-20 at BS677548 while on ptl fnd 1xUH-1C fm 174th Avn, w/neg tail no. Lt Col (05) markings on inside, 6xrks in pod. This acft shot down about 14 months ago.		per		
49	1800		(U) 23d Div, CG. At 0900H depart fm VIP pad to HH, depart for 2-1 CP at 1025H, at 1105H depart for Crest, depart for VIP pad at 1135H. At 1335H depart for Bronco. At 1500H depart for OP#1, depart 1545H for Stinson, at 1605H depart for VIP pad.		per		
50	1800		(U) 23d Div, ADC(M). At 0950H depart for Bronco fm VIP pad, at 1105H depart for Liz, at 1120H depart for Quang Ngai. Depart for 411 at 1300H. Depart for Stinson at 1320H, depart at 1340H for Dottie, depart for HH at 1405H, depart for Young at 1505H, at 1550H depart for VIP pad.		per		
51	1800		(U) 23d Div, ADC(S). At 1000H depart VIP pad for Bronco, depart at 1115H for VIP pad.		per		
52	1815		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fort. At 1630H A/5-46 at BT341096 while mov to NDP det mov, prox 100m N, called in 81mm mort fire fm A CP. Mov cont, A obsr 1xVC 25m away in dense veg, eng w/SAF, VC evad N. Arty fired, A swept w/neg res.		per		
53	1830		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1540H B/3-21 at BT132203 obsr several fires burning, fired arty w/unlk res. Neg swp due to weather.		per		
54	1850		(U) 11th Bde, Lt McGruder. At 1730H 68th Rangers cond a CA fm Ming Long to BS522398, comp cold at 1755H.		per		
55	2025		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1800H R/1-20 at BS762429 dtn 1xVNM(60 yrs old) while reacting to radar sighting, blk pi's, neg ID, evac to				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594

1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

04 Jan 71

2400

04 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

55

2025

cont

Bronco.

56

2025

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 2010H C/1-20 at
BS673576 obsr mov to SW, eng w/SAF, fired
81mm mort, and illum, swept area, neg res.

57

2125

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1815H C/3-1 at
BS536620 while setting up amb (mech) obsr
1xVC/NVA prox 150m to N, they pursued and
heard movt to rear and flanks and eng the
area w/SAF and M-79, then pulled back to CP
loc. They fired arty and mort on the susp
en loc, will swp at first light.

58

2145

(U) 198th Bde, Pfc Hatfield. At 1950H PF#08
at BS555987 while in NDP heard movt, eng area
w/SAF, fired arty illum, swept area w/neg res.

59

2220

(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 2000H C/3-1 and
PF#188 at BS564730 PF's while on amb ptl rec
SAF fm est 30xVC, prox 400m to NE, PF's rtn
w/SAF and rtn to OP loc at above grid. The
res are; 1xPF WIA(M), C/3-1 also on the OP
obsr 3vc prox 350m to NE and 1xVC prox of
175m to W, eng w/SAF and 4.2" mort, will swp
area at first light.

60

2330

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 2130H C/3-1 at
BS555634 while in NDP had trip flare go off
S of perim, immed after this they rec 3xrds
of 60mm mort. NCD. Obsr muzzle flash 500m
to their N, eng area w/arty, they then
movt in area where trip flare had det, eng
area w/SAF and M-79. Will swp at first light.

61

2340

(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1820H A/2-1 at
AT802310 obsr 1xVC/NVA prox of 600m to W, arty
fired, unk res, will swp at first light.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23D INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

4 Jan 71

2400

4 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
62	1630		(C) 23D Inf Div, Maj Johnson, APD Clnc, Time: 050500-052000H Jan 71. Msn #21, area: UL BT1710, LR BS2598. Appr: 196th BDE LT Lajoy. Ntly: AAE CPT Lutz, FSE CPT Witzling, TACP A1C Elliot.		Act
63	1600		(C) 23D Inf Div, Maj Johnson, APD Msn Clnc, Time: 050500-052000H Jan 71. Msn #98-12-1, area: UL BT2504 LR BS3499. Appr: 198th BDE LT Haslett. Ntly: AAE CPT Lutz, FSE CPT Witzling, TACP A1C Elliot.		Act
64	1630		(C) 23D Inf Div, Maj Johnson, APD Msn Clnc, Time 050500-052000H Jan 71. Msn #43, area: BS3286-4486-4475-4075-4078-3278-start. Appr: 198th BDE, LT Haslett w/modification of not flying UL BS4080 LR BS4478. Ntly FSE CPT Witzling, AAE CPT Lutz, TACP A1C Elliot.		Act
65	1215		(C) 196th BDE, APD Msn CLNC, Time: 050500-052000H Jan 71. Msn #16, area: UL BT1723 LR BT2021. Appr: 196th BDE LT Lajoy, 1-1 CAV LT Lafferty. Ntly: AAE CPT Lutz, FSE CPT Witzling, TACP A1C Elliot.		Act
66	1215		(C) 11th BDE, APD Msn Clnc. Time: 050500-052000H Jan 71. Msn #6, area: BS6832 - 7627. Appr: 11th BDE LT McGruder. Ntly: AAE CPT Lutz, FSE CPT Witzling, TACP A1C Elliot.		Act
67	1215		(C) 11th BDE, APD Msn Clnc, Time: 050500-052000H Jan 71. Msn #1, area: BS6346-6941. Msn #7 area: BS6357-6658-6653-6353. Appr: 11th BDE, LT McGruder. Ntly: AAE CPT Lutz, FSE CPT Witzling, TACP A1C Elliot.		Act
68	1000		(C) 198th BDE, Night Hawk Msn Clnc, Time: 041900-050600H Jan 71. Msn #37A, area: UL BS6985 LR BS7480. Msn #37, area: UL BS6393 LR BS6887. Msn #35, area: UL BT2507 LR BT3201. Msn #36, area: BS4293-5493-5489 along river to 482880-start. Appr: 198th BDE, LT Garwood, G3 MAJ Johnson. Ntly AAE CPT Prentice.		Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

10

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23D INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

4 Jan 71

2400

4 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
68	1000	(cont)	(C) SALV SP Eichmeier.		PLX
69	1000		(C) 23d Inf Div, Maj Johnson, Night Hawk Msn Clnc, Time: 041900-050600H Jan 71. Msn #65, area: UL BS7751 LL BS8141, east to coast. Msn #63, area: BS4473 along river to 5175-5471-5269-5073-4874-4970-4869-4773-start. Appr: 11th BDE LT McGruder. Ntfy: AAE CPT White, SALV PFC Lengvel.		act
70	1000		(C) 23D Inf Div, Maj Johnson, Night Hawk Msn Clnc, Time: 041900-050600H. Msn #49, area: BS7197 along coast to 754750. Msn #48, area: BT2815-3116-3412-3210-start. Msn #46, area: BT3903-4306-4806-4801-3901-start. Appr: 198th BDE LT Garwood. Ntfy: AAE CPT White, SALV SP Burchfield.		act
71	1000		(C) 23D Inf Div, Maj Johnson, Night Hawk Msn Clnc, time: 041900-050600H Jan 71. Msn #5, area: Fly Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3 MAJ Johnson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Prentice, SALV SP Eichmeier.		act
72	1600		(C) 198th BDE, SCT Greene, Air Cav Msn Clnc, Time: 050500-052000H Jan 71. Msn #30, area: UL BS6299 LR BS6995. Msn #31, area: BS4893-5493-5489 along river to 482880-start. Appr: 198th BDE, LT Haslett, G3 Maj Johnson. Ntfy: AAE CPT Lutz, FSE CPT Witzling, TACP A1C Elliot.		act
73	1630		(C) 23D Inf Div, Maj Johnson, Air Cav Msn Clnc time: 050500-052000H Jan 71. Msn #24, area: AT8032-8937-8932-start. Msn #25, area: ZC1001-1302-1500-2100-ZB2098-1398-1199-start. Msn #26, area: ZC1928-AT8033-8429-ZC2025-start. Appr: 196th BDE, LT Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE CPT Lutz, FSE CPT Witzling, TACP A1C Elliot.		act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
11

NO. OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION 23D INF DIV TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 4 Jan 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 4 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
74	1600		(C) 23D Inf Div, Maj Johnson, Air Cav Msn Clnc, time: 050500-052000H Jan 71. Msn #44, area: BS1674-2265-2768-2578-start. Appr: 198th BDE LT Haslett, ntly: AAE CPT Lutz, FSE CPT Witzling, TACP A1C Elliot.		ACT
75	1600		(C) 11th BDE, SP Lebar, Air Cav Msn Clnc, time: 050500-052000H Jan 71. Msn #50, area: UL BS5465 LR BS6062. Appr: 11th BDE LT McGruder, G3 Maj Johnson, ntly: AAE CPT Lutz, FSE CPT Witzling, TACP A1C Elliot.		ACT
76	1600		(C) 1-1 CAV, SP Williams, Air Cav Msn Clnc, Time: 050500-052000H Jan 71, Msn#1-1, area: BT19322-193229-NE along river-203257-E along Song Nhangu-215258-along no fire line-2324-SW along stream-2123-210224-W to start. Appr: 1-1 CAV LT Lajoy (fly 1-1 Cav area only). Ntly: AAE CPT Lutz, FSE CPT Witzling, TACP A1C Elliot.		ACT
77	1600		(C) 196th BDE, PFC Foor, Air Cav Msn Clnc, Time: 050500-052000H Jan 71. Msn #12, area: UL ZC1926 LR AT8320. Appr: 196th BDE Lt Lajoy, G3 Maj Johnson. Ntly: AAE CPT Lutz, FSE CPT Witzling, TACP A1C Elliot.		ACT
78	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, unit locations.		QMB
79	2400		(C) 23d INF DIV Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR with the 2d ARVN Div as Tac air and arty provided support. En losses were 7xVC KIA, with 4xIWC. There were 4xVN dtn. US/GVN forces combined in 22xoperations. US forces conducted 2xCA's, and 2xExtractions, while supporting 2xARVN CA's, and one ARVN LRRP Insertion. US casualties reported during the period were 1xWIA(E).		QMB
80	2400		(U) Journal closed.		QMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

JOE S. JOHNSON JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

Joe S. Johnson Jr

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 050001H Jan 71

Americal Division CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>Dottie</u>			
A Co	<u>721841</u>			
B Co	<u>700806</u>			
C Co	<u>678940</u>			
D Co	<u>679862</u>			
E Co	<u>700806</u>			
Recon	<u>Nui Pho Tinh</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Mary Ann, Young</u>			
A Co	<u>164172</u>			
B Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
C Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
D Co	<u>153189</u>			
E Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
Recon	<u>Young</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Ky Tra</u>			
A Co	<u>345098</u>			
B Co	<u>389034</u>			
C Co	<u>453040</u>			
D Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
E Co	<u>270</u>			
Recon	<u>298100</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure 1 to Daily Journal for (040001H to 042400H Jan 71)
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	<u>Stinson</u>		
A Co	<u>Stinson</u>		
B Co	<u>478943</u>		
C Co	<u>547844</u>		
D Co	<u>338888</u>		
E Co	<u>Chippewa</u>		
Recon	<u>Stinson</u>		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
A Btry	<u>Bayonet West, Dottie</u>		
B Btry	<u>Young</u>		
C Btry	<u>Fat City, Ky Tra</u>		
D Btry	<u>Stinson, Tra Bong</u>		
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>Bronco</u>		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>411</u>		
A Co	<u>411</u>		
B Co	<u>513748</u>		
C Co	<u>539719</u>		
D Co	<u>532619</u>		
E Co	<u>411</u>		
Recon	<u>544645</u>		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	<u>San Juan Hill</u>		
A Co	<u>598459</u>		
B Co	<u>730341</u>		
C Co	<u>San Juan Hill</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)

D Co 644417 _____

E Co San Juan Hill _____

Recon San Juan Hill _____

1-20 Inf Bn CP Liz _____

A Co 753568 _____

B Co 746409 _____

C Co 699563 _____

D Co Liz _____

E Co Liz _____

Recon 715451 _____

4-21 Inf Bn CP Debbie _____

A Co 809329 _____

B Co 845304 _____

C Co Bronco _____

D Co 857293 _____

E Co Charlie Brown _____

Recon Debbie _____

E-1st Cav (Armor) Hawk Hill _____

6-11 Arty Bn CP Bronco _____

A Btry Debbie, Charlie Brown _____

B Btry San Juan Hill _____

C Btry Liz, Snoopy _____

D Btry 411, Minh Long _____

26th Engr Bn CP 525045 _____

CONFIDENTIAL

3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
A Trp	<u>203198</u>		
B Trp	<u>103308</u>		
C Trp	<u>175293</u>		
F 8th Cav (Air)	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
Div Arty	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
A Btry	<u>Hawk Hill, West</u>		
B Btry	<u>Tien Phuoc, Mary Ann</u>		
C Btry	<u>Siberia, Hau Duc</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
A Btry	<u>Cindy</u>		
B Btry	<u>Tien Phuoc</u>		
C Btry	<u>Crunch</u>		
XXXXXX CP			
G/55th Arty	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
1-22 Arty CP	<u>Hurricane</u>		
A Btry	<u>Dottie, Fat City</u>		
B Btry	<u>Snoopy, Stinson</u>		
C Btry	<u>Liz, Debbie</u>		
D Btry	<u>Dottie, Bronco</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>870381</u>		
A Co	<u>803306</u>		
B Co	<u>905385</u>		
C Co	<u>901364</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>Hawk Hill</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>Hawk Hill</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>Hawk Hill</u>	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>Center</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>027231</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>105206</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>Center</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>Center</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>Chu Lai</u>	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>West</u>	_____	_____
A Co	<u>928132</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>837262</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>121407</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>Siberia</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>West, Siberia</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>922134</u>	_____	_____
F-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>225227</u>	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>Hawk Hill</u>	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>Hawk Hill, 817380</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>Center</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>Siberia</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

1 US

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.					PAGE NO. 1		NO. OF PAGES 10	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
					HOUR 0001	DATE 05 Jan 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 05 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS			
	IN	OUT						
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		QMB			
2	0015		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Cedino. At 0005H F/17th Cav at BT225227 rec 1x81mm mort rd, NCD, neg rtn fire due to prox of frnd.		QMB			
3	0100		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Cedino. At 042200H PF#164 at BT204432 eng est 20xVC w/SAF, claymores & arty, res; 1xVC KIA w/docu, the VC was chief of commo district HQ 113B, Maj Chi Thanh. This indiv in 1968 was sqd leader in district HQ. S-2 1-64 identified indiv along w/docu, docu will be taken to Tam Ky. Also CIA 250 kilos of rice.		QMB			
4	0310		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Albin. At 041830H A/4-31 at AT927145 obsr approx 15xlights, eng w/arty and lights went out. Obsr 2xfires, eng w/arty, res; 2-5 secondary explo.		QMB			
5	0410		(U) CLDC, Sgt Johanson. At 0410H CLDC rept the alert cond White, eff at 0715H.		QMB			
6	0830		(C) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd. At 042400H PF#120 at BT247255 rec 40x82mm rds, followed by a gnd attack, res; 1xPF WIA, 1xVC KIA, CIA 1xAK-47, arty fired.		Act			
7	0833		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 0812H R/1-52 at BS516843 on a raid of a ville dtn 1xMAM age 30-35, dressed in blk, neg ID, will evac to Stinson, then to IPW.		Act			
8	0850		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Richie. At 0840H A/1-1 Cav at BT211198 while blowing a crossing had a secondary explo, 40lbs of nitro starch, crater of 4'x4', neg cas or damage.		Act			
9	0946		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0730H 1/4 ARVN at BS608516 on raid of ville, res; 2xVC KIA, neg wps or docu.		Act			
10	1035		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0930H R/1-20 at BS715451 while mov fm night amb pos, inspect- ed amb site of mech amb, claymores removed.					

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE	DECLASSIFIED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS: DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10
---	-----------	---

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/305

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV 10C

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

HOUR

DATE

0001

05 Jan 71

TO

HOUR

DATE

2400

05 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
10	1035	cont	and trip wire tripped, neg findings in area.		Act
11	1035		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1000H C/4-31 at HT125406 on S&C fnd 1xAK-47 w/mag(37 rnds), 1xblk hat, 2xAK-47 mags, empty, 1xCCH/G, 1x US pistol belt, 1xNVA ammo pouch, 3xNVA ponchos, 1xhammock, 1xpr NVA sandals, 2xcandles, 2x tubes of tooth paste, 2xtooth brushes, 3x bottles of insect repellent, fnd in a poncho on the gnd. Will extra to LZ West.		Act
12	1045		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fort. At 0830H B/1-6 cond an Eagle flight w/Air Cav fm BS691804 to col LZ's at BS715873, 676814, 730863, 684806, comp at 1025H.		Act
13	1110		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 040630H-051000H Son Tin RF#933 on opn HQ/TU/01/ST res; at BS680809 eng and killed 1xVC, at BS684823 CIA 5xCCH/G, 1xhammock, dest 3xCC mines, neg fnd cas.		Act
14	1115		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1010H C/4-31 at HT125409 on swp fnd 1xlarge cement jar w/neg markings 30"x24", w/150lbs of pol rice, locally grown, edible rice, jar was in bushes. Fnd 1xcave w/cap for 10xpers, inside fnd 1xUS canteen, 1xPRC 25 antenna, 1xspider hole w/ 2xRPG rds, will be extra to West. Dest spider hole, neg signs of rec use, did not have means to dest cave.		Act
15	1145		(U) 198th Bde, PfcForrey. At 0820H C/1-6 at BS633934 dtn 1xMAF, blk pj's, evac to Binh Son.		Act
16	1145		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1120H D/3-1 at BS532608 ptl fnd a new sign on trail, stated beware of B/T, was written in VN, in same area fnd several punji pits, apprx 7xdays old. All dest.		Act
17	1145		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1050H A/1-20 at BS765548 while on ptl fnd 1xB/T in bush along trail, 2" above gnd w/TWED, B/T was M-33 H/G,		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

05 Jan 71

2400

05 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
17	1145	cont	Trip wire was nylon fishing line, res; DIP.		Net
18	1315		(C) Tam Ky, Sp Concilla. At 0900H Hau Duc RF#258 at BT109064 det unk type mine, res; 2xRF KIA, 3xWIA (E).		Act
19	1315		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1206H C/4-31 at BT121409 on S&C fnd a struc inside fnd docu & propaganda brochures, struc showed neg signs of rec use. Docu extea to West, struc dest.		Act
20	1318		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. AT 1315H D/1-6 req tracker dog tm for blood trail for 5-8 Jan, will pick up at 1340H at CHL E, tail # 759, appr 630TT Sgt Hughes, G-3 Cpt Trifiletti.		Act
21	1320		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1245H B/2-1 at AT893398 on S&C fnd 1xnew struc w/cave in the rear, 85lbs of locally grown, unpol rice, 10lbs of locallg grown pol rice in a rice bag, rice was edible, 1xwallet w/2xVN ID cards, #193610, 193613, freshly lit fire. Rice to Duc Duc, ID cards to 2-1 CP, struc dest, no capability to dest cave.		Act
22	1330		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1310H D/1-6 at BS673894 on ptl obsr & eng w/SAF 10xVC w/packs and wpns wearing blk pj's at prox 200m SW, VC evad S, swpt area and fnd one blood trail running SE & one going SW. Also fnd 2xpacks containing numerous AK rds, electrical blasting caps, 4xRPG stabilizers, RPG fuel propellant and docu. While srch eng 1xVC hiding in brush w/SAF. Res; 1xVC KIA, req tracker dog tm and air cav and arty blocking fire and all rec. G/S left station at 1350H. Psyops tm from Dottie also employed. Update: at 1617H Sp Fort rept that while following blood trails elm det a B/T w/4xUS WIA & 1xKCS KIA. D/O comp to 27 Surg at 1605H. B/T was at BS674894, in hedgerow, had a TWED, tracker dog tm was following foot prints, crater size of 3'x4'. Two of the evac were D/O to CHL, 91st Evac. CIA docu, are at IPW, show VC to be w/K-51 elm. Wpn evac to Dottie w/100 rds		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

10

STATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

05 Jan 71

2400

05 Jan 71

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
22	1330	cont	of AK-47 ammo. Wpn was AK-47, VC had neg ID.		ACT
23	1400		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1300H C/1-20 at BS702553 on ptl w/468 RF Co making routine check of ID cards of 1xMAM & 1xMAF. MAF questioned by RF and released. Male was dtn as a draft dodger. They did have ID cards, he will go to Mo Duc.		ACT
24	1415		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1230H 2/5 ARVN at BT192125 eng UNSET, swp area and fnd 1x body, which was 2-3 days old, cred 1xVC KIA to 2/5 ARVN. Neg further findings. In same area, also rec 1xHC who had 1xM-16 in his possession, he will be evac through ARVN channels.		ACT
25	1415		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1230H D/1-46 at BT157194 while on arch and clear msn fnd 1x metal box 12"x8"x4" which contained 100-150 AK-47 mls. It was fnd off a trail in some bushes, will be evac to Young.		ACT
26	1435		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1350H D/3-1 at BS533627 on ptl fnd a watering point, 6-8 sets of foot-prints around it, also cattle tracks. Direction of travel fm water point is W along stream, approx 2 hrs old.		ACT
27	1510		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 1358H A/4-31 at AT917143 on S&C fnd enemy base camp w/a capacity for 100xpers, signs of rec use. Fnd 1x rebuilt struc that had been dest 5xdays ago by R/4-31, inside fnd 2x100 rd belts of M-60 ammo, will extra to West. Struc dest.		ACT
28	1515		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1430H 6/11 FAC at BS729388 obsr 1xtunnel, appeared to be built up w/timbers. Arty fired.		ACT
29	1540		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1500H AO for 3-82 arty at BT201195 obsr on VR a VC w/pack and neg wpn, KBA approx 2xdays. Credit B/1-14 Arty. Res; 1xVC KBA.		ACT
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO: 1969 O-343-788/865

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AF 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

10

STATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

05 Jan 71

2400

05 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

30

1545

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 1430H 1/5 ARVN at BT102235 while mov on swp w/Hoi Chanh obsr and eng 2xVC, res; 2xVC KIA, CIA 1xAK-47, 20x 60mm rds, 20 xB-40 rds, 10xF-41 rds, 40xM-26 H/G, 12xCCH/G, dest 3xhuts, extra through ARVN channels.

ACT

31

1555

(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe. At 1555H CLDC rept the alert cond Grey, eff at 1800H.

ACT

32

1635

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 1600H D/1-46 at BT163186 on S&C fnd 1xtunnel 35' long running N-S, inside fnd 1xroom 5'x8', bootlaces, 1xpr of blk pj's, neg rec use. Dest.

ACT

33

1645

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Bramblett. At 1545H D/4-3 cond a extra fm BS622487, 588425, 601416, to Bronco, comp cold at 1617H.

ACT

34

1645

(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1415H A/1-20 at BS763580 on ptl elm was eng by a command det B/T, loc behind bush along trail, explo was approx size of can of petna. Srch and fnd 40m of fishing line which lead N fm B/T. While checking obsr 1xsusp in blk pj's evade to the NE. Neg further findings, did not eng as he had neg wpn. Res; 2xUS WIA(M).

ACT

35

1645

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1500H A/1-20 at BS756541 on ptl fnd 1xrice bag w/3xM-16 mag, full, 1xAK-47 mag(full), 1xVN plastic canteen, 1xnotebook, 1xplastic spring loaded firing device, will evac to Liz, and docu to Bronco. Update; at same loc also fnd 9xM-16 mags w/ 120 rds, 1xUS canteen, 25 loose M-16 rds, 6x firing devices, 8xblasting caps, 2xtubes of toothpaste, 10xlantern mantels, 2xnotebooks, 1xsandbag w/1lb of petna, 1xsmoke fuze, 1x can of c-rations, 1xpr of blk pants, 2xpr of grn pants, 2xshirts, 1xillum rd w/chute, 1x M-26 H/G, 1xAK-47 mag w/30 rds. Docu to Bronco, all else will be evac to Liz.

per

36

1725

(U) 198th Bde, Sg Dupuy. At 1645H Sniper tm K-69 fm 1-6 Inf at BS725874 obsr 4xVC, 2xw/

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
6

NO. OF PAGES
10

STATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

05 Jan 71

2400

05 Jan 71

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
36	1725	cont	packs, to the N, prox 1600m, processed arty, obsr 1xVC enter ville at BS715864, could not determine what happened to other VC.		Act
37	1800		(U) 23d Inf Div CG. At 0945H depart fm VIP pad for Siberia. At 1115H depart for HH, at 1145H depart for VIP pad.		Act
38	1800		(U) 23d Div, ADC(S). At 0715H depart VIP pad for Combat Center, depart for VIP pad at 0805H, at 1010H depart for Young, at 1135H depart for VIP pad.		Act
39	1835		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1650H A/1-20 at BS744558 on ptl fnd a medical cache located in a rice bin inside a struc; 1xvial of pills, 12xbottles of linament, 6xpennicillintablets, 10xmalaria pills, 1xhype syringe, 1xspool of suture, 6xbottles of iodine, 2xbags of tea, 1xmeasuring cup, 1xtube of linament, 1xpack of soap, 1xNVA pen, 1x blk pj, dtn 2xMAF, blk pj's, pink top, blk bottom. Trinh Thi Onh and Pham Thi Tuong(her husband is a VC), will extra to Mo Duc.		per
40	1925		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1830H C/1-20 at BS673572 while on OP rec 20xrds of AWF fm NW, rtn w/SAF and arty, will swp at first light.		per
41	2000		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1700-1800H R/1-20 at BS714551 on OP obsr 15xVC/NVA mov E, eng w/arty at BS723452. Res; 2xKIA, 174th Avn eng 1xVC/NVA, res; 1xVC/NVA KIA, resupply bird used to insert R/1-20 into contact area, at BS721452 obsr bunker and eng w/G/S, res; 1x bunker dest, R/1-20 eng 2xVC/NVA, res; 2xKIA, cont swp and eng 2xVC/NVA, res; 2xKIA, they then mov to NDP, will swp at first light. AT first light: fnd 4xKIA in ern fatigues, 3xin blk pj's, 5xKIA had NVA bush hats & blk pistol belts w/Star, all CIA will be evac to Bronco tomorrow, 4xKIA credit to R/1-20, 2xKIA credit to 6-11th arty, 1xKIA credit to 174th Avn. Res; 7xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 2xrucksacks, docu, and 1xbunker dest.		QMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

7

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

 PAGE NO.
 7

 NO. OF PAGES
 10

STATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

05 Jan 71

2400

05 Jan 71

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
42	2035		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 2000H D/3-1 at BS532619 had trip flare det on SW of perim, obsr mov, eng area w/SAF, M-79 and H/G, swp area and res; neg findings. Res; 1xUS WNB(M) by friendly H/G.		QMB
43	2055		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1935H B/3-1 at BS535756 had trip flare det, 50m SE, obsr mov, eng w/SAF and M-79 & H/G, rec 3xbursts of AWF fm est 2-3 VC/NVA, moved amb to new loc.		QMB
44	2055		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1940H A/1-20 at BS754545 had mech amb det, fired illum, swp and fnd 1xbloody M-72 LAW, 1xpr of bloody Hoi Chi Minh sandals. LAW was in extended firing pos, followed blood trail, but lost it in the dark. Will srch at first light. Res; 1xM-72 LAW CIA.		QMB
45	2130		(U) 198th Bde, Pfc Hatfield. At 1830H 3/6 ARVN at BS468787 amb 2xVC, res; 2xVC KIA, 10x CCH/G CIA, 10xunk type mines CIA, 1xAK mag CIA, full, 1xAK-47 CIA, VC were wearing blk pj's, neg ID or docu.		QMB
46	2300		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1540H B/2-1 at AT915395 on S&C obsr 5xVC wearing blk pj's, mov SW, eng w/SAF, prox 50m to N, fired arty for blocking force, swp area; Res; 11dtn(7xMAF, 4xMAM), 3xVC KIA(2xmales, 1xfem) 1xM-14 w/2x full mags(40 rds), 2xAK-47 CIA, 1xM-16 mag w/20 rds, 1xCCH/G, 2xM-79 rds, assort med supp CIA, will extra equip and med supp to HH, also will evac to HH the dtn.		QMB
47	2340		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1100H B/2-1 at AT916398 eng 1xVC/NVA in mouth of cave, prox 50m to E, en evad to E, fnd in cave 3xchildren, 7 months to 6 yrs old, 1xbottle of quinine, writing materials, 1xwritten receipt, 3xmarine hats, 1xbottle of LSA, 25lbs of rice, 6xPRC batteries, 2xbottles of unk medicine, 1xM-1 ammo can(empty), all will be evac to Duc Duc, as soon as possible.		QMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

10

STATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

05 Jan 71

2400

05 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
48	2340		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 2305H 4/5 ARVN at BT174243 on raid dtn 2xVN, believed to be local VC.		MB
49	2358		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 2053H A/4-31 at AT918156 obsr 3xfires, prox 1600m NW, eng w/arty, unk res.		MB
50	1630		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 060500H-062000H Jan 71. Msn#21: UL BT1710, LR BS2598. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		RT
51	1630		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 060500H-062000H Jan 71. Msn#43: BS3286-4486-4475-4075-3775-3778-3278-start. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		RT
52	1140		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 060500H-062000H Jan 71. Msn#10: UL AT9323, LR BT0020. Msn#11: UL BT0329, LR BT1026 (Modify: All E of 068290 along Nui Loc Song Bdry to 061260 is clear). Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		RT
53	1600		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 060500H-062000H Jan 71. Msn#98-12-1: UL BT2504, LR BS3499. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		RT
54	1600		(C) 11 Bde, Lt McGruder, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 060500H-062000H Jan 71. Msn#1: UL BS6346, LR BS6941. Msn#6: UL BS6832, LR BS7627. Msn#7: UL BS6357, LR BS6658. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		RT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

10

STATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

5 Jan 71

2400

5 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
55	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 051900H-060600H Jan 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, SP Eichmeier.		
56	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 051900H-060600H Jan 71. Box#63: BS4473-along river-5175-5471-5269-5073-4874-4970-4869-4773-start. Box#65: UL BS7751, LL BS8141, E to coast. Appr: 11 Bde, Cpt Ingram. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, PFC Lengyel.		Act
57	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 051900H-060600H Jan 71. Box#46: BT3903-4306-4806-4801-3901-start. Box#47: BS450965-500965-5099-5499-5493-4793-start. Box#48: BT2815-3116-3412-3210-start. Box#49: BS7197-along coast-754750. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, SP Frank.		Act
58	1000		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 051900H-060600H Jan 71. Box#35: UL BT2507, LR BT3201. Box#36: BS4893-5493-5489-W along river-482880-start. Box#37: UL BS6393, LR BS6887. Box#37A: UL BS6985, LR BS7480. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson; 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, SP Eichmeier.		Act
59	1630		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 060500H-062000H Jan 71. Box#44: BS1674-2265-2768-2578-start. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
60	1630		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 060500H-062000H Jan 71. Box#25: ZC1001-1302-1500-2100-ZB2098-1398-1199-start. Box#26: ZC1920-1927-AT7931-8229-8328-8226-8324-start. (Modify: all clear W of Song Tra Bong river). Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy:		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE	

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

10

10

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

[illegible]

DATE

[illegible]

DATE _____

0001

5 Jan 71

2400

5 Jan 71

CHU LAI, RVN

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

JOE S. JOHNSON JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 060001H Jan 71

Americal Division CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>Dottie</u>			
A Co	<u>724853</u>			
B Co	<u>700806</u>			
C Co	<u>678940</u>			
D Co	<u>679862</u>			
E Co	<u>700806</u>			
Recon	<u>Dottie</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Mary Ann, Young</u>			
A Co	<u>192153</u>			
B Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
C Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
D Co	<u>155200</u>			
E Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
Recon	<u>Young</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Ky Tra</u>			
A Co	<u>347104</u>			
B Co	<u>389034</u>			
C Co	<u>453040</u>			
D Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
E Co	<u>270</u>			
Recon	<u>298101</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure 1 to Daily Journal for (050001H to 052400H Jan 71.)
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

193th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson		
A Co	Stinson		
B Co	485945		
C Co	547844		
D Co	338888		
E Co	Chippewa		
Recon	Stinson		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	Chu Lai		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Bayonet West, Dottie		
B Btry	Young,		
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra		
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong		
11th Inf Bde CP	Bronco		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411		
A Co	411		
B Co	513748		
C Co	547724		
D Co	532619		
E Co	411		
Recon	542655		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	San Juan Hill		
A Co	598459		
B Co	730341		
C Co	San Juan Hill		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont.)

D Co	<u>Bronco</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

1-20 Inf Bn CP

	<u>Liz</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
A Co	<u>753568</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
B Co	<u>731405</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Co	<u>699563</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D Co	<u>Liz</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>Liz</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>423443</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

4-21 Inf Bn CP

	<u>Debbie</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
A Co	<u>809329</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>845304</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Co	<u>758370</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D Co	<u>Bronco</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>Charlie Brown</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>Debbie</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

E-1st Cav (Armor)

154452

6-11 Arty Bn CP

Bronco

A Btry	<u>Debbie, Charlie Brown</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
B Btry	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Btry	<u>Liz, Snoopy</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D Btry	<u>411, Minh Long</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

26th Engr Bn CP

525045

CONFIDENTIAL

3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
A Trp	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
B Trp	<u>224175</u>		
C Trp	<u>175250</u>		
F 8th Cav (Air)	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
Div Arty	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
A Btry	<u>Hawk Hill, West</u>		
B Btry	<u>Tien Phuoc, Mary Ann</u>		
C Btry	<u>Siberia, Hau Duc</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
A Btry	<u>Cindy</u>		
B Btry	<u>Tien Phuoc</u>		
C Btry	<u>Crunch</u>		
XXXXXX CP			
G/55th Arty	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
1-22 Arty CP	<u>Hurricane</u>		
A Btry	<u>Dottie, Fat City</u>		
B Btry	<u>Snoopy, Stinson</u>		
C Btry	<u>Liz, Debbie</u>		
D Btry	<u>Dottie, Bronco</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>870381</u>		
A Co	<u>804299</u>		
B Co	<u>911384</u>		
C Co	<u>901364</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co Hawk Hill

E Co Hawk Hill

Recon Hawk Hill

3-21 Inf Bn CP Center

A Co 023239

B Co 105206

C Co Center

D Co Chu Lai

E Co Center

Recon Center

4-31 Inf Bn CP West

A Co 924135

B Co 837262

C Co 123408

D Co Siberia

E Co West, Siberia

Recon 924135

F-17th Cav (Armor) 178289

3-82 Arty CP Hawk Hill

A Btry Hawk Hill, 817380

B Btry Center

C Btry Siberia

D Btry

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

6 Jan 71

2400

6 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1 0001 (U) Journal opened. CMB

2 0130 (U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey. At 0030H C/3-1 at BS564730 while in INF on OP had a trip flare det, obsr 2xVC(100m to E), eng w/SAF, VC rtn w/SAF and evad. Fired 4.2" illum w/neg obsr. Will sweep at first light. CMB

3 0415 (U) CLDC, Sgt Johanson. At 0415H CLDC rept the alert cond White, eff at 0715H. CMB

4 0705 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 0635H D/1-6 at BS668890 while leaving amb eng w/SAF 3xVC, at 50m to E, fired illum and are swp area now. Swpt and fd a good blood trail, followed it until it ran out. Led to same area as contact yesterday, req tracker dog and none avail so req tunnel dog & arrangements made, neg further findings. CMB

5 0720 (U) G-75th Rangers, Sgt Fountain. At 0715H LRHP tm OREGON and VERMONT at BS404953 were inserted into a cold LZ at above grid. CMB

6 0915 (U) 198th Bde, Sp Fort. At 2120H RF#417 at BS575765 dtn 1xVC susp male, Nguyen Van Than 26 yrs old, will extr through RF channels. AC

7 0915 (U) 198th Bde, Sp Fort. At 052310H RF#70/PSDF at BS709784 in amb eng est 45xVC, prox 100m to S, Res: 1xPSDF KIA. AC

8 0940 (C) 198th Bde, Sp Fort. At 052115H Son Tinh PF#35&36 at BS515774 rec SAF fm 3-4 VC, Res: 1xPF WIA(M), rtn fire and swp area w/neg res. AC

9 0945 (U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 050800H 3/6 ARVN at BS494816 on ptl elm rec SAF, M79 & MG fire fm est 50xVC, rtn w/SAF and processed arty, swpt area and res; 2xVC KIA inblk PJ's, 1x16 yrs old, 1x17 yrs old, had neg wons, packs or docu, or ID. They will be extr to Arty Hill, remaining VC evad E, neg frd cas. AC

10 1000 (U) 11th Bde, Lt McGruder. At 0900H 4 ARVN

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 17 YEARS

DDO 012 5250-10

DA FORM 1594

NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO: 1969 O-312-700-000

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

06 Jan 71

2400

06 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
10	1000	cont	IREPS #1&2 at BS349525 made contact w/1xplat of VC, 2xteams extra fm cold LZ at 1215H. Res; 4xVC CIA, 1xM-79 CIA, all extra to Dragon, Helix and a LOH on station, LOH rec SAF, G/S eng area, res; 1xVC KIA, credit B/123 Avn.		Act
11	1030		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Fort. At 0900H 4/6 ARVN at BS451769 while on ptl det 1xPR type mine cam by veg along side of trail. Res; 1xARVN KIA, 1xARVN WIA(E), D/O comp at 0950H.		Act
12	1030		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fort. At 0950H B/5-46 at BT366048 while on ptl obsr & eng 3-4 VC/NVA w/SAF, VC rtn w/SAF and evad to W. Prox of 200m, wearing grn unif, all carrying wpns. Swp area, Helix is VR area along w/Saber, on swp fnd 1xVC KIA, CIA; 1xNVA helmet, 1xAK-50, 2xCCH/G, 2xAK mag(15 rds ea), 1xNVA canteen, assort cooking utensils & clothes, 1xVN poncho, 1xmosq net, 1xwallet w/assort papers and photos, HG DIP, the rest will be extra to CHL.		Act
13	1035		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Randle. At 0950H C/1-1 Cav at BT188246 in vic had 1xVN male age 65, 7x VN fem, ages 35-45, and 20xVN children, 1-11 yrs old asket to be extra fm AO, to Tam Ky.		Act
14	1035		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Randle. At 0930H B/1-1 Cav at BT215178 had a Veh(ACAV) det mine, est to be 80# of nitro starch w/PRD, crater 6'x6'x4', also had a sec explo, 3'x3'x2', est 20# nitro starch mine, veh is a combat loss, D/O comp at 0940H to HH, res; 3xUS WIA(E), 1xUS WIA(N).		Act
15	1040		(U) 23d Inf, Maj Connolly. At 1040H G-2 Maj Connolly req IREP AO, Box #33, time ext to 121200H, appr 198th Lt Garwood, appr G-3 Cpt Trifiletti. UL BT3901, LR BS4298.		Act
16	1100		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0915H A/1-20 at BS766581 on ptl elm making a routine check of ID dtn 4xMAF, 1xSAM, all had neg ID, dressed in blk, all evac to Mo Duc.		Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU IAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

06 Jan 71

2400

06 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

17

1110

(U) 198th Bde, Lt Garwood. At 1005H CLDC sub-sector 1, at BT519107 tower 13 rec 10xrds of SAF, prox 400m to NE, obsr mov in trees at above grid, NCD. PF's will check area, PF#126 swp and rept neg res.

Act

18

1145

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Fort. At 1030H 2/5 ARVN at BT195120 eng 2xVC w/SAF, res; 2xVC KIA.

Act

19

1146

(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Fore. At 0130H 2/5 ARVN at BT194124 had mech amb det, checked area and fnd 3xVC wearing all blk pj's, res; 3xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 and 7xCCH/G CIA.

Act

20

1146

(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Fore. At 0845H Charger 13/196th Avn at BT160199 on VR rec approx 50xres of AK-47 fire fm UNSEF, was flying at 1500', and at 80knots. Arty being fired, D/1-46 will swp.

Act

21

1146

(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Fore. At 1000H C/4-31 at BT129422 on S&C fnd 1x105mm rd, B/T on side of trail, had PRD, DIP.

Act

22

1155

(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Randal. At BT216234 and at 1005H F/8 obsr bunker w/cans outside, at BT207237 obsr 8xcam struc w/bunkers and ammo cans, ponchos, helmet liners, at BT215238 obsr bags of rice, helmet liners, NVA poncho, blue unif, 50xlbs of rice, at BT214239 obsr helmet liners, at BT215241 obsr NVA helmet liners, unif, ponchoes, at BT215238 obsr and insert Blues to dest 1xstruc(cam), at BT215237 dest 2xbunkers.

Act

23

1200

(U) 196th Bde, Sp O'Grady. At 1124H R/2-1 at HH cond a cold CA to BT300306, comp at 1141H.

Act

24

1200

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Dill. At 1005H C/2-1 cond at extra fm AT912370 to HH, comp at 1125H. At 0923H D/2-1 cond a CA fm HH to AT795297, comp cold at 1100H

Act

25

1230

(C) 198th Bde, Sp Dunuy. At 1035H A/5-46 at BT336089 while mov through thickly veg area

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

06 Jan 71

2400

06 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

25

1230

cont

across small trail 1xUS det a PRtype of B/T, crater 6"x1', Res; 1xUS WIA(E), D/O comp at 1125H to 91st Evac, G/S escorting D/O expended on susp en pos, neg findings at loc of G/S engagement.

Act

26

1240

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1045H C/4-3 at BS541429 on ptl fnd 2xstruc of bamboo, 6'x6' x6', inside fnd 1xempty 81mm box, docu, well used trail N-SE, struc 2-3 months old. Dest, docu will be evac to SJH.

Act

27

1300

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1235H A/1-6 at BS724853 fnd approx 10xholes w/punji stakes in them, res; dest stakes and filled in holes w/dirt.

Act

28

1315

(C) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd. At 1055H PF#195 at BT 110375 VC eng PF w/SAF, res; 1xPF WIA(E), rtn SAF and employed arty w/unk res.

Act

29

1315

(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd. At 052100H PF#158 at BT092370 eng UNSEF, RES: 2xVC KIA, CIA 1xAK-47.

Act

30

1315

(C) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd. At 0220H PF#222 at BT205459 det unk type of mine, res; 2xPF KIA.

Act

31

1320

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1220H C/1-52 at BS573872 fnd a tunnel 2' dia 3' deep and 4' long, inside was a M-26 H/G B/T, pin was pulled and grenade was laying on top of the spoon, DIP, tunnel and H/G.

Act

32

1320

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0930H A/4-3 at BS614467 on ptl fnd 1x82mm rd, it was in a new plastic container, grey in color, nose cone shaped, tapered toward rear, held by a metal band 26" long, DIP. Rd was not B/T, fnd in open.

Act

33

1335

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 1230H C/4-31 at BT135418 on S&C fnd and dtn 1xMAM 28 yrs old, in blk pj's, hiding in a shrine w/1xNVA ruck-sack. He stated he was a memb of the 2nd NVA Div, will be extra to BH.

Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
5NO. OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	06 Jan 71	2400	06 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
34	1335		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 1200H D/1-46 at BT159198 fnd fresh grave w/1xNVA body, in grn unif, KBA(B/1-14). In area fnd 1xAK-47 stock w/bolt and receiver missing, 1xentrenching tool, 1xclacker for claymore, 1xstruc 10'x25' and a bunk 3'x8', items extra to Young, struc dest. Signs of rec use.		act
35	1415		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 1030H 2/6 ARVN at BS480783 on S&C obsr and eng UNSEF, res; 2xVC KIA, CIA 1xCbn .		act
36	1415		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 1215H B/5-46 at BT366048 swp area, obsr 2xVC wearing ponchos dragging body of VC previously KIA, eng w/SAF approx 200m W, swp area w/neg res.		act
37	1415		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 0900H 4/6 ARVN at BS423766 det unk type mine, res; 1xARVN KIA, 1xARVN WIA(E), D/O comp to Quang Ngai at 0950H.		act
38	1418		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1210H B/1-20 at BS725407 on ptl obsr 1xVC w/pack & wpn in grn unif coming out of bunker 150m to NE, eng w/SAF, VC rtn fire dropped pack & evad E, res; 1xUS WIA(E), D/O comp 1226H to Bronco. Srch and fnd rucksack containing tobacco, poncho and straw. Will evac to Liz.		act
39	1430		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0920H 174th Avn at BS553413 UH-1C flying cover for C/4-3 CA was coming into an LZ when a 105mm rd det near acft, res; 1xUS WNE(E) to Bronco. Pilot was injured and flew acft himself, minor damage to ship bubble of acft.		act
40	1444		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Ritchie. At 1425H C/1-1 Cav at BT199237 dismounts fnd 800-900lbs of unpol rice in good cond, loc in struc w/false walls. Rice was contaminated, will dest.		act
41	1445		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1335H D/3-1 at BS522608 on ptl a US stepped on a punji stake res; 1xUS WIA(E), D/O comp 1400H to CHL.		act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO
6NO. OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

06 Jan 71

2400

06 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

42

1445

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1340H R/1-20 at
BS731438 on ptl dtn 1xMAM 16 yrs old w/ID,
he was carrying NVA money(said KCS), extra to
Duc Pho.

Act

43

1445

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1135H A/4-21 at
BS804320 on ptl fnd 1xstruc of bamboo & grass
8'x8'x6', and 1xtunnel 6'x6'x3', inside fnd
1xpr of US socks, 1xUS 2-quart canteen, 1xUS
canteen, 1xbag of marijuana, 1xsensor device
6"x9"x6", 1xbottle of insect repellent. The
sensor device was on(867) channel 34. Also
fnd 150 propaganda leaflets, docu extra to
Debbie, all else dest. Neg signs of rec use.

Act

44

1525

(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe. At 1525H CLDC rept the
alert cond Grey, eff at 1800H.

Act

45

1530

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 1400H R/2-1 at
AT805304 on S&C fnd 500 lbs of unpol rice,
locally grown, this years crop, fnd in a large
container, at AT801311 fnd 75 lbs of unpol rice
that was edible, locally grown, all rice will
be extra to Duc Duc.

Act

46

1530

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Nettles. At 0905H C/4-3 at
SJH cond a CA to BS520430, 552413, 533412,
548404, comp cold at 0943H. At 0954H R/4-3
cond a CA fm SJH to BS649413, comp cold at
0959H.

Act

47

1601

(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Larkin. At 1440H E/1st Cav
at BT207473 had a Biet Lap working w/them det
a B/T, USH/G w/PRD, crater 1x1', D/O comp at
1455H to HH.

Act

48

1605

(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Ritchie. At 1550H C/1-1 at
BT189231 dismounts CIA 1xVC, had pack contain-
ing personnel gear, wore grn shirt and shorts,
neg ID, will be extra to HH, he was trying to
hide in bushes.

Act

49

1630

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 0500H 60th ARVN
Rangers at BS382696 in Ha Tay Ville rec 15-20
82mm mort, res; 3xVN Civ WIA. Ha Thanh fired

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

06 Jan 71

2400

06 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

49

1630

cont

counter btry art and more on the susp en loc
and the area was swp by RF's w/neg res. Susp
that enemy unit was C-25 LF Co according to
their latest intell rpt. OB says this is
doubtful.

Act

50

1630

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1030H A/5-46 at
BT340098 fnd cache site consisting of 3xBAR,
1xM-60, 1x7.62mm MG(Soviet), 7xUS 60mm mort
rds, 18xCC 60mm mort, 12x60mm mort fuzes, 3x
RPG rds, 600xM-60 rds, 3xcases of AK-47 ammo
w/200 rds per case, and 10xdetonators. Cache
fnd while cutting a trail through brush. Was
fnd under a poncho and placed there 1xmonth
ago. Wons rusty but operable. Were evac to
CHL.

Act

51

1630

(U) 23d Inf Div, Maj Connaly. At 1630H G-2
req a cancellation of LRRP box #30, 198th,
Sgt Green, cancelled G-3 Cpt Trifiletti.

Act

52

1632H

(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Larkin. At 1610H E/1st Cav
at BT207473 while mov to a blocking pos had
a Sheridan tank det a US/HG w/PRD, NCD.

Act

53

1635

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1530H C/4-3 at
BS547434 on ptl fnd 6xstruc of bamboo and grass,
3xmonths old, used 2xdays ago, inside fnd
cooking utensils, 2xrucksacks, 10lbs of pol
rice, 1xUS 5xgal water blivett, 2xrice knives,
9xbaskets, 1xpr of ARVN boots, will extra, to-
night will set up mech amb in area.

Act

54

1635

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1515H C/4-3 at
BS535427 on ptl fnd 3xstruc of bamboo and grass,
1-2 months old, used 3-5 days ago. At inside
fnd cooking utensils, 1xAK-47 mag, 2xbush hats,
clothes, will set up mech amb in area tonight.

Act

55

1715

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1503H D/1-52 at
Tra Bong cond a CA to BS496850, comp at 1635H
cold.

Act

56

1730

(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1627H A/1-20 at
BS743557 EM while attempting to clear wpn no-

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	06 Jan 71	2400	06 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
56	1730	cont	ticed that his bolt was not extracting the chambered rd. Upon seeing this he removed mag and took wpn off safe and discharged it to clear wpn. At the same time the weapon discharged another indiv was near and mov his hand in front of wpn. Indiv who fired wpn and all witnesses will be extra to rear for investigation of incident. D/O comp at 1630H to Bronco. Res; 1xUS WNB.		per		
57	1730		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1535H A/1-20 at BS762582 det B/T, 4' off a trail w/PRD, crater size of 18", white substance in it. D/O for 2xUS comp at 1543H to Bronco. Res; 2xUS WIA(E).		per		
58	1740		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio, At 1530H D/2-1 at AT792304 on S&C fnd old base camp area w/trails to river, 5xlbs of unpol rice, caves that were dest, neg signs of rec use.		per		
59	1740		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1515H R/2-1 at AT801312 on S&C fnd 4xbunkers & 2xstruc that were burned out, inside 15xlbs of tea, 500lbs of rice, and 200lbs of corn mixed and stored in pots. Rice, unpol, edible. Will extra to Duc Duc. Neg markings on pots. Struc dest. Neg signs of rec use.		per		
60	1740		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1455H B/2-1 at AT920394 on S&C fnd and dtn 3xMAM in a cave, 50, 18, 18 yrs old. In light colored clothes, in cave fnd clothes, neg ID. Will extra to HH.		per		
61	1740		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1400H B/2-1 at AT920396 on S&C fnd 9x82mm mort rds by a stream, rds were old, also fnd 1xwaterproof container, all dest.		per		
62	1755		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1445H H/17th Cav and B/59th Engr at BS678812 fnd 1xtunnel, H/17th Cav srch tunnel and fnd 1xammo can w/docu. Tunnel dest, docu evac to S-3, B/59th Engr. A MAM was 100m away when tunnel blew, when tunnel blew he saved ARVN flag, he was a farmer				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
9

NO. OF PAGES
13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC,

CHU IAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	06 Jan 71	2400	06 Jan 71

ITEM NO	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
62	1755		w/ID card, released in the field.		ACT
63	1800		(U) 23d Inf Div, ADC(S). At 0700H he depart fm VIP pad for Combat Center, at 0800H depart for VIP pad.		ACT
64	1800		(U) 23d INF Div CG, at 0835H depart fm VIP pad for CHL W, at 0915H depart for HH, at 1015H depart for HH, depart for Center at 1115H, at 1200H depart for VIP pad. At 1310H depart for CHL W, at 1325H depart for VIP pad, depart for Liz at 1435H, at 1525H depart for Bronco, depart for 411 at 1550H, at 1645H depart for VIP pad.		ACT
65	1815		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1715H C/4-3 at BS535427 while checking trail N-S near struc heard mov and fnd a tunnel, eng w/H/G. Inside fnd 1xVC KIA, in blk pj's, body srch w/neg ID.		ACT
66	1945		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Bonsack. At 1745H C/1-52 at BS566834 while mov to NDP obsr 3xVC, w/packs and wpns and prox of 500m to NW. Neg clearance for arty due to the prox of frnd, eng w/SAF, and AWF. VC evad NE into ville and then rtn w/SAF. C Co rtn SAF and swp area. Res; 1xVC KIA, 30, blk pants, white shirt, neg ID, 1xDtn, age 22, blk pants, blue shirt, neg ID. Will evac to Stinson.		ACT
67	2055		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 2030H A/1-20 at BS745553, 1st plat in amb pos rec 2xrds of M-79 fire, 300m to NE, 1xrd impacted on each flank of pos, NCD. Eng w/SAF, and M-79 fire, will swp at first light. Mov amb site.		JMB
68	2115		(U) Tam Ky, Sgt Fergusson. At 1800H PF#157 at BT080294 amb UNSEF, Res; 1xVNM dtn, 13 yrs old, he indicated that he was at BT080280, and that there was 30xNVA, 3xB-40 rkts, 1xB-41 rkt, 25 A3-47, and 1xradio.		JMB
69	2230		(U) Tam Ky, Sgt Fergusson. At 0800H Mat#9 at BT115347 rec 1xHoi Chanh(VC), age 20, he states that a VC hosp is at BT086275, and that		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 10
NO. OF PAGES 13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION 23d INF DIV TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 06 Jan 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 06 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
69	2230	cont	at BT066267 the 70th Bn is loc.		QMB
70	2250		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Deltio. At 1835H R/2-1 at AT804314 fnd 1xhut, 5'x6'x8', rec used, large amt of firewood, 50lbs of potatoes, 3xfish-traps, small amt of freshly cut rice. Fnd 1x bunker, 1xsmoke grenade, cooking utensils, fnd 2xtrails, on one fnd M-26 H/G B/T w/TWFD. Also the rice, potatoes, and cooking utensils will be evac to Duc Duc, all else dest.		QMB
71	2250		(U) 196th Bde, Bfc Delrio. At 2000H C/4-31 at BT123408 had mech amb det, will swp at first light.		QMB
72	2250		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 2052H C/4-31 at BT125412 had trip flare det, eng w/claymores and will swp at first light.		QMB
73	1330		(U) 23d Div, Maj Swain. At 1330H G-2 req LRRP AO, Box 38, UL; BS4696, LR; BS4794, dtg 120600H-181200H, msn, area recon, appr 198th Maj White, appr G-3 Cpt Trifiletti. Req made on 4 Jan.		ACT
74	1330		(U) 23d Div, Maj Swain. At 041330H G-2 req LRRP AO, Box#36, UL; BT4201, BT4598, dtg of 080600H-141200H, msn, area recon, appr 198th Maj White, appr G-3 Cpt Trifiletti.		ACT
75	1330		(U) 23d Div, Maj Swain. At 041330H G-2 req LRRP AO, Box#37, UL; BT4501, LR; BS4898, msn area recon, dtg, 110600H-171200H, appr 198th Maj White, appr G-3 Cpt Trifiletti.		ACT
76	1400		(U) 23d Div, Maj Swain. At 041400H G-2 req LRRP AO, box#40, UL; BT4003, LR; BT4300, msn area recon, dtg, 150600H-211200H, appr 198th Maj White, G-3 appr Cpt Trifiletti.		ACT
77	1350		(U) 23d Div, Maj Swain. At 041350H G-2 req LRRP AO, box #39, UL; BT4801, LR; BS5198, dtg 140600H-201200H, msn, area recon, appr 198th Maj White, appr G-3 Cpt Trifiletti.		ACT
78	1400		(U) 23d Div, Maj Swain. At 041400H G-2 req		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

06 Jan 71

2400

06 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
78	1400	cont	LRRP AO, Box#42, UL; BS4197, LR; BS4494, dtg 120600H-181200H, msn, area recon, appr 198th Maj White, appr G-3 Cpt Trifiletti.		Net
79	1400		(U) 23d Div. Maj Swain. At 041400H G-2 req LRRP AO, box#41, UL; BT4303, LR; BT4600, msn area recon, dtg, 170600H-231200H, appr 198th Maj White, G-3 Cpt Trifiletti.		Net
80	1630		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 070500H-072000H Jan 71. Msn#43: BS3286-4486-4475-4075-3775-3778-3278-start. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Net
81	1630		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 070500H-072000H Jan 71. Msn#21: UL BT1710, LR BS2598. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Net
82	1630		(C) 11 Bde, Lt McGruder, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 070600H-071800H Jan 71. Msn#1: BS6346, BS6742. Msn#6: BS6832, BS7627. Msn#7: BS6357-6658-6653-6353. Msn#15: BS4663, BS5056. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Net
83	1630		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 070600H-071800H Jan 71. Msn#98-12-1: BT2504, BS3499. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Net
84	1630		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 070600H-071800H Jan 71. Msn#10: AT9323, BT0020. Msn#11: BT0528-1028-1026-0626-along AO bdry-start. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Net

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

12

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

6 Jan 71

2400

6 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
85	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 061900H-070600H Jan 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Sutton. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, SP Eichmeier.		Act
86	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 061900H-070600H Jan 71. Box#46: BT3903-4306-4806-4801-3901-start. Box#47: BS450965-500965-5099-5499-5493-4793. Box#48: BT2815-3116-3412-3210-start. Box#49: BS7197-along coast-754750. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, SP Costa.		Act
87	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 061900H-070600H Jan 71. Box#63: BS4473-along river-5175-5471-5269-5073-4874-4970-4869-4773-start. Box#65: UL BS7751, LL BS8141, E to coast. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, SP Costa.		Act
88	1000		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 061900H-070600H Jan 71. Box#35: UL BT2507, LR BT3201. Box#36: BS4893-5493-5489-W along river-482880-start. Box#37: UL BS6492, LR BS6986. Box#37A: UL BS6987, LR BS7482. Appr: G3, Maj Sutton; 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, SP Eichmeier.		Act
89	1600		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 070500H-072000H Jan 71. Box#44: BS1674-2265-2768-2578-start. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
90	1600		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 070500H-072000H Jan 71. Box#25: ZC1001-1302-1500-2100-ZB2098-1398-1199-start. Box#26: ZC1920-1927-AT7931-8229-8328-8226-8324-start. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

1

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

GPO: 1969 O-343-783 / 367

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 070001H Jan 71

Americal Division CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>Dottie</u>			
A Co	<u>724853</u>			
B Co	<u>700806</u>			
C Co	<u>678940</u>			
D Co	<u>679862</u>			
E Co	<u>700806</u>			
Recon	<u>Dottie</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Mary Ann, Young</u>			
A Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
B Co	<u>173150</u>			
C Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
D Co	<u>155200</u>			
E Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
Recon	<u>Young</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Ky Tra</u>			
A Co	<u>351101</u>			
B Co	<u>389034</u>			
C Co	<u>453040</u>			
D Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
E Co	<u>270</u>			
Recon	<u>299101</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure 1 to Daily Journal for (060001H to 062400H Jan 71)
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

103th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	<u>Stinson</u>		
A Co	<u>Stinson</u>		
B Co	<u>518949</u>		
C Co	<u>547844</u>		
D Co	<u>496851</u>		
E Co	<u>Chippewa</u>		
Recon	<u>Stinson</u>		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
A Btry	<u>Bayonet West, Dottie</u>		
B Btry	<u>Young</u>		
C Btry	<u>Fat City, Ky Tra</u>		
D Btry	<u>Stinson, Tra Bong</u>		
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>Bronco</u>		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>411</u>		
A Co	<u>411</u>		
B Co	<u>513748</u>		
C Co	<u>547724</u>		
D Co	<u>532619</u>		
E Co	<u>411</u>		
Recon	<u>542655</u>		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	<u>San Juan Hill</u>		
A Co	<u>598459</u>		
B Co	<u>730341</u>		
C Co	<u>552415</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>656419</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>Liz</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
A Co	<u>753568</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
B Co	<u>722407</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Co	<u>699562</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D Co	<u>Liz</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>Liz</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>738446</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
4-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>Debbie</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
A Co	<u>809329</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>845304</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Co	<u>752360</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D Co	<u>Bronco</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>Charlie Brown</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>Debbie</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E-1st Cav (Armor)	<u>217474</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
6-11 Arty Bn CP	<u>Bronco</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
A Btry	<u>Debbie, Charlie Brown</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
B Btry	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Btry	<u>Liz, Snoopy</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D Btry	<u>411, Minh Long</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>525045</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

CONFIDENTIAL

3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	Hawk Hill		
A Trp	Hawk Hill		
B Trp	209198		
C Trp	186234		
F 8th Cav (Air)	Chu Lai		
Div Arty	Chu Lai		
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Hawk Hill, West		
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Mary Ann		
C Btry	Siberia, Hau Duc		
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Cindy		
B Btry	Tien Phuoc		
C Btry	Crunch		
XXXXXX CP			
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai		
1-32 Arty CP	Hurricane		
A Btry	Dottie, Fat City		
B Btry	Snoopy, Stinson		
C Btry	Liz, Debbie		
D Btry	Dottie, Bronco		
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	870381		
A Co	807302		
B Co	909387		
C Co	Hawk Hill		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	799299		
E Co	Hawk Hill		
Recon	806317		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center		
A Co	Center		
B Co	089203		
C Co	071257		
D Co	Chu Lai		
E Co	Center		
Recon	Center		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West		
A Co	914153		
B Co	837262		
C Co	123408		
D Co	Siberia		
E Co	West, Siberia		
Recon	911148		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	178289		
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill		
A Btry	Hawk Hill, 817380		
B Btry	Center		
C Btry	Siberia		
D Btry			

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CMU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

07 Jan 71

2400

07 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		CMB
2	0100	dlyd	(U) 198th Bde, Lt Haslet. At 062345H CLDC rept at BT512065 a US was walking outside of wire, he fired 3-10 rds sporadically(not toward the bunker line). When the bunker guard asked him what he was doing he said he was killing VC and NVA. He then said he was killing dogs. He then stopped firing and moved out of the area in a NW direction. MP's could not send a ptl out of perim after dark so they will send one out at first light. Individual depart before he was asked to rtn. Subsector #3 sent security NCO out to check the area, the man was gone when the NCO arrived.		CMB
3	0410		(U) CLDC, Sgt Johanson. At 0410H CLDC rept the alert cond White, eff at 0715H.		CMB
4	0500		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey. At 0300H PF#175 at BS844318 while in OP rec 20-30 rds of unk type mort, rec SAF and AWF fm est 1xVC Co. Rtn w/SAF and arty, will swp at first light. Res: 3xPF WIA(E), will be taken to Bronco at first light.		CMB
5	0710	dlyd	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Richey. At 062140H Biet Lop PF's at BT205477 rec M-79 and SAF fm est 25x VC, rtn w/SAF, fired arty HE and illum, swp area, res: 4xVC KIA, 1xVN CIV KIA, 1xVN CIV WIA(M).		CMB
6	0730		(C) 11th Bde, Sp Litchey. At 0610H C/3-1 at BS563728 w/PE#207 while in amb pos obsr 1xVC/NVA w/wpn mov IE, 35m fm loc, PF's eng w/HG, res: 1xPF WIA fm frnd fire, D/O req, elm checked area and fnd 1xsoft cap.		ACT
7	0810		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 0715H D/1-6 at BS674894 det M-26 H/C B/T w/TIED in a hedge-row opening. Res: 6xUS WIA(E), D/O comp at 0735H to 91st Evac(5), 1xUS to 27th Surg, crater size of 6"x12".		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARSDA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

07 Jan 71

2400

07 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
8	0845		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 0030H 4/5 ARVN at BT195256 had mech amb det, res; 3xVC KIA, CIA 4xCCH/G, 2xpacks, 1xAK-47.		ACT
9	0845		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 0120H 3/5 ARVN at BT141280 had mech amb det; res; 2xVC KIA, CIA 1xAK-47, 2xCCH/G.		ACT
10	0855		(U) 26th Engr, Pfc Hunger. At 0830H D/26th Engr at BS570970 at LZ Gator access rd mine swp tm fnd an anti-pers mine w/detector in rd, DIP w/crater of 1'x1 1/2'. MCD		ACT
11	0855		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0130H R/4th ARVN at BS594743 executed a raid, res; 2xVC KIA, CIA 1xpack w/med supplies (bandages), 1xNVA hammock, neg wpns, docu or ID. Dressed in blk pj's.		ACT
12	0905	dlyd	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 062300H Son Tien PF Recondo squad at BS628792 amb UNSEF, res; 3xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 6xCCH/G, and 1xfield bag CIA.		ACT
13	0930		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Ritchie. At 0910H R/S bird for 1-1 Cav at BT218500 rec approx 5xrds of SAF while approaching E/1st Lager, flying at 70knots, obsr 1xVNMM evad, eng w/SAF, res; 1xpossible VC KIA, E/1st srching area, neg res, NCD.		ACT
14	0930		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lebar. At 0858H R/4-21 cond a CA fm Debbie to BS858356, 868350, 855375, comp cold at 0916H.		ACT
15	0950		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 0815H 3/6 ARVN at BS464840 in raid of ville obsr 6xVC and eng w/SAF, res; 5xVC KIA, CIA 1xAK-47, 1xcbn, 18xCCH/G, 4xhammocks, 25 kilos of rice, 1xVC evad and had neg frnd cas, bodies were srch w/neg res.		ACT
16	1125		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Randle. At 1010H F/8th Cav at BT208236 VR tm in A/C box#11 at 1020H obsr 1xMAM evad into bunker, eng w/rkts, res; 1x		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. **3** NO. OF PAGES **13**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION 23d INF DIV TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 07 Jan 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 07 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
16	1125	cont	bunker DIP, at 1050H bird broke station.		Act
17	1130		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1040H C/1-52 cond a CA fm BS532854, 547844, 564845, 565841 to BS558823, 565827, 567830, 571825, comp cold at 1106H.		Act
18	1130		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 0947H A/1-52 at Stinson cond a CA to BS446957, comp cold at 0958H.		Act
19	1135		(U) S-2, 26th Engr, Sp Hunger. At 0854H B/26th Engr at BS653935 on land clearing D-7 turned up one 8" dud rnd, blew in place w/ crater 4'x1½', NCD.		Act
20	1205		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1045H C/1-52 at BS559823 G/S obsr 1xVC evad into spiderhole, VC threw H/G at gnd elm, rtn w/SAF, VC threw another H/G at gnd elm, res; 1xUS WIA(E), 1x KCS WIA(E), D/O comp at 1110H to Stinson, fnd 1xVC KIA, in blk pants and grn shirt, body srch w/neg ID, dtn 1xMAM, neg ID, blk pants, grn shirt, CIA, 1xpack, 1xponcho, 1xM-26 H/G, 3xhammocks, 1xbottle of red liquid. Extra to Stinson.		Act
21	1225		(U) 11th Bde, Lt McGruder. At 1120H TMT/4-3 at SJH cond a armv to BS656408, comp cold at 1134H.		Act
22	1225		(U) 11th Bde, Lt McGruder. At 1005H B/4-3 cond a CA fm BS732348, 747347, 758342, 730341, to BS578433, 583448, comp cold at 1158H.		Act
23	1315		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sp Ritchie. At 1230H Biet Lops at BT222503 det a B/T H/G w/TWD off a trail, crater 1'x1', D/O comp to HH at 1330H. At 1235H unit CIA 1xVC wearing a white shirt and blk pants, had neg ID, pack or wpn. The VN w/E/1st Cav know him to be a VC. He will be extra to HH, VC was hiding in a bunker.		Act
24	1330		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd. At 062115H PF#105 at BT087082 amb UNSET, res; 4xVC KIA, CIA 1xM-16		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

HOUR DATE
0001 07 Jan 71

TO

HOUR DATE
2400 07 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
24	1330	cont	no; 1292015, 1xAK-47.		Act
25	1330		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd. At 0600H Biet Lops at BT226245 eng 1xVC, res; 1xVC KIA, CIA 1xcbn.		Act
26	1330		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0940H 1/4 ARVN at BS603481 while on S&C msn eng 1xVC w/SAF, res; 1xVC KIA, CIA, 3xCCH/G, 20xlbs of rice.		Act
27	1330		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd. At 1035H Biet Lops at BT229219 eng 2xVC, res; 2xVC KIA, CIA; 10xCC H/G.		Act
28	1330		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1145H C/1-20 at BS667574 ptl hit B/T loc in tall grass between 2xtrails, B/T was H/G w/smoke gren fuze w/TWFD. 1xVNF in vic, she was dtn, had neg ID, prox 35 yrs old, white top, blk bottom, res; 2xUS WIA(E), urgent D/O at 1215H to Bronco. Dtn will be evac to MACV, Nghia Hanh.		Act
29	1330		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1100H C/4-3 at BS546430 had a mech amb det, was loc on well used trail. Checked area and find 1xVC KIA, wore blk pj's, was carrying rucksack, contained 2xnotebooks, small booklet, (had NVA flag on it), and a map which appeared to be of a fire support base w/VC loc on it. Also 5xlbs of rice, 2xsets of blk pj's, 1xpouch w/10xAK rds in it, 1xCCH/G, will evac docu and military items to Bronco.		Act
30	1345		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 1230H D/1-46 at BT159192 on S&C find 1xVC rucksack, 1xgal of kerosene, 1xNVA canteen, 1xpote, 1xbottle of iodine, 1xUS canteen, 2xUS helmets, 2xAK-47, w/2xrds in 1xmags, will extra to Young. Find along trail.		Act
31	1350		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 1215H 116 Avn at BT135230 enroute to HH obsr 15xVC in blk pj's w/wpns, neg packs, eng w/orgaine wpns, res; 3xVC KIA, other VC evad.		Act
32	1350		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 1050H B/2-1 at		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

07 Jan 71

2400

07 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
32	1350	cont	AT914378 on ptl fnd 4xbunkers, 8'x12', w/13x 5xgal cans of unpol rice(approx 300 lbs), locally grown, edible, this years crop, will extra to Duc Duc, bunkers dest, neg signs of rec use.		Act
33	1430		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1350H C/4-21 at BS665578 on ptl fnd 1xVNF, 30 yrs old, dead 2xweeks, lying in brush w/mult frag wounds, believed KIA by B/T, no credit for body.		Act
34	1430		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1110H C/4-21 at BS762359 on ptl fnd 5xstruc of bamboo and thatch, 7-10 days old, signs of rec act. Inside fnd 1xM-60 ammo can w/rice, 1xwallet, 1x letter, will evac docu to Debbie, all else dest.		Act
35	1430		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1340H C/1-20 at BS704555 on ptl fnd 1xB/T can of petna w/smoke grenade fuze, w/TWFD across trail, DIP, fnd 1xBT of 60mm rd, on trail w/PFD, DIP. NCD.		Act
36	1430		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0945H R/4-21 at BS860361 on ptl fnd 1xtunnel 2'x3'x10', reinforced w/timber, neg findings, neg rec use. Dest.		Act
37	1430		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0845H B/4-21 at BS844317 on ptl fnd and dtn 1xMAM in white shirt and blk pants, neg ID, believed he knows about mort incident of PF#175. Will extra to Duc Pho National Police.		Act
38	1430		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1050H C/4-21 at BS762357 on ptl eng 1xVC/NVA mov on a trail 75m SE, res; 1xVC KIA, blue shirt, blk pants, US rain jacket, CIA 1xpack, 1xblue shirt, 1x pr blk pants, 1xgrn socks, 1xblue notebook, KCS said book cont names of local VC, will be evac to Debbie. Body srch w/neg unit ID.		Act
39	1447		(U) 11th Bde, Lt McGruder. At 1220H D/3-1 at BS522626 plat fnd old NVA base camp w/concer-		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

07 Jan 71

2400

07 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
39	1447	cont	tina wire and tunnel complex. Fnd 1xwpn of unk type in poor cond. Obsr 2xNVA in area, eng w/SAF, res; 1xNVA KIA, wearing drk grn unif w/pack & wpn. At 1230H at BS524619 obsr 15-20 NVA in open, processed arty at grid BS514614 to block. Req G/S at 1245H, had en flanked and pinned down. B/123d on station at 1255H, and expended on target, broke station at 1300H. D eng w/arty again. Cond a swp w/neg findings, wpn and KIA was picked up by other NVA. In pack they CIA fnd; 3xpr of sandals, 1xUS M-26 H/G, 1xponcho liner, 2x first aid kits, 1xcontainer w/salt, 1xwhite shirt, 1xtablet of paper, assort med supplies, 1xwallet, 1xblk bag, 1xhammock, 1xwaterproof bag w/docu, 1xflashlight, 6xpr of blk pj's, 1xpr of underwear, 1xhunting knife, 1xtooth brush, 1xrazor, 1xID card, the VC rucksack was CIA fm a member of the 130 Quang Ngai Prov HQ. Docu will be evac to Bronco.		Act
40	1500		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Foor. At 1330H B/1-46 at BT166162 on S&C fnd 1x155mm rd, dud, in poor cond, neg lot no, DIP.		Act
41	1520		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Delrio. At 1240H D/2-1 at ZC217298 on S&C fnd 1xNVA flag covered w/leaves on a trail, neg B/T. Keeping it w/them.		Act
42	1520		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Delrio. At 0945H C/3-21 at BT064273 on move heard 3xshots fm prox 1000m NE, believe warning shots fm enemy OP. Set up day logger and proc 4.2mm mort, checked area w/neg findings.		Act
43	1525		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Delrio. At 1330H C/3-21 at BT074265 on mov fnd 1xstruc 4'x7', w/a small sleeping bunker, cont 1xUS bayonet, 3xUS canteens. Struc dest and equip to be evac to Center, neg signs of rec use.		Act
44	1525		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Delrio. At 1440H D/1-46 at BT163196 on S&C fnd 7xbunkers in side of bank, 3'x5' and 4'x3', all DIP, neg signs of rec use.		Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

07 Jan 71

2400

07 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
45	1525		(U) 16th CAG, LTC O'Kane. At 1350H 16th CAG at CHL E rept an Army O-1 acft fm 21st RAC on the taxi way was overturned by the wash (rotor) of an AF Jolly Grn Giant(10363, 65), result in minor dam to the wing and stabilizer. Army acft #51-16903, (blk ace 903).		
46	1530		(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe. At 1530H CLDC rept the alert cond Grey, eff at 1800H.		ACT
47	1600		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Dill. At 1400H D/4-31 at West & Siberia cond a CA to AT933176, comp cold at 1555H.		ACT
48	1600		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Dill. At 1344H B/4-31 cond an extra fm AT822265 to West and Siberia, comp cold at 1530H.		ACT
49	1618		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd. At 1130H PF#59 at BT228-217 amb 1xsmall VC unit, res; 2xVC KIA, 2xH/C and many docu CIA.		ACT
50	1620		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd. At 1340H Mat tm #8 at BT235240 Biet Lops eng 1xVC, res; 1xVC KIA, 1xpistol CIA, .45 cal.		ACT
51	1620		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd. At 0930H PF#54 at BT242247 amb small unit of VC, res; 2xVC KIA, 1xcbn CIA.		ACT
52	1625		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Bramblett. At 1549H TME fm 4-3 cond an extra fm BS656408 to SJH, comp cold at 1557H.		ACT
53	1630		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Foor. At 1555H Helix#16 at AT914157 while enroute to 4-31 rec 7xrd of SAE, at 2000' and 120 knots, NCD. Eng w/ unk res.		ACT
54	1635		(U) 11th Bde, Lt Magruder. At 1330H 4/4 ARVN cond a CA fm BS620554 to BS314552, comp cold at 1603H.		ACT
55	1700		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 1600H C/1-52 at BS567826 on OP ober 200m to E 2xVC w/packs		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

07 Jan 71

2400

07 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
55	1700	cont	dressed in grn mov S, eng w/SAF, VC evad into hedgerow, swp area, res; 1xVC KIA, CIA; 1xM-26 H/G, 2xlbs of pol rice, 1xhammock, 1xSeiko watch, 2xVC ponchos, 1xparachute fm 155mm illum rd, 1xcandle, 1xshave talc, body srch w/neg ID.		
56	1715		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Dill. At 1240H D/2-1 at ZC216298 on swp fnd 1xNVA flag covered w/grass, 100m E fnd 4xmetal containers full of enough new med supp to supply a couple of large hosp. Surgical instrum, bandages, etc. Fnd 2xbottles of plasma w/red cross markings and Chinese markings, will be extra to HH.		Act
57	1715		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Dill. At 1545H D/1-46 at BT163194 on S&C fnd 3xen shelters, 10'x20', 2x10'x15', two were classrooms, 1xa mess hall and 1xa sleeping quarters w/shower. Fnd 1x NVA shirt, 1xCOCH/G, 1xcanteen, 1xNVA canteen cover, 1xUS ammo pouch, 3xused smoke gren, neg fuzes, foot prints 3-4 days old, some papers that will be extra to Young, all else dest.		Act
58	1730		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 1650H B/5-46 at BT367067 on ptl fnd 1xB/T 60mm rd rigged w/TWD, DIP w/NCD, crater 18"x8" deep. Had a trip wire across trail.		Act
59	1800		(U) 23d Inf Div CG, at 1330H he depart VIP pad for HH, at 1500H depart for Young, depart for Ky Tra at 1525H, at 1600H he depart for VIP pad.		Act
60	1800		(U) 23d Div, ADC(S). At 0710H he depart fm VIP pad for Combat Center, at 0830H he depart for VIP pad. Depart for HH at 0935H, at 1000H depart for Center, at 1045H depart for VIP pad, at 1345H depart for Tam Ky, depart for VIP pad at 1430H.		Act
61	1835		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Bonsack. At 1325H C/5-46 cond an Eagle Flight fm BT430036, 418016, to BT302147, 294139, 316123, 427035, 414017, comp cold at 1715H.		Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

07 Jan 71

2400

07 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
62	1840		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1715H B/1-46 at BT180175 on S&C eng 2xNVA prox 50m N wearing brn clothes, w/packs and wpns, eng w/SAF, NVA evad N, swp fnd 1xstruc 9'x9', cam & 1xB/T H/G w/battery for det, 3xNVA steel pots, docu. will evac to Young, docu, all else dest, neg signs of rec use.		Det
63	1840		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1700H 1/5 ARVN at BT130233 eng 1xVC squad, res; 1xVC KIA, CIA, 2xAK-47, mags, 1xpack.		Det
64	1845		(C) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1210H B/2-1 at AT924373 on S&C eng w/a command det mine by UNSEF, Res; 4xUS WIA(E), D/O comp to HH at 1255H. Also rec 15xrds of AK-47 fire, rtn fire, arty and G/S used, swept area and neg res.		Det
65	1845		(C) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1535H C/4-31 at BT128418 eng 2xVC mov approx 50m N, blk bottoms and khaki and blue shirts, 1xw/M-1 cbn, other w/pack. VC evad W, in pursuit det B/T H/G w/TWFD, res; 2xUS WIA(E), D/O comp at 1707H to HH. B/T at BT125411, neg arty due to prox of frnd.		Det
66	1855		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Hatfield. At 1815H B/1-52 at BS520917 mov to NDP rec 8-10 M-79 rds fm an est 2xVC, dir E, prox 300m. Elm rtn w/SAF and swp area w/neg res. Res; 1xUS WIA(M).		Det
67	1912		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Bramlett. At 1759H A/1-20 at BS748560, 754456, 766534, cond a CA to BS718404, 710412, comp cold at 1850H. At 1715H B/1-20 cond a CA fm BS731405, 743401, 724412 to BS638555, 638558, 638563, comp cold at 1751H.		Det
68	1925		(U) 26th Engr, Sp Moore. At 1615H D/26th Engr at BS653941 fnd 1x20m tunnel, arch w/neg res, neg signs of rec use. Dest.		Det
69	2015		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1200H 63d Border Rangers at BT017097 eng UNSEF, Res; 4xVC KIA, 660 lbs of rice CIA, evac to HQ, dest 17xhuts.		Det

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

10

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

07 Jan 71

2400

07 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
70	2025		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1730H C/4-31 at BT135414 eng 1xVC prox 30m SE wearing blk, neg pack or wpn. VC evad SE.		QMB
71	2030		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1930H C/3-1 at BS545723 while in NDP had mech amb det, srch area and fnd 1xdead rabbit.		QMB
72	2030		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1830H C/4-21 at BS752360 GP elm fnd 1xB/T 60mm mort rd full of C-4, w/TWFD, will dest tomorrow.		QMB
73	2030		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1745H R/4-21 at BS864356 w/PRU while on ptl dtn 1xVNF, (59), blk pants, white shirt, neg ID, PRU said she was VC tax collector. Evac to MACV at Duc Pho.		QMB
74	2045		(U) 198th Bde, Pfc Hatfield. At 1425H C/5-46 at BT295145 inserted on Eagle Flight, and dtn 2xMAM, 1xMAF, neg ID, dressed in light clothes, ages 20-30 yrs. Fnd the dtn in a bunker hiding, evac to Ky Tra and then to CHL IPW.		QMB
75	2045		(U) 198th Bde, Pfc Hatfield. At 1625H C/5-46 at BT273138 fnd 1xstruc, 10'x20', inside fnd 1xNVA helmet, 1xNVA canteen, unk amt of docu, 10xlbs of rice, 50xlbs of potatoes, assort clothing, evac docu to CHL, IPW, dest the other equip.		QMB
76	2045		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. At 1700H FF#103 at BS785473 on swp of area, enf w/SAF 1xVC, res; 1xVC KIA, 1xMAM dtn, 15xAK-47 rds CIA, 5xlbs of rice CIA,		QMB
77	2130		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Bonsack. At 1500H 4/6 ARVN at BS435750 rec 7xHoi Chanhs fm Ha Thanh Dist, 2xHC females, 5xmales, 1xmale is NVA Sgt fm 20th Bn, 6xHC are dist guerillas, they had 5x wpns, 2xAK-47, 1xK-54, 1xM-16, 1xM-79.		QMB
78	2155		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1418H B/2-1 at AT928375 eng 2xVC/NVA in brn clothing prox 100m E, arty fired & G/S expended, swp, neg res.		QMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

07 Jan 71

2400

07 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
79	2155		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1620H B/2-1 at AT924392 eng 3xVC/NVA in light shirts, dark pants, w/packs, prox 800m E, arty fired, will swp at first light.		
80	2247		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 2205H C/1-20 at BS707558 1st plat had a trip flare det, eng w/H/G and claymore, checked area w/neg res, mov amb to new loc. Will swp again at first light.		
81	2250		(U) 198th Bde, Pfc Hatfield. At 1553H RF# 107 at BS730894 dtn 2xMAF, CIA by ville Chief Binh An(V).		
82	2200		(C) Hoi An PRU's, Lt Brangan, AO REQ#26, Area: UL BT120430, LR BT135415. Time: 070430H-081600H. Disappr: 196 Bde, Lt Kopp; G3, Cpt Blevins.		
83	1630		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 080500H-082000H Jan 71. Msn#11: AT9317-9717-9709-8909-8913-9313-start. Msn#16: AT850235-along river-ZC180126, 2000m each side. Msn#21: BT1710-2510-2500-1100-1103-1703-start. Apr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		
84	1630		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 080500H-082000H Jan 71. Msn#43: UL BS3286, LR BS4077. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		
85	1400		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 080600H-081800H Jan 71. Msn#98-12-1: BT2504, BS3499. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		
86	1325		(C) 11 Bde, Lt McGruder, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 080600H-081800H Jan 71. Msn#8: BS4663, BS5156. Appr: 5th ARVN, Lt Wronko. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

12

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	7 Jan 71	2400	7 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
87	1325		(C) 11 Bde, Lt McGruder, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 080600H-081800H Jan 71. Msn#1: BS6447, BS7343. Msn#6: BS6832, BS7627.				
			Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		AW		
88	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 071900H-080600H Jan 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Sutton. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, SP Hamlan.		ACT		
89	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 071900H-080600H Jan 71. Box#63: BS4473-along river-5175-5471-5269-5075-4874-4970-4869-4773-start.				
			Box#65: UL BS7751, LL BS8141, E to coast. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, PFC Lengyel.		ACT		
90	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 071900H-080600H Jan 71. Box#46: BT3903-4306-4806-4801-3901-start.				
			Box#47: BS450965-500965-5099-5499-5493-4793. (Do not fly UL 5496, LR 5593.)				
			Box#48: BT2815-3116-3412-3210-start.				
			Box#49: BS7197-along coast-754750.				
			Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, PFC Lengyel.		ACT		
91	1000		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 071900H-080600H Jan 71. Box#35: UL HT2507, LR HT3201.				
			Box#36: BS4893-5493-5489-W along river-482880-start.				
			Box#37: UL BS6492, LR BS6986.				
			Box#37A: UL BS6987, LR BS7482.				
			Appr: G3, Maj Sutton; 198 Bde, Lt Garwood.				
			Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, SP Hamlan.		ACT		
92	1630		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 080500H-082000H Jan 71. Box#44: BS1674-2265-2768-2578-start. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett.				
			Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/803

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

13

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

7 Jan 71

2400

7 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
93	1630		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 080500H-082000H Jan 71. Box#25: ZC1001-1302-1500-2100-ZB2098-1398-1199-start. Box#26: ZC2029-2129-AT8328-8323-ZC1720-1624-start. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		me
94	1630		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sp Williams, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 080500H-082000H Jan 71. Box#1-1: HT1723-2126-2324-2021-start. Box#8: HT0931-1331-1328-1026-start. Appr: G3, Maj Sutton; 1-1 Cav, Lt Wronko. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		me
95	1630		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 080500H-082000H Jan 71. Box#30: UL BS6299, LR BS6995. Box#31: 4893-5493-5489-along river-482880-start. Appr: G3, Maj Sutton; 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		me
96	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		QMB
97	2400		(C) 23d INF DIV Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR with the 2d ARVN Div as Tac air and arty provided support. En losses were 8xVC KIA, with 3xIWC. There were 4xVN dtn. US/GVN forces combined in 18xoperations. In land clearing operations US & ARVN Engr cleared a total of 106x acres. US forces conducted 1xEagle Flight, 7x CA's, 1xAirmove, and 2xExtractions, while supporting 1xARVN CA. Six US from D/1-6 Inf were WIA(E) from a booby trap det in the 198 Bde AO. Total US casualties reported during the period were 15xWIA(E) and 1xWIA(M).		QMB
98	2400		(U) Journal closed.		QMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PAUL D. SUTTON, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE

Paul D. Sutton

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 080001H Jan 71

Americal Division CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>Dottie</u>			
A Co	<u>724853</u>			
B Co	<u>700806</u>			
C Co	<u>678940</u>			
D Co	<u>Dottie</u>			
E Co	<u>700806</u>			
Recon	<u>Dottie</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Mary Ann, Young</u>			
A Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
B Co	<u>168170</u>			
C Co	<u>195154</u>			
D Co	<u>155200</u>			
E Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
Recon	<u>134111</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Ky Tra</u>			
A Co	<u>351101</u>			
B Co	<u>Ky Tra</u>			
C Co	<u>453040</u>			
D Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
E Co	<u>270</u>			
Recon	<u>318089</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure 1 to Daily Journal for 070001H to 072400H Jan 71)
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

153th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	<u>Stinson</u>			
A Co	<u>Stinson</u>			
B Co	<u>509953</u>			
C Co	<u>559837</u>			
D Co	<u>494849</u>			
E Co	<u>Chippewa</u>			
Recon	<u>442960</u>			
H-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
A Btry	<u>Bayonet West, Dottie</u>			
B Btry	<u>Young</u>			
C Btry	<u>Fat City, Ky Tra</u>			
D Btry	<u>Stinson, Tra Bong</u>			
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>Bronco</u>			
3-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>411</u>			
A Co	<u>411</u>			
B Co	<u>513748</u>			
C Co	<u>547724</u>			
D Co	<u>532619</u>			
E Co	<u>411</u>			
Recon	<u>543672</u>			
4-3 Inf Bn CP	<u>San Juan Hill</u>			
A Co	<u>598462</u>			
B Co	<u>579433</u>			
C Co	<u>552415</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>658425</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>Liz</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
A Co	<u>753568</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
B Co	<u>638555</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Co	<u>699562</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D Co	<u>Liz</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>Liz</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>Liz</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
4-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>Debbie</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
A Co	<u>809329</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
B Co	<u>845304</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Co	<u>753360</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D Co	<u>Bronco</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>Charlie Brown</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>Debbie</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E-1st Cav (Armor)	<u>217474</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
6-11 Arty Bn CP	<u>Bronco</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
A Btry	<u>Debbie, Charlie Brown</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
B Btry	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Btry	<u>Liz, Snoopy</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D Btry	<u>411, Minh Long</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>525045</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
A Trp	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
B Trp	<u>202198</u>		
C Trp	<u>182229</u>		
F 8th Cav (Air)	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
Div Arty	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
A Btry	<u>Hawk Hill, West</u>		
B Btry	<u>Tien Phuoc, Mary Ann</u>		
C Btry	<u>Siberia, Hau Duc</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
A Btry	<u>Cindy</u>		
B Btry	<u>Tien Phuoc</u>		
C Btry	<u>Crunch</u>		
XXXXXXXXXX			
G/55th Arty	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
1 C2 Arty CP	<u>Hurricane</u>		
A Btry	<u>Dottie, Fat City</u>		
B Btry	<u>Snoopy, Stinson</u>		
C Btry	<u>Liz, Debbie</u>		
D Btry	<u>Dottie, Bronco</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>870381</u>		
A Co	<u>808294</u>		
B Co	<u>912388</u>		
C Co	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>219299</u>		
E Co	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
Recon	<u>813317</u>		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>Center</u>		
A Co	<u>Center</u>		
B Co	<u>077204</u>		
C Co	<u>079260</u>		
D Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
E Co	<u>Center</u>		
Recon	<u>Center</u>		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	<u>West</u>		
A Co	<u>913154</u>		
B Co	<u>Siberia</u>		
C Co	<u>135414</u>		
D Co	<u>937176</u>		
E Co	<u>West, Siberia</u>		
Recon	<u>915134</u>		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	<u>178289</u>		
3-82 Arty CP	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
A Btry	<u>Hawk Hill, 817380</u>		
B Btry	<u>Center</u>		
C Btry	<u>Siberia</u>		
D Btry			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV T0C

CHU IAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

08 Jan 71

2400

08 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

1 0001 (U) Journal opened. MMB

2 0410 (U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey. At 0050H 1-20 Bn at BS745422 on OP rec 1xM-79 rd fm NW, obsr 1-3 pers evad to NW. Rtn w/SAF, AWF, and 4.2" mort w/neg res. Res; 1xUS WIA(M). MMB

3 0430 (U) CLDC at 0430 rept the alert cond is White, eff at 0715H. Sgt Johanson. MMB

4 0630 (C) Tam Ky, Sp Cancilla. At 072030H PF#221 at BT220482 had an UNSEF walk into an amb by PF#221, PF eng and purs the en w/E/1st Cav, res; 4xPF WIA(M), 2xVC KIA. MMB

5 0630 (U) Tam Ky, Sp Cancilla. At 071715H MAT#8 at BT221240 Biet Lap made contact w/2xVC, res; 2xVC KIA, 1xCbn CIA. MMB

6 0745 (U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichty. At 0705H A/1-20 at BS761571 on amb ptl fnd VN civilian who had det unk type B/T, D/O comp at 0730H to Bronco, He had mult frag wounds, age; 60-70, dressed in purple, and had a ID. ACT

7 0830 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0400H 1/4 ARVN at BS580503 on raid eng UNSEF, res; 4xVC KIA, CIA: 1xM-16, 1xAK-47, 6xCCH/G, 3xpacks. ACT

8 0830 (U) 26th Engr, Sgt Eds. At 0800H B/26th Engr at BT441090 on Fat City access rd det an antipersonnel mine, DIP, crater 1 1/2'x3 1/2'. ACT

9 0845 (U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 0740H C/1-6 at BS684918 rec 2xHoi Chanhs, 45-60 yrs old, males. Said they were rice carriers for VC, Chieu Hoid because of a broadcast. Are now at Dottie being interrogated. ACT

10 0850 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0830H 4/4 ARVN at BS304530 on S&C fnd 20x107mm rkts, 2x122mm rkts, 30xB-40 rkts, B-41 rkts, 50x82mm mort rds, will extra through ARVN channels. ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE
DOWNGRADED AT 2 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 17 YEARS

DD FORM 528-10

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/305

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

08 Jan 71

2400

08 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

11

0910

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 0755H C/4-31 at
BT127412 on swp fnd 1x175mm rd, 1x155mm rd,
both duds, DIP, fnd along trail, not B/T.

Act

12

0945

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 080800H-1300H
PRU/Son Tin at BS516773 on cordon & srch Doen
Nien(H), dtn 6xCD/VCI, turned over to National
Police station at Son Tin(D)Hqs.

Act

13

0947

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0715H A/4-21 at
BS923270 on ptl stopped 3xfem on their way to
the market, none had ID cards. One was 54,
brn top, blk bottom, one age 35, wearing all
blk& one age 40, brn top, blk pants. Will be
extra to Duc Pho, national police.

Act

14

1010

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 0700H 4/6 ARVN
at BS452768 rec 3xHoi Chanhs, 2xMAM, 1xMAF,
w/3 children and 1xAK-47. Still in the field.

Act

15

1010

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 0915H-0940H
Saber 74, D/1-1, at BS539922 obsr fighting
pos, tunnels, & signs of rec act. No eng
due to frnd in area. At BS497930 obsr camp
fire site and milt struc, appears to have rec
use, expended in area, could not access dam
due to low fuel.

Act

16

1035

(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0900H RF.#116 at
BS724648 had a truck, 1xton type(Dodge), det
mine w/left rear tire, believed to be a VC
box type mine, crater 4'x9', res; 6xRF WIA,
D/O req(1 a Cpt) at 0935H to Bronco. Poss
loc of command det mine.

Act

17

1045

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1030H CO/5-46
at BT299119 obsr smoke, neg frnd in area,
G/S expended, unk res.

Act

18

1055

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Foor. At 1030H B/2-1 at
AT924373 on S&C fnd 20xbunkers, 4'x6', srch
w/neg findings, neg signs of rec use. Dest.

Act

19

1114

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Cunia. At 0858H R/4-21 at
Debbie cond a CA to BS877255, comp 0907H, cold.

Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

08 Jan 71

2400

08 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

20

1115

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Cunia. At 0952H D/1-20 cond armv fm Liz to BS755564, 703485, comp cold at 1100H. A cond a extra fm BS742568, 752568, 755564 to Liz at 0952, comp cold at 1100H.

21

1120

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 0952H D/5-46 cond a CA fm CHL to BT293137, 307143, 311121, 293124, comp cold at 1110H.

22

1125

(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Ritchey. At 1105H C/1-1 Cav at BT173230 dismounts eng 3xVC w/packs and 1xwpn w/SAF, VC were wearing grn unif, packs had pers gear & docu, to be extra to HH. Res; 3xVC KIA, CIA 1xSKS.

23

1130

(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Ritchy. At 1050H F/8 Cav at BT191225 in Air Cav Box#11 obsr 2xstruc w/ ponchos laying around. At BT198218 obsr 1x bunker, eng and dest, at BT200235 obsr 1x bunker, eng and dest, broke station at 1050H, went back to refuel and is back on now.

24

1145

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Foor. At 1110H B/1-46 at BT171173 on S&C fnd 6x82mm rds, still in container, BANCOI 82 NOCIAN LO 13.6.69.Y, 200 grams of Bot Dtt, 1xempty 60mm container, all dest, in bushes.

25

1145

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Foor. At 1030H D/1-46 at BT154202 on S&C fnd 1xgrave w/1xmale body, decomposed, in blk pj's, dead 3-4 weeks, cred B/1-46 for contact on 12 Dec, 70. Res; 1xVC KIA.

26

1150

(U) Co G, Rangers, Sp Fountain. At 1145H LRFP tm OHIO inserted into cold LZ at BT420001, 198th Sgt Green.

27

1155

(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Ritchy. At 1140H F/8th Cav at BT101274 obsr 8xcam struc, & 5xbunkers, dest all.

28

1215

(U) Co G Rangers, Sgt Lotzgessell. At 1200H LRFP tm OHIO fnd 1xcam, unk type mine w/PFD, did not dest. (BT420000)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/383

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S JOURNAL
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

08 Jan 71

2400

08 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
29	1215		(U) Co G, Rangers, SFC Fountain. At 1210H LRRP tm Mont and Va inserted into a cold LZ at BT407007. 198th SSG Johnson.		pet
30	1230		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1158H B/5-46 cond a CA fm BT389035 to a cold LZ at BT345076, comp at 1203H.		pet
31	1230		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1155H A/1-6 at BS711878 detained 1xMAM, 16 yrs old, neg ID, wearing blk pants and blk shirt, he threw a small bottle into a bush when he saw GI's. At same loc fnd 2xtunnels, 1x2'x3', 1x3'x4', both freshly dug, so they were dest. MAM will be extra to Dottie.		pet
32	1240		(C) Co G Rangers, Sgt Lotzgessell. At 1220H Tm OHIO at BT420001 det unk type B/T w/PFD, res; 1xUS WIA(E), D/O comp at 1225H to 27th Surg.		pet
33	1245		(U) Co G Rangers, Sgt Lotzgessell. At 1230H Tm OHIO at BT420001 were extra fm a cold PZ, 198th Sgt Green.		pet
34	1250		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Ritchey. At 1245H B/1-1 Cav at BT196205 fnd 1xparachute fm arty illum, it was laying on trail. DIP, rec secondary explo of unk type. Crater 4'x1 1/2', neg cas.		pet
35	1250		(U) Co G Rangers, SFC Fountain. At 1235H Tm's Montana and Virginia at BT407007 rep mov to their S, est 3-5 VC/NVA. 198th Sgt Green.		pet
36	1250		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Ritchey. At 1225H C/1-1 Cav at BT176228 obsr 3xVC evad w/packs, prox 300m and eng w/SAP, res; 1xVC KIA, 1xpack CIA, cont personnel gear and docu, indiv wearing blk shorts, blue shirt. Items will be evac to HH.		pet
37	1305		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Larkin. At 1300H C/1-1 Cav at BT178228 dtn 2xMAF, 40, and 50 yrs of age, wearing blk bottoms, brown tops, w/4xchildren, will be extra to HH.		pet

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/305

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU IAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	08 Jan 71	2400	08 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS			
	IN	OUT					
38	1310	(C) 11 th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1015H RF#712 at BS742575 had 1xRF go off by himself w/o wpn, fnd RF killed by UNSF. Went to recover body and rec SAF fm 500m W, rtn w/SAF, presently srching area. Res; 1xRF KIA.		Act			
39	1310	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1150H B/1-20 at BS702483 while srch area fnd 1xmarker on trail, made of wood, triangular in shape, pointed to N, Neg B/T, continued srch in area.		Act			
40	1345	(U) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 1214H C/5-46 at BT430036, 457038, 416019 cond a CA to BT319127, 325115, 335105, comp cold at 1255H.		Act			
41	1345	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 1140H RF#102 at BT152185 fnd 1xton of unpol rice, locally grn, rice stored in bins, some loose, will extra to Young.		Act			
42	1345	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 1125H RF#102 at BT154188 while working w/D/1-46 eng 2xNVA in grn unif, fnd 1xNVA KIA, CIA 1xM-1 Cbn.		Act			
43	1345	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 1115H 196th AVN at BT130987 on VR OH-6A obsr 1xNVA in grn unif & pith helmet, neg pack or wpn, eng w/M-60, res; 1xNVA KIA.		Act			
44	1345	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 1215H C/4-31 at BT115386 on S&C eng 3xVC w/SAF, mov approx 75m N, res; dtn 3xNAM WIA(E), neg ID, light grn unif(2), blk pj's, D/O comp to HH at 1325H, CIA 3xrucksacks, medical supp, will extra to West.		Act			
45	1345	(C) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 1212H D/4-31 at AT940158 on swp det B/T M-26 H/G w/TWFD across trail, res; 1xUS WIA(E), D/O comp 1230H to CHL.		Act			
46	1400	(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1255H 3/6 ARVN at BS462830 det unk type mine, res; 4xARVN WIA(E), D/O comp at 1340H to 27th Surg, and one to 91st Evac.		Act			

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
6NO. OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001 8 Jan 71

2400 8 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
47	1419		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1350H B/3-1 at BS515748 on ptl fnd 1xB/T, tomato can full of petna w/smoke grenade as fuse & TWD across trail. Three months old, DIP w/NCD.		Act
48	1420		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 1230H C/1-46 at BT164143 on ptl fnd 1xB/T M-26 H/G w/TWFD across trail. DIP.		Act
49	1430		(U) 196th Bde, Sp O'Grady. At 1341H H/4-31 at AT907155 cond a armv to West, comp cold at 1351H.		Act
50	1445		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1210H RF#931 and R/5-46 at BT323080 fnd 1xB/T M-26 H/G w/TWFD across trail, RF#931 disarmed and kept H/G.		Act
51	1450		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1300H B/5-46 at BT343077 in LZ rec 6-7 rds of AK-47 fire fm approx 300m NW, rtn w/SAF, but were not able to locate loc of fire, swp w/neg res.		Act
52	1450		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 1530H C/4-31 at BT135414 on S&C fnd 200lbs of unpol, locally grown, edible, rice, in a cement jar 30"x24", fnd in bushes(neg markings), will extra to HH.		Act
53	1455		(C) 11th Bde, Lt McGruder. At 1220H C/4-21 at BS752360 third plat det 1x105mm rd in a hedgerow, res; 3xUS WIA(E), five people fm 1st plat mov out to assist and det 1xmore 105mm B/T, res; 2xUS KIA, 9xWIA(E) fm both plat, B/T w/PRD, D/O comp to Bronco at 1320H.		Act
54	1500		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Cunia. At 1325H A/3-1 at BS536642 cond a CA fm Hill 411 to BS536642, comp cold at 1420H. At 1340H D/3-1 cond a extra fm BS532619, 532608 to Hill 411, comp cold at 1424H.		Act
55	1505		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 1430H 4/6 ARVN at BS447770 det M-14 mine, res; 1xARVN WIA(E). D/O comp at 27th Surg.		Act
56	1525		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Foor. At 1440H F/8th Cav at BT1809 enroute to APD Box#1, warning light		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 7
 NO. OF PAGES 14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION 23d INF DIV TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 08 Jan 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 08 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
56	1525	cont	came on, took precautionary landing at Prof, Blues insert to secure bird, maintenance tm is enroute. OH-6A with transmission trouble.		Act
57	1530		(U) 2nd ARVN Div, Cpt Lonsdale. At 0830H 4/4 ARVN at BS304530 find a cache cont 1x122mm rkt, 10x107mm rkts, 5x82mm mort rds, 1xcase of B-41 charges, 3x75mm RR rds, 3x57mm RR rds.		Act
58	1530		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1350H C/4-3 at BS529437 on ptl find a tunnel while mov down a trail to the NW, obsr smoke coming out, and noises inside, eng w/H/G, res; 3xVC KIA, all MAM, wearing blk pj's, neg wpn or docu, or ID's, CIA 3# of rice.		Act
59	1530		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1240H B/4-3 at BS574422 on ptl obsr 1xVNF mov W on trail carrying 2xpots, called to a halt, she evad W, fired warning shots and persued. Fnd 2x struc, also obsr 2xVC, dressed in grn fatigues, NVA pith helmets, carrying duffel bags. Eng w/SAF, res; 1xVC/NVA KIA, had web belt, 2x ammo pouches, 1xcanteen cover, was approx 20 yrs old. Duffel bag had 30# pol rice, 10# corn, 4xbags of noodles, 1xNVA poncho, mosq net, 1xhammock, 1xwallet w/ID oard in it. Other VC evad W, srch w/neg further findings, went back to struc and fnd 1xUS canteen cup. Res; 1xVC KIA, Later fnd at struc; 3xpr of sandals, 1xpr of blk pj's, 2xpr shorts, 1x T-shirt, 3xNVA pith helmets, Will evac all to SJH, struc were DIP.		Act
60	1610		(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe. At 1830H CLDC rept the alert cond Grey, eff at 1830H.		Act
61	1630		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1430H B/5-46 at BT346060 on ptl obsr & eng 2xVC mov W, prox 50m, VC rtn fire and evad W. Swp area w/neg res; VC wore bush hats, grn unif, 1xwore US rain jacket. Neg arty due to prox of frnd.		Act
62	1630		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1410H C/5-46 at BT333096 mov to NDP rec 30ords of SAF fm		Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
8

NO. OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

08 Jan 71

2400

08 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

62

1630

cont

200m SW, rtn w/SAF, VC/NVA evad into woodline, swp area and fnd 2xstruc 10'x15' & 2xbunkers 8'x18', inside fnd 1xM-79(159030) & 1xM-79 rd, 10xrds of AK-47, struc dest, ammo also, M-79 to CHL. Signs of rec use.

AC

63

1645

(C) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 1515H B/5-46 at BT349078 on ptl rec AK fire, res; 1xUS KIA, swp area w/neg res. KIA was point man who was breaking brush. Fire fm 50m NE, Helix checking area.

AC

64

1715

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1530H C/5-46 at BT325106 on ptl fnd several trails w/signs of rec use, also several cult fields. Fnd 1xstruc 8'x10', burned down once, but now being rebuilt. Inside fnd a pr of sandals, 2x AK mags, one rd, assort cooking utensils, 1xNVA canteen, did not dest anything as they set up mech amb in area. Will dest tomorrow.

AC

65

1720

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lane. At 1515H C/4-21 at BS753359 in conjunction w/the spot where 2x 105mm B/T were det unit reports having a man fm the 2nd plat leave the area and head toward- area that the B/T det, company had to move off the hill because of brush fire. They started S and this same man, Pvt Rasino, dropped pack & wpn and headed N. Bde & Bn CO looked for him fm the air w/neg res. Bde LOH also looked for him.

AC

66

1734

(U) Ranger opns, SFC Sutton. At 1733H IRRP tms Virginia and Montana at BT407007 were estra fm a cold PZ, 198th Sp Cruz.

AC

67

1740

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1215H A/1-52 at BS534863 dtn 1xIAM, 28 yrs old, dressed in blk, hiding in a hole under a haystack. At 1155H at BS548873 dtn 1xMAF dressed in blk in a tree ohar the LZ. Both had neg ID, and brought to Stinson. At 1500H Warlord 38 developed mech trouble and landed at BS534956, was sec by A Co and Blues until maint ship arrived, at 1620H he rtn to CHL under own power.

AC

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV T00

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

08 Jan 71

2400

08 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
68	1740		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1231H-1605H Saber Blues, D/1-1, at BS497930 while on VR of Air Cav box #31 inserted Blues after obsr 15xVC evad NW. Blues made contact w/UNSEP, swp area, res; 4xVC KIA, 3xVC WIA CIA, evac to 91st Evac at 1505H. All were dressed in blk, bodies srch w/neg ID or docu. At 1511H B/1-52 was moved into area, swp w/neg res. Also fnd 2xstruc 25'x35'x9', inside fnd 2x M-33 H/G, and stretcher. Struc appeared to be aid stations.		Act
69	1745		(U) 23d Inf Div, Maj Connolly. At 1745H he cancelled LREP box #33. G-3, Cpt Trifiletti.		Act
70	1745		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1130H A/1-52 cond a Eagle Flight fn Stinson to BS487772, 499787, 547781, 491764, 513795, 555790, 499763, 532796, 567794, comp cold at 1620H.		Act
71	1745		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fort. At 1330H B/26th Engr at BT442092 on Fat City access rd fnd 1xmine in gnd, unk type of explo underneath, DIP, crater of 2'x2'x1', fnd w/mine detector.		Act
72	1800		(U) 23d Div CG. At 1030H depart VIP for Da Nang, at 1200H depart for VIP pad, at 1335H depart for Tra Bong, at 1420H depart for Minh Long, at 1510H depart for Ba To, depart at 1530H for Bronco. At 1635H depart for VIP pad.		Act
73	1800		(U) 23d Div ADC(S). At 1415H he depart for Bronco. At 1600H he depart for VIP pad.		Act
74	1815		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1520H C/3-1 at BS549722 fnd 1xbunker 12'x3' and 3' deep w/bamboo overhead cover, also 3xtunnels near the bunker, 2'x4', neg use in past month, DIP.		Act
75	1815		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1440H C/4-3 at BS545416 checking W-S trail w/KCS point man fnd 2xstruc w/people around them. Scout obsr 1xVC NVA w/wpn and he eng w/SAF, VC evad. Res; 2xVN children WIA, one was 5yrsold & one		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

10

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

08 Jan 71

2400

08 Jan 71

ITEM

NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

75

1815

cont

was 14 yrs old, female. D/O comp to Bronco at 1508H. Check trail VC evad on and find 1x NVA rucksack w/docu and to be evac to Bronco tomorrow. Total of 4xpers around struc, the woman was brought to Bronco w/children.

Act

76

1830

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Bramblett. At 1530H 4/4 ARVN cond a CA fm Nghia Han to BS305525, comp cold at 1735H.

Act

77

1840

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1715H B/4-3 at BS574423 on ptl find 2xstruc connected by a 20' tunnel, 6' deep, then lateral, near struc was rice paddy, recently worked. Also find 2xtrails in area, N-S, E-W, trails used last 24 hrs. Inside struc find cooking utensils, 4xpts. Set up mech amb tonight.

Act

78

1855

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1430H B/4-3 at BS575445 find 2xtunnels, 6-7 months old, 3'x3'x20', in a heavy wooded area w/an E-W trail, est the trail used in last week. Some bamboo brought in and stuck in gnd for cam. Neg findings w/amb tonight and DIP tomorrow.

Act

79

1915

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1840H B/1-20 at BS640463 while mov to NDP find 1xB/T, 4-5 lbs of petna/can w/TWFD. Loc in an old NDP, DIP.

Act

80

1945

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Bonsack. At 1630H A/1-6 at BS719857 while on ptl obsr 4xVC, 2xwith pack, neg wpns. Prox of 150m to S, eng w/SAF, VC evad to S, fired arty, swp w/neg res.

Act

81

2030

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Delrio. At 1845H B/3-21 at BT044214 eng 1xVC, prox 800m W, fired arty, will swp at first light.

JMB

82

2030

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Delrio. At 1740H B/2-1 at AT914382 eng 1xVC, prox 200m SW, find blood trail, followed w/neg res. Neg req for CPT because of time.

JMB

83

2030

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Delrio. At 1600H C/3-21 at BT085264 find & dest 1xhut, 300lbs of rice

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
11NO. OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

08 Jan 71

2400

08 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
83	2030	cont	and corn mixed, misc med sup, 2xnotebooks, will be evac to Center.		QMB
84	2030		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1240H R/2-1 at AT823317 fnd 1x250lb Lob Bomb, will dest by arty.		QMB
85	2030		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1815H C/1-46 at BT178149 dtn 2xMAF, 35-40 yrs old, also 3xchildren, evac to Young.		QMB
86	2030		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1745H D/4-31 at AT937174 dest 6xhuts, misc tools and cooking utensils.		QMB
87	2055		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1906H A/1-20 at BS727445 mov to NDP spot 1xVC w/wpn mov to SW, eng w/SAF, check area w/neg res.		QMB
88	2130		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Larkin. At 2120H E/1st Cav at BT210482 mech amb det, res; 1xVC KIA, blk pj's, 20-25 yrs old, neg ID, 1xpack CIA, KCS srch and said the man was a medic, will evac the pack to HH. While mov to NDP, obsr and eng 1xVC, res; 1xVC KIA, 1xpack CIA, will evac pack and docu to HH.		QMB
89	2230		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Bonsack. At 2130H F/8th at BS555815 and BS545812 while in box #36 rec 50xrds of SAF fm 2xl0c, he was flying at 30' and 60 knots, he expended on BS555815, C/1-52 will swp area at first light.		QMB
90	2230		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Bonsack. At 2130H D/1-52 at BS491851 while in NDP had trip flare go off, neg obsr, fired arty in the area, will swp at first light.		QMB
90	0825		(C) 198 Bde, SFC Kline, 6th ARVN, AO REQ, Time: 010001H-282400H Feb 71. Area: BS3785-3784-3284-3276-444760-NE along Song Tra Khuc river-468776-N along Song Bang Dang river-466780-E-4978-4985-start. Appr thru direct coordination w/198th Bde; G3, Cpt Trifiletti.		aw

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

12

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

8 Jan 71

2400

8 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
91	1630		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 090500H-092000H Jan 71. Msn#43: UL BS3286, LR BS4477. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
92	1630		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 090500H-092000H Jan 71. Msn#1: BS6346-7046-7040-6740-6742-6342-start. Msn#11: UL BS4663, LR BS5056. Msn#59: UL BS5262, LR BS5761. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
93	1630		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 090500H-092000H Jan 71. Msn#16: AT850235-along river-ZC180126, 2000m each side. Msn#21: HT1710-2510-2500-1100-1103-1703-start. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
94	1315		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 090600H-091800H Jan 71. Msn#10: AT8235-808330-872307-890340-start. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
95	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 081900H-090600H Jan 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Sutton. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, SP Eichmeier.		Act
96	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 081900H-080600H Jan 71. Box#63: BS4473-along river-5175-5471-5269-5075-4874-4869-4773-start. Box#65: UL BS7751, LL BS8141, E to coast. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, PFC Lengyel.		Act
97	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 081900H-090600H Jan 71. Box#47: BS450965-500965-5099-5499-5493-4793. Disappr: ARVN's, Lt Dan.		Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

13

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

8 Jan 71

2400

8 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
98	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 081900H-090600H Jan 71. Box#46: BT3903-4306-4806-4801-3901-start. Box#48: BT2815-3116-3412-3210-start. Box#49: BS7197-along coast-754750. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, PFC Lengyel.		Act
99	1000		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 081900H-090600H Jan 71. Box#35: UL BT2507, LR BT3201. Box#36: BS5580-5385-5386-535860-535865-5888-583850-587840-583830-5882-5880-start. Box#37: UL BS6696, LR BS7089. Box#37A: UL BS6789, LR BS7485. Appr: G3, Maj Sutton; 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, SP Eichmeier.		Act
100	1630		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 090500H-092000H Jan 71. Box#25: ZC1001-1302-1500-2100-ZB2098-1398-1199-start. Box#26: ZC2029-2129-AT8328-8323-ZC1720-1624-start. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
101	1630		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 090500H-092000H Jan 71. Box#32: UL BT2507, LR BT3201. Box#31: BS5387-5990-6084-5584-start. Box#44: BS1674-2265-2768-2578-start. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
102	1630		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sp Williams, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 090500H-092000H Jan 71. Box#1-1: BT092300-118300-1328-1026-start. Appr: 1-1 Cav, SAM; 5th ARVN, Maj Tunth; Thang Binh, LCL. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
103	1630		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 090500H-092000H Jan 71. Box#30: UL BS6299, LR BS6995. Appr: G3, Maj Sutton; 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

14

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

[illegible]

DATE _____

[illegible]

DATE _____

0001

8 Jan 71

2400

8 Jan 71

25D INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

103

1630

(cont)

(C) Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.

104

2400

(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.

105

2400

(C) 23d Inf Div Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR with the 2d ARVN Div as Tac air and arty provided support. En losses were 15xVC and 1xNVA KIA, with 2xIWC. There were 12xVN dtn. US/GVN forces combined in 19xoperations. In land clearing operations, US & ARVN Engr cleared a total of 87x acres. US forces conducted 1xEagle Flight, 5xCA's, 1xAirmove, and 3x Extractions, while supporting 1xGVN CA. The det of 2x105mm rds B/T by C/4-21 Inf res in 2xUS KIA, and 12xWIA(E) in the 11th Bde AO. Total US casualties reported during the period were 3xKIA, 14xWIA(E), & 1xWIA(M).

106

2400

(U) Journal closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PAUL D. SUTTON, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE

Paul D. Sutton

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 090001H Jan 71

Americal Division CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>Dottie</u>			
A Co	<u>725854</u>			
B Co	<u>700806</u>			
C Co	<u>678940</u>			
D Co	<u>Dottie</u>			
E Co	<u>700806</u>			
Recon	<u>667892</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Mary Ann, Young</u>			
A Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
B Co	<u>173161</u>			
C Co	<u>174153</u>			
D Co	<u>155200</u>			
E Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
Recon	<u>119089</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Ky Tra</u>			
A Co	<u>390092</u>			
B Co	<u>347078</u>			
C Co	<u>453040</u>			
D Co	<u>284137</u>			
E Co	<u>270</u>			
Recon	<u>331065</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure 1 to Daily Journal for (080001H to 082400H Jan 71)
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson		
A Co	Stinson		
B Co	496922		
C Co	565822		
D Co	494849		
E Co	Stinson		
Recon	436967		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	Chu Lai		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Bayonet West, Dottie		
B Btry	Young		
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra		
D Btry	Stinson		
11th Inf Bde CP	Bronco		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411		
A Co	538643		
B Co	513748		
C Co	547724		
D Co	411		
E Co	411		
Recon	543672		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	San Juan Hill		
A Co	598459		
B Co	577432		
C Co	552415		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>667419</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>Liz</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
A Co	<u>Liz</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
B Co	<u>640552</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Co	<u>699562</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D Co	<u>703482</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>Liz</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>Liz</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
4-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>Debbie</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
A Co	<u>803308</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
B Co	<u>Bronco</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Co	<u>757350</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D Co	<u>845304</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>Charlie Brown</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>Debbie</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E-1st Cav (Armor)	<u>204489</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
6-11 Arty Bn CP	<u>Bronco</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
A Btry	<u>Debbie, Charlie Brown</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
B Btry	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Btry	<u>Liz, Snoopy</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D Btry	<u>411, Minh Long</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>525045</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
A Trp	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
B Trp	<u>202198</u>		
C Trp	<u>182228</u>		
F 8th Cav (Air)	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
Div Arty	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
A Btry	<u>Hawk Hill, West</u>		
B Btry	<u>Tien Phuoc, Mary Ann</u>		
C Btry	<u>Siberia, Hau Duc</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
A Btry	<u>Cindy</u>		
B Btry	<u>Tien Phuoc</u>		
C Btry	<u>Crunch</u>		
XXXXXX			
G/55th Arty	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
1-22 Arty CP	<u>Hurricane</u>		
A Btry	<u>Dottie, Fat City</u>		
B Btry	<u>Snoopy, Stinson</u>		
C Btry	<u>Liz, Debbie</u>		
D Btry	<u>Dottie, Bronco</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>870381</u>		
A Co	<u>799298</u>		
B Co	<u>917377</u>		
C Co	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	215298		
E Co	Hawk Hill		
Recon	824319		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center		
A Co	Center		
B Co	068215		
C Co	087268		
D Co	Chu Lai		
E Co	Center		
Recon	Center		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West		
A Co	913154		
B Co	Siberia		
C Co	135414		
D Co	930175		
E Co	West, Siberia		
Recon	West		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	178289		
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill		
A Btry	Hawk Hill, 817380		
B Btry	Center		
C Btry	Siberia		
D Btry			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

09 Jan 71

2400

09 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

1

0001

(U) Journal opened.

QMB

2

0500

(U) CLDC, SGT Johanson. At 0500H CLDC rept
the alert cond White, eff at 0715H.

QMB

3

0618

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Litchey. At 0530H B/3-1 at
BS521744 had mech amb det, obsr movt, eng w/
M-79 fire, presently obsr w/starlight scope,
will swp at first light.

QMB

4

0630

(C) Son Tinh, Sp Bonsack. At 082215H RF#933
at BS694776 eng 60xVC, prox 150-200m NW, res;
10xVC KIA, 2xRF KIA, 2xRF WIA(M), 5xAK-47 CIA,
2xunk type mines, 16xunk type H/G CIA,

QMB

5

0725

(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Ritchie. At 1845H on 8 Jan
E/1st Cav at BT194504 obsr a.51 cal MG being
dragged by 6xpeople, evad N. Req AO ext fm
Div at 1900H, G/S on station, and flare ships.
G/S broke station when AO ext disappr. Notify
ROK Marines. Update fm Cpt Phillips at 1030H;
At BT186507 at 1835H ROK Marines amb point
105 eng est 15xVC, G/S employed and arty also,
until 1955. Area w/swept fnd only blood trails,
swp again this morning w/only blood trails fnd.

QMB

6

0800

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 0800H B/5-46
req mine dog tm, will pick up at 1000H at CHL
E, ntly 631 PCT, Sgt Wilson. Appr G-3, Cpt
Parrish, ntly 198th Sp Forrey.

ACT

7

0800

(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd. At 081140H Thang Bing
Co 102, 19th Gp PSDF at BT152186 made contact
w/UNSEF, at 154188 fnd cache of 2xtons of rice.
Res; 2xVC KIA, CIA 1xM-2 Cbn.

ACT

8

0950

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1730H 4/4 ARVN
at BS292486 eng UNSEF, Res; 14xNVA KIA, dtn;
2xNVA, CIA 5xAK-47, 1xAK-44, 2xtons of rice,
At BS305530 fnd 2x40mm rkts, all wpns extra
to Quang Ngai. Dtn's in field. Ref: INTSUM#
008-71, dtd 9 Jan 71, para 3a(5)(M).

ACT

9

1000

(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Ritchie. At 0700H E/1st Cav
at BT216477 had 1xmech amb det, fnd 1xblasting

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

DOD DIR 5200-10 O-343783/805

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

09 Jan 71

2400

09 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
9	1000	cont	cap, 1xpr sandals, parts of grn unif, and 1x blood trail. Followed trail w/neg res, did not use dogs as it was on the sandy beach & the GI's trampled everything.		Act
10	1000		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Ritchie. At 0916H F/8 Cav at BT109260 while in Box #11, on VR obsr hvy used trail, at BT116273 obsr 1xcam struc, DIP. At BT124279 obsr 1xspider hole, broke station due to weather at 0920H.		Act
11	1000		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Ritchie. At 0922H E/1st Cav at BT185495 fnd 200 lbs of unpol rice buried in packs. Was B/T w/H/G connected by a TWD. DIP w/NCD, approx 10m fm cache fnd B/T 105mm illum rd w/TWD, filled w/nitro starch, DIP w/NCD. Rice dest when B/T was DIP.		Act
12	1010		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1400H B/2-1 at AT920396 fnd 10xB-40 rkts & 1xwaterproof bag. Dest.		Act
13	1055		(U) 1-1 Cav Sp Ritchie. At 1040H C/1-1 Cav at BT184229 dismounts obsr 3xVC wearing grn unif, prox 500m, evad N and eng w/SAF. Res; 1xVC WIA CIA, he had neg pack or wpn or ID, D/O comp to HH at 1115H.		Act
14	1055		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1000H C/1-52 at BS565822 in srch area of NDP fnd 3xmetal drums that were 2'x4', one had 620 lbs of rice in good cond. One had 550 lbs of unpol rice in good cond, and one drum was empty. Drums were buried in a hedgerow w/a bamboo frame around them. Rice to be bagged and sent to Son Tien. Will send mine detectors out to try and fnd more.		Act
15	1100		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Ritchy. At 0730H 3/6 ARVN at BS489814 on a raid eng UNSEF, Res; 2xVC KIA, 7xCGH/G CIA, neg docu or packs or ID.		Act
16	1100		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 082300H B/2-1 at AT915382 in amb heard noise and eng area w/H/G, swo and fnd 1xVC KIA, wore US rain pants		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

09 Jan 71

2400

09 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
16	1100	cont	and red shirt, CIA 1xpack and misc food.		AT
17	1100		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1030H C/1-52 at BS564822 fnd 1xgrave w/body 48 hrs old, dressed in grn shirt and blk pants, credit C/1-52 on 06 Jan. KIA by SAF.		ACT
18	1105		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0950H C/4-3 at BS545416 while srch area obsr 1xVC/NVA evad N, eng w/SAF, res; 1xVC KIA, dressed in blk shorts, grn shirt, had clean hair cut, neg wpn, pack, docu, or ID.		ACT
19	1130		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Ritchie. At 1100H E/1st Cav at BT185495 fnd 2xbunkers, 1xhad entrance B/T w/TWD going into a 50 cal ammo can, both bunkers DIP, Also 20m fm the bunkers fnd E/T 60mm filled w/nitro starch w/PRD. On side of the trail. DIP w/NCD.		PCT
20	1140		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 0840H A/1-6 at BS720845 obsr 7xVC inside a struc in a hedge-row, eng w/SAF and HG, prox 25m. The VC rtn w/H/G, res, 2xMAF WIA CIA, 5xVC KIA. All between 20-30 yrs old, in blk pj's, srch w/neg unit ID. Also 2xUS WIA(E), minor. D/O for 2xUS and 2xMAF to 91st Evac at 0925H. CIA: 6xCCH/G, 1xmedic book, (illus), 1xbag of assort medical supp, 2xtin cans of assort med supp, assort docu, 1xpossible ID, will be extra to Dottie on R/S bird.		AT
21	1200		(C) 196th Bde, Lt Remmele. At 0915H R/1-46 at BT124087 on swp was amb by approx 10xNVA, rec AWF & M-79, prox 15m fm N. Rtn w/SAF. They were wearing grn fatigues, D/O to Young. One was interrogated, but as of 1200H all had died. Res; 5xNVA KIA. Also 4xUS WIA(E) to 91st Evac, comp at 0945H. CIA 3xAK -47, 1xM-79, 12 AK-47 mags, 4xpistol belts, 3xCC H/G, extra to Young.		PCT
22	1200		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Forey. At 1110H B/5-46 at BT345080 on ptl rec unk amt of SAF fm est 3-4 VC, dir N at 100m. Had 3xUS WIA(E), D/O comp		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU IAI, RVN

0001

09 Jan 71

2400

09 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
22	1200	cont	comp at 1205H to 91st Evac, rtn w/SAF, arty fired, swp area w/neg res.		Act
23	1245		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fort. At 1200H C/5-46 at BT325105 on ptl rec 20-30 rds of SAF fm UNSET, prox 100m to SE, rtn w/SAF and arty, swp area w/neg res.		Act
24	1315		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1225H B/4-3 at BS573426 on ptl fnd 1xstruc on a N-S trail & also obsr it had a tunnel 3 months old, last used in 24 hrs, had a thatched roof. Fnd 1x NVA canteen cup, 4xblood spots, was DIP.		Act
25	1320		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1105H R/4 ARVN at BS346515 while srch LZ obsr 2xVC, eng w/SAF, res; 2xVC KIA, 9xCCH/G CIA.		Act
26	1320		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1145H B/4-3 at BS572427 on ptl fnd two struc, in good cond, and 1xbunker & tunnel. One struc had a bamboo roof(thatched) w/bamboo floor, other had a thatched roof, in area was a trail, N-S dir. Last used in 2-4 hrs. All neg rec use except trail. All DIP.		Act
27	1320		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1100H C/1-20 at BS697556 on ptl fnd B/T in hedgerow, was a can of petna w/smoke gren fuze, barb wire for TW w/bamboo in front of wire so it would look like a fence. DIP. In vic of area dtn 1xmale 36, neg ID, fm Duc Pho ville, working in a field. Will go to Mo Duc national police.		Act
28	1330		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Cunia. At 1000H R/4 ARVN cond a Eagle Flight fm BS608727 to BS346515, 349528, 349535, 345544, comp cold at 1305H.		Act
29	1335		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1230H C/1-52 fnd a tunnel 3'x3'x6', cam, neg signs of rec use. DIP.		Act
30	1350		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fort. At 1030H D/1-1 at BS549865 obsr 2x.51 cal pits, swp area by C/1-52 and neg rec use of pits. DIP. At BS548864		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

09 Jan 71

2400

09 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
30	1350	cont	obsr 2x500 lb bombs, C/1-52 had checked, and find that both had the explo removed. At BS543843 obsr 2x100 lb bombs, 4'x1', white, blues inserted, DIP.		
31	1400		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Foor. At 0420H C/4-31 at BT135414 had mech amb det, res; 1xpig killed. Neg leash.		Act
32	1400		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Foor. At 1245H-1300H 196 Avn and C/1-46 at BT134075 on VR obsr 4xNVA w/packs and 2xwpns in grn unif. Eng w/M-60 (OH-6A), res; 4xNVA KIA, obsr 1xVC/NVA evad SE in white pj's w/PRC 25, res; 1xNVA KIA. C/1-46 inserted and swp area. C/1-46 CIA 2xAK-47, 1xAK-50, 2xM-1(5781161, 3726969), 1xM-79, extra to Young. Also 8xCCH/G, 2xM-26 H/G, 4xM-1 mags, 7xAK mags, 8xnon elect blasting caps, 50xlbs of rice, 8xNVA packs. Extra to Young.		Act
33	1415		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1315H C/1-52 at BS565822 find 1xtunnel in a rice paddy dike 25'x3'x3', cam w/leaves and bamboo w/air holes in side of dike, 1xfake wall w/4' of tunnel, neg signs of rec use. Dest.		Act
34	1425		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fort. At 1400H on 08 Jan RF#118 at BT280125 obsr 100 VC, eng w/100 rds of arty, neg res, D/5-46 will swp at first light.		Act
35	1430		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1135H D/1-20 at BS710476 on ptl find 1xcannister 30" long, 4" wide, red in color, lot# FST204-69. Had fuze & pin on one end, fuze; AN-MI17-2A1, DIP. It left white powder residue. Nothing in canister when DIP.		Act
36	1500		(U) S-2, 26th Engr, Sp Hunger. At 1415H B/26th Engr at BS654944 on land clearing D-7 obsr abandoned fighting pos, and 1x10 meter tunnel w/3 entrances, empty, not in use. Dest w/D-7.		Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
6

NO. OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU IAI, RVN		0001	09 Jan 71	2400	09 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
37	1500		(U) Ranger opns, SFC Sutton. At 1451H LRRP tms Texas and Arkansas were inserted into Box#36, LZ at BT424001. One man w/sprained ankle immed extra fm LZ. LZ cold. 198th Sp Dupuy.		ACT		
38	1510		(U) Ranger opns, SFC Sutton. At 1509H LRRP tms Oregon and Vermont were extracted fm Box #34, PZ at BS407947, cold. 198th Pfc Green.		ACT		
39	1510		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 1100H H/17th Cav at BS660946 obsr & eng w/SAF 1xVC w/pack wearing red clothing and neg wpn. Was wounded by fire but evad S, prox 200m, swp w/neg res.		ACT		
40	1510		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 1420H B/1-52 at BS491917 on ptl fnd 1xanti tank mine 12" in dia, 3" thick w/single prong pressure device. Lot #2021-73-4005, loc on a old rice paddy dike. DIP w/NCD.		ACT		
41	1510		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 1510H Ly Tin and 5-46 at BT435105 rept a US vehicle hit 4xVN people and they were D/O. Addition; 3xVN WNB (M), treated and released fm 27th Surg, 1xVN WNB (seriously) remains at 91st Evac, injured people made no demands of payment. The Ly Tin PF's did all the blackmailing and demanding of payments. Paid \$100,000VN to PF plat leader at 91st Evac, will pay \$118,000 VN to owner of vehicle, 3xVN were released fm 27th Surg, req to go go to Tam Ky. They were taken to Tam Ky. Persons present during the transaction; Prov Senior advisor, Prov Dist Chief, CPT Clark, Dist Chief of Ly Tin, CPT Thom. G-5 Maj Murchinson, Col Wagner.		ACT		
42	1515		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 1115H R/2-1 at AT822317 on S&C fnd 1xwell used trail running S&W.		ACT		
43	1515		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 1100H D/4-31 at AT934175 on awp fnd misc docu in struc area, dest struc, evac docu to IH, was sent here. EPT never received.		ACT		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

09 Jan 71

2400

09 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

44 1525 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 1210H D/2-1 at BT213293 on S&C fnd susp en base camp, 3xbunkers, 3'x6', and 3xstruc that had been dest. Also several M-16 rds(expended), 1xsteel pot, 1xold law(already fired), neg further. Fnd blk pj's and 2xmetal containers, 4' high, empty, 3x trails running W&SE. All DIP.

Act

45 1525 (U) 23d Div, Maj Conolly. At 1525H he cancelled LRRP Box#34, 198th Sp Forrey.

Act

46 1525 (U) 196th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 1400H C/1-46 at BT161159 on S&C fnd B/T 1x60mm part buried in gnd w/PRD. B/T DIP.

Act

47 1530 (U) 2nd Arvn Div, Cpt Lonesdale. At 1530H 4/4 ARVN at BS304530 Delete previous rept on 080830H: Should read: 4/4 ARVN fnd a cache consisting of 1x122mm rkt, 10x107mm rkts, 5x 82mm mort rds, 1xcase of B-41 charges, 3x75mm RR rds, 3x57mm RR rds.

Act

48 1540 (U) 198th Bde, Sp Fort. At 1510H Blue Ghost 26/1-52 at BS492945 (in Air Cav Box#41) obsr 1xtrench, 3' wide, 4 1/2' deep, at BS493946 obsr 4xtunnels, approx 25m apart, openings of 2m, calling in arty now.

Act

49 1545 (U) 198th Bde, Sp Fort. At 1100H 4/6 ARVN at BS465775 on raid CIA 1xAK-44, 1xM-1, 1xmedical kit w/drugs. And docu.

Act

50 1545 (U) 198th Bde, Sp Fort. At 1130H 3/6 ARVN at BS485815 eng UNSEF, res; 4xVC KIA, CIA; 1xAK-47, 2xCCH/G, 4xpacks, 4xhammocks, blk and grn clothes.

Act

51 1625 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1540H D/O controll Officer/54 Med at BS571364 returning fm D/O obsr 20xpeople who acted suspicious by hitting the dirt and crawling as the bird passed over. An ARVN on board said they were susp VC. Could not pos identify equip, but think they had packs. Relayed info to 4-3 Bn, who gave info to Ba To.

Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

09 Jan 71

2400

09 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

52

1630

(U) 23d Div, Maj Connolly. At 1630 he req
LRFP time extension on LRFP Box#42. Appr
198th Maj Burg. Appr Cpt Trifiletti. New
time is 151200H.

per

53

1630

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 1142H C/1-46
cond an ARMV fm BT175151 to BT127089, comp
cold at 1555H. At 1404H R/1-46 cond a ARMV
fm BT127089 to Young, comp cold at 1410H.

per

54

1650

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1145H A/4-21 at
BS827307 on ptl dtn 1xVNMAF, age 33, neg ID,
wearing blue sweater, blk pj's, turned over
to Duc Pho National Police,

per

55

1650

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1105H A/4-21 at
BS823295 obsr 7xVC while on ptl evadind up a
hill SW, dressed in blk pj's, eng area w/arty,
checked w/neg findings.

per

56

1655

(U) S-2 26th Engr, Sp Hunger. At 1030H B/26th
Engr at BT442091 had mine swp tm fnd AP mine,
15m off access rd, home made w/PFD. Disarmed
and to B/26th Engr in CHL.

per

57

1700

(C) 198th Bde, Sp Fort. At 1330H C/5-46 at
BT327097 on ptl det B/T w/TWD across trail,
res; 4xUS WIA. It was unk type, crater 2' in
dia, 6" deep. Res; 3xUS WIA(E) to 91st Evac,
1xUS WIA(M), treated in field.

per

58

1730

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fort. At 0830H Binh Son
2/6 ARVN at BS592911 have 2xVN dtn, 1x is Pham
Van Dieu, male, 38 yrs old, lives at An Than
hamlet ville of Binh Khanh grid BS5789, occ
farmer. 2nd is Doan Gang, male 19, lives in
Vinh Xuan hamlet in ville of Binh Phuong, grid:
BS5991. Occ farmer, had neg ID.

per

59

1745

(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1430H 4/R ARVN
at BS347527 made contact w/UNSEE, Res; 5xNVA
KIA, 1xNVA CIA, 1xM-16 CIA, 4xCCH/G CIA, 2x
NVA packs w/approx 25 lbs rice each, 1xARVN
WIA(E).

per

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

9

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

09 Jan 71

2400

09 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
60	1800		(U) 23d Div, ADC(S). At 0710H he depart fm VIP pad for Combat Center. At 0820H he depart for VIP pad.		ACT
61	1800		(U) 23 Div ADC(M). At 1040H he depart for Bronco fm VIP pad. At 1210H depart for OP Woodstock, at 1255H he depart for 411, at 1325H he depart for 198th resupply pad,		ACT
62	1800		(U) 23d Div CG. At 1325H he depart fm VIP pad for Young, at 1400H he depart for HH, depart at 1455H for VIP pad.		ACT
63	1840		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1810H A/3-1 at BS538643 2xUS setting up mech amb, upon returning to NDP the wind set off amb, res; 2xUS WIA(E), D/O comp to Bronco at 1830H.		ACT
64	1850		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Bonsack. At 1600H C/1-52 at BS558818 on ptl fnd 1xM-60 ammo can in a hedge-row, had 5xlbs of tobacco, 2xlbs of tea, 1xlb of candy, 2xpacks of cigarette paper, flints and wicks, 12xpoints for refillable pens, all in box, were dest.		ACT
65	1850		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Bonsack. At 1400H C/1-52 at BS558868 acting on info fnd & dug up 6x graves, VC dead about 1xmonth. KIA by SAF. At 031950H at BS540865 C/1-52 obsr & eng w/SAF UNSEF. Credit C/1-52 for that contact. Res; 6xVC KIA.		ACT
66	1905		(U) 11th Bde, Lt McGruder. At 1615H A/4-3 cond a extra fm BS616458 to SJH, comp cold at 1610H. At 1605H D/4-3 cond a CA fm SJH to BS653462, comp cold at 1610H.		ACT
67	1915		(U) 198th Bde, Pfc Hatfield. At 1130H 3/6 ARVN at BS485815 eng USSEF, res; 6xVC KIA, CIA: 4xpacks, 4xhammocks, neg unit ID, blk pj's,		ACT
68	1930		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 1505H-1845H D/1-52 at BS514868 while mov to NDP rec SAF fm UNSEF, prox 300m to N, rtn w/SAF, G/S on station at 1700H. At 1737-1755H 2D/1-52 was lifted N		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.PAGE NO
10NO. OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

09 Jan 71

2400

09 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
68	1930	cont	of area as block force(BS516871), at 1738H 3D/1-52 was lifted to area. G/S exp on susp en loc. G/S broke station at 1845H w/unk res. D/1-52 will stay in area and swp at first light. Neg res on swp.		Act
69	1930		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Larkin. At 1750H C/1-1 Cav at BT164243 had sniper 190 obsr 2xVC evad W fm 150m, were in blk pj's, he eng w/5xrd, res; 1xVC KIA, blk pj's & grn scarf. CIA 1xpack w/medical supplies. Dismounts check area, BT177237, dtn 3xMAF, 2xchildren, will extra to HH.		BT
70	1950		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1815H RF#712 at BS752577 eng w/UNSEF, 900m N of OP Frag, swp area w/neg res after arty fired. Res; 1xRF WIA(M).		Qmb
71	2000		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1800H R/4 ARVN and 174th Avn at BS349537 obsr 20-30 VC, eng w/arty, req G/S, G/S on station at 1820H. G/S expend, broke station at 1850H. Res; 3xVC KBG/S, credit 174th Avn.		Qmb
72	2025		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Bonsack. At 1640H-1900H 1C/1-52 at BS565822 while on ptl obsr 1xVC, prox 30m to W, eng w/SAF. Res; 1xVC KIA, 30 yrs old, blk pants, grn shirt, neg ID, male, continued ptl. Rec SAF fm est 6xVC, prox 200- 300m from all directions. Rtn w/SAF and req G/S. Res; 1xUS WIA(E), D/O comp to 27th Surg at 1715H. G/S on station at 1700H, at 1730H lifted 4C/1-52 into the area to be blocking force. While mov to pos det B/T can filled w/glass and nails and explo w/TWFD. Res; 1x US WIA(E), D/O comp to 91st Evac at 1835H, contact broke at 1800H, swp area. Res; 2xVC KIA, blk pj's, males, 25-30, neg ID, TAC(E) resupply of ammo comp at 1800H. Credit 2xVC to C/1-52, 1xVC to D/1-1 Cav.		Qmb
73	2100		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1855H A/3-1 at BS538643 1xUS was setting up trip flare when it det, the man yelled "friendly", the perim		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

09 Jan 71

2400

09 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
73	2100	cont	did not hear him, eng area w/H/G, res; 1xUS WNB(E), D/O comp to Bronco at 1915H.		CMB
74	2110		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1925H 3C/3-1 at BS545735 had sniper obsr 1xVC prox 150m to W, eng w/SAF, VC evad into bushes, eng bushes w/M-79, will swp at first light. At 1940H obsr 1xVC prox 75m to SE, eng w/SAF and M-79, VC evad into woodline, will swp at first light.		CMB
75	2130		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1910H B/4-3 at BS573421 at NDP had mech amb det, checked area w/neg res. Will swp at first light. At first light fnd 1xVC KIA, wearing blk pj's, neg ID, wpn of pack. CIA was a US poncho liner.		CMB
76	2150		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1955H C/3-1 at BS527721 had mech amb det, eng area w/M-79, check w/neg findings. Eng area w/81mm mort, will swp at first light.		CMB
77	2150		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1940H C/1-20 at BS673572 obsr and eng 2xVC, mov E, eng w/1xrd of WP and AWF, will swp at first light.		CMB
78	2150		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1820H B/4-3 at BS569422 obsr & eng w/SAF 1xmale and 1xfemale, were evad fm hootch, res; 1xVC female WIA, CIA w/neg ID, req DO, comp to Duc Pho at 1838H. Both VC in blk pj's, neg wpns, male appeared to be carrying pack, mech amb set up in VC hootch, will check at first light. MAF DOA, Res; 1xVC KIA.		CMB
79	2230		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1830H C/1-46 at BT130083 eng 4xNVA, prox 10m to SE. Res; 4x NVA KIA, in grn unif, 20-25 yrs old, 3xmales and 1xfemale, neg ID. CIA; 1xAK-47, 2xpr of blk pants, 3xgrn shirts, 1xhandbook w/Chieu Hoi written on front, 1xmedical bag, 4x16 gauge injector w/needles, 3cc syringe, 3xmorphine syrettes, 1xvial of morphine, 1xpr sissors, 2x5 gram tablets of chloranphenical, 2xAK mag w/60 rds, 1xpr panties.		CMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

12

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001 09 Jan 71

2400 09 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
80	2350		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 2300H D/4-31 at AT936178 obsr mov 100m N of NDP, eng w/SAF and will swp at first light.		CMF
81	1630		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 100500H-102000H Jan 71. Msn#21A: UL BS3282, LR BS4078. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
82	1930		23d Inf, CG, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 100500H-102000H Jan 71. Msn#1A: UL BT0733, LR BT1326. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy; 1-1 Cav, Cpt Maye; Thang Binh, Lt Tung. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott; Chemical, Lt Lynch.		ACT
83	1630		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 100500H-102000H Jan 71. Msn#16: AT850235- along river-ZC180126, 2000m each side. Msn#21: BT1710-2510-2500-1100-1103-1703-start. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
84	1630		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 100500H-102000H Jan 71. Msn#1: BS6346-7046-7040-6740-6742-6342-start. Msn#11: UL BS4674, LR BS5067. Msn#43: UL BS6237, LR BS6733. Msn#59: UL BS5262, LR BS5757. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
85	1630		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 100500H-102000H Jan 71. Msn#10: AT8235-808330-872307-8934-start. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
86	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 091900H-100600H Jan 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Sutton. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, SP Eichmeier.		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. **13** NO. OF PAGES **14**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION 23d INF DIV TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 9 Jan 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 9 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
87	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 091900H-100600H Jan 71. Box#63: BS4473-along river-5175-5474-5269-5075-4874-4970-4869-4773-start. Box#65: UL BS7751, LL BS8141, E to coast. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, PFC Lengyel.		Act
88	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 091900H-100600H Jan 71. Box#46: BT3903-4306-4806-4801-3901-start. Box#47: BS450965-500965-5099-5499-5493-4793-start. Box#48: BT2815-3116-3412-3210-start. Box#49: BS7197-along coast-754750. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, PFC Lengyel.		Act
89	1000		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 091900H-100600H Jan 71. Box#35: UL BT2507, LR BT3201. Box#35A: UL BT3204, LR BS4099. Box#36: BS5387-5990-6084-5584-start. Box#37: UL BS6696, LR BS7089. Box#37A: UL BS6789, LR BS7485. Appr: G3, MAJ Sutton; 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, SP Eichmeier.		Act
90	1630		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 100500H-102000H Jan 71. Box#25: ZC1001-1302-1500-2100-ZB2098-1398-1199-start. Box#26: ZC2029-2129-AT8328-8323-ZC1624-start. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
91	0800	dlyd	(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, AIR CAV REQ, Time: ASAP-092000H Jan 71. Box#1A: BS3392-along river-BT6202, the width of river. Appr: G3, MAJ Sutton; 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; FSE, Cpt Miley; TACP, Kozal.		Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

14

NO. OF PAGES

14

REGIMENT OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

9 Jan 71

2400

9 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
92	1630		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 100500H-102000H Jan 71. Box#31: BS5387-5990-6084-5584-start. Box#44: BS1674-2265-2768-2578-start. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
93	1630		(C) 1-1 Cav, Cpt Delva, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 100500H-102000H Jan 71. Box#1-1: BT140240-1924-1917-1421-start. (Do not fly below 21 grid line). Appr: 1-1 Cav, Cpt Delva; G3, Maj Sutton. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
94	1630		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 100500H-102000H Jan 71. Box#30: UL BS6299, LR BS6995. Box#32: UL BT2507, LR BT3201. Appr: G3, Maj Sutton; 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
95	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		AMB
96	2400		(C) 23d Inf Div Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR with the 2d ARVN Div as Tac air and arty provided support. En losses were 23xVC & 14xNVA KIA, w/11xIWC. There were 6xVN dtn. R/1-46 Inf, killed 5xNVA, w/4xIWC in the 196 Bde AO. Also in the 196 Bde AO, 196 Avn killed 5xNVA w/5xIWC, by C/1-46. In the 198 Bde, A/1-6 eng and killed 5xVC and dtn 2xVN. US/GVN forces combined in 19xoperations. In land clearing operations, US & ARVN Engr cleared a total of 115x acres. US forces conducted 2xCA's and 2xExtractions, while supporting 1xGVN Eagle Flight. US casualties reported during the period were 14xWIA(E) & 1xWIA(M).		AMB
97	2400		(U) Journal closed.		AMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

PAUL D. SUTTON, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

Paul D. Sutton

DA FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-788/365

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 100001H Jan 71

Americal Division CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>Dottie</u>			
A Co	<u>725854</u>			
B Co	<u>700806</u>			
C Co	<u>678940</u>			
D Co	<u>Dottie</u>			
E Co	<u>700806</u>			
Recon	<u>671898</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Mary Ann, Young</u>			
A Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
B Co	<u>173161</u>			
C Co	<u>129083</u>			
D Co	<u>168184</u>			
E Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
Recon	<u>Young</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Ky Tra</u>			
A Co	<u>389092</u>			
B Co	<u>347078</u>			
C Co	<u>338118</u>			
D Co	<u>284137</u>			
E Co	<u>270</u>			
Recon	<u>438082</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure 1 to Daily Journal for (090001H to 092400H Jan 71)
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson		
A Co	Stinson		
B Co	492907		
C Co	565822		
D Co	514868		
E Co	Chippewa		
Recon	436967		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	Chu Lai		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Bayonet West, Dottie		
B Btry	Young		
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra		
D Btry	Stinson		
11th Inf Bde CP	Bronco		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411		
A Co	538643		
B Co	523748		
C Co	544724		
D Co	411		
E Co	411		
Recon	543672		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	San Juan Hill		
A Co	597462		
B Co	579432		
C Co	552415		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>653460</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>647412</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

1-20 Inf Bn CP

A Co	<u>Liz</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
B Co	<u>645553</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Co	<u>699562</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D Co	<u>710479</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>Liz</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>Liz</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

4-21 Inf Bn CP

A Co	<u>805316</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>Bronco</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Co	<u>757352</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D Co	<u>845304</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>Charlie Brown</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>Debbie</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

E-1st Cav (Armor)

221474

6-11 Arty Bn CP

Bronco

A Btry	<u>Debbie, Charlie Brown</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
B Btry	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Btry	<u>Liz, Snoopy</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D Btry	<u>411, Minh Long</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

26th Engr Bn CP

525045

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	Hawk Hill		
A Trp	Chu Lai		
E Trp	202198		
C Trp	178218		
7 Sth Cav (Air)	Chu Lai		
Div Arty	Chu Lai		
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Hawk Hill, West		
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Mary Ann		
C Btry	Siberia, Hau Duc		
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Cindy		
B Btry	Tien Phuoc		
C Btry	Crunch		
3-16 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai		
1-02 Arty CP	Hurricane		
A Btry	Dottie, Fat City		
B Btry	Snoopy, Stinson		
C Btry	Liz, Debbie		
D Btry	Dottie, Bronco		
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	870381		
A Co	803308		
B Co	211380		
C Co	Hawk Hill		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	791295	_____	_____	_____
E Co	Hawk Hill	_____	_____	_____
Recon	825315	_____	_____	_____
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center	_____	_____	_____
A Co	Chu Lai	_____	_____	_____
B Co	045225	_____	_____	_____
C Co	084265	_____	_____	_____
D Co	Center	_____	_____	_____
E Co	Center	_____	_____	_____
Recon	Center	_____	_____	_____
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West	_____	_____	_____
A Co	915137	_____	_____	_____
B Co	Siberia	_____	_____	_____
C Co	135414	_____	_____	_____
D Co	936175	_____	_____	_____
E Co	West, Siberia	_____	_____	_____
Recon	West	_____	_____	_____
F-17th Cav (Armor)	178289	_____	_____	_____
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	Hawk Hill, 817380	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	Center	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	Siberia	_____	_____	_____
D Btry		_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TGC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

10 Jan 71

2400

10 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

1

0001

(U) Journal opened.

CMB

2

0430

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Bonsack. At RF#931 at
 0430H rept that permanent mine fields have been
 laid in following areas; to interdict well used
 trails. 1) BT302113-312107-322117-320118-
 313112-304116 to start. 2) BT319102-324105-
 324107-319105 to start. An overlay will be
 sent to Bn and Bde in which these areas lay.
 Bde and Bn maps will show these areas as perm.

CMB

3

0430

(C) Quang Ngai, Lt Jones. At 092140H PF#273
 at BS654615 OP rec 5xrds of 60mm mort, 1xrd
 impact inside perim, res; 1xPF WIA(E) to
 Bronco, fired ARVN arty and mort at susp en
 loc.

CMB

4

0715

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 092130H-100230H
 D/5-46 at BT309132 in NDP heard mov, fired arty
 3xseparate times, 5xrds of HE, 5xrds of HE,
 and 3xrds of 105mm HE. Also fired arty illum.
 Prox of 50m to 75 m S. Will swp at first light.

CMB

5

0720

(U) Co G 75th Rangers, SFC Fountain. At 0715H
 LRRP tms Michigan and Maine were inserted into
 a cold LZ at BS425965, comp at 0715H. 198th
 Sgt Green.

CMB

6

0720

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichty. At 0701H D/1-20 at
 BS754568 while in amb loc rec 3xrds of SAF fm
 300m SE of loc, rtn w/SAF, neg res.

CMB

7

0805

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichty. At 0747H B/1-20 at
 BS638567 on mov to amb fnd 1xB/T can of petna
 w/smoke gren for fuze, in bushes w/TWFD, across
 trail. DIP. B/T was 2xmonths old.

ACT

8

0820

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 0740H R/6 ARVN
 cond a CA fm Arty Hill to a cold LZ at
 BS448775, comp at 0800H.

ACT

9

0900

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0750H ARVN LRRP
 Tm#3 were CA into a cold LZ at BS632420 comp
 cold at 0800H.

ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVAL
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Jan 71

2400

10 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

10

1000

(C) 23d Div, MSG Murray. At 091810H A/3-1
 at BS538643 2xUS set up mech amb, on rtn to
 NDP mech amb det by wind, res; 2xUS WNB(E),
 by M-18 claymore. Investigation follows.

Act

11

1000

(C) 1-1 Cav, Sp Long. At 0855H E/1st Cav at
 BT210470 det B/T 60mm mort rd w/pull type
 firing device w/TWFD off a trail, D/O 0905H
 to HH, res; 2xBiet Laps WIA(E).

Act

12

1000

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 0935H C/5-46 at
 BT332103 while on ptl rec 10-15 rds of SAF fm
 UNSEF fm W at 250m, rtn fire and is firing
 arty. Swp w/neg res.

Act

13

1010

(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Long. At 0800H F/17th Cav
 at BT083288 obsr 5xVC in blk pj's w/packs evad
 approx 1000m, eng w/SAF, srch w/neg res.

Act

14

1015

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 0850H Crocket
 Sniper tm fm 5-46 cond a CA fm CHL to a cold
 LZ at BT310054, comp at 0954H.

Act

15

1030

(U) Co G 75th Rangers, Sgt Lotzgessell. At
 1025H LREP tms Michigan and Maine sighted
 1xVC/NVA at BS421971, wearing blk pj's, neg
 wpn, neg pack, 500m at 340 degrees fm their
 pos.

Act

16

1040

(C) 23d Div, MSG Murray. At 091855H A/3-1 at
 BS538643 had 1xUS set up trip flare and accid
 det the flare himself, perim eng w/H/G, res;
 1xUS WNB(E) fm M-26 H/G. Invest follows.

Act

17

1040

(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Long. At 0830H F/8th Cav at
 BT172215 insert Blues, dest 2xbunkers and 2x
 tunnels, Blues extra. At BT169226 spotted &
 dest 1xcam struc w/WP. At BT592222 obsr 2x
 poncho liners & cooking utensils, dest w/WP,
 at BT158211 spotted 1xcam bunker, dest w/H/G.

Act

18

1045

(U) 23d Div, MSG Murray. At 081830H 3-18th
 arty at BS528515 was test firing M-60 MG in
 cleared for fire area, one rd fell short, res;
 1xVN CIV WNB, by M-60 MG, investigation follows.

Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Jan 71

2400

10 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
19	1055		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fort. At 1013H A/1-6 at BS720847 on ptl fnd 1xtunnel w/2xentrances 3'x4', 30' long, checked w/neg res. Neg signs of rec use. Did not dest.		Det
20	1055		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fort. At 1014H A/1-6 at BS728845 on ptl fnd 1xB/T 105mm rd w/PFD loc off a trail w/TWFD. DIP.		Det
21	1055		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Fort. At 1005H D/1-52 at BS511874 on ptl 1xUS det a B/T 81mm rd along a trail w/PFD, burried. Crater 6"x1½', distance between pers 15' apart. Res; 2xUS WIA(E), D/O comp at 1013H to 91st Evac.		Det
22	1100		(U) 11th Bde Sgt Moore. At 0942H R/4 ARVN cond a CA fm BS349528 to BS314599, 321589, 314590, comp at 1008H, cold.		Det
23	1145		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Long. At 1145H C/1-1 Cav at HT153225 dismounts captured 1xVN w/pack wearing grn unif, pack cont pers gear and food. VN was eating when captured. Will be extra to HH.		Det
24	1200		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1110H A/3-1 at BS542640 on ptl fnd 1xcave 2' dia and 15' deep, neg cam, neg findings. DIP.		Det
25	1200		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1040H R/4 ARVN at BS304583 on ptl dtn 3xVC susp, 2xmales and 1xfemale. Males 30-40 yrs, fem 14 yrs old. CIA 5xCCH/G, 200 lbs of rice, evac to Dragon.		Det
26	1230		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sp Long. At 1150H E/1st Cav at HT201471 had 1xKCS det B/T HG w/TWD, loc on a trail. D/O to HH at 1200H.		Det
27	1235		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dunuy. At 1115H C/1-52 at BS561825 fnd in hedgerow 1xtunnel complex, 6x tunnels, all are 3' dia and 10' long, entrances cam. Inside fnd 10xM-16 rds, approx 490lbs of unpol rice, poor quality, cont in drums. Also fnd B/T in tunnel, 1xunk type w/PRD, covered by metal plate. 2nd in hedgerow by tunnel #10		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

10 Jan 71

2400

10 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

27

1235

cont

can of explo w/TWD. Three feet off trail fnd
 B/T w/unk type of explo w/PRD. All DIP.

Net

28

1235

(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Long. At 1030H in Air Cav Box
 #30 Saber 22, D/1-1 at BS630980 obsr 1xcampfire,
 and and at BS636977 obsr 1xcam mil struc.

Net

29

1245

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0935H 174th Avn
 at BS5074 acft obsr 10-15 MAM, started to hide
 and mingle w/local workers. B/3-1 sent into
 area and rounded everyone up and an interpre-
 ter was brought in and questioned them. All
 57 people were checked and all identified and
 released.

Net

30

1250

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 1115H C/5-46 at
 BT318115 on ptl fnd 1xcult potatoe field, 3x
 animal and 1xlarge animal trap, sandal tracks.
 Dest all except the large trap, which will be
 evac to CHL.

Net

31

1300

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Bramblett. At 1140H D/4-3
 cond a CA fm SJH to BS621474, 634457, comp
 at 1242, cold. At 1202H A/4-3 cond a extra
 fm BS591458, 625454, 598462 to SJH, comp cold
 at 1300H.

Net

32

1300

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 1202H C/1-6 at
 BS648921 on ptl fnd 2xmilitary struc 6'x12'
 and a tunnel to each struc. Tunnel 2'x2'x5'.
 One tunnel and struc rigged w/105mm B/T w/PRD.
 Recent activ, all DIP.

Net

33

1315

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 1245H D/1-52 at
 BS521865 fnd 1x105mm rd in hedgerow, not B/T.
 DIP.

Net

34

1320

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Dill. At 1052H C/2-1 cond
 an armv fm HH to AT905385, comp cold at 1157H.
 At 1114H B/2-1 cond a extra fm AT905385 to
 HH, comp at 1125H.

Net

35

1345

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 0630H 3/6 ARVN
 at BS474794 on raid eng UNSEF, Res; 1xVC KIA,
 Neg pack or vpon.

Net

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

5

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Jan 71

2400

10 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
36	1345		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 0300H 3/6 ARVN at BS475822 had mech amb' det, res; 2xVC KIA, CIA; 8xchicom H/G, 2xhammocks, and docu. Extra to Arty Hill.		ACT
37	1345		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1015H RF#468 at BS695554 on ptl det B/T can of petna w/TWFD a cross trail on a paddy dike, res; 1xRF WIA(E), D/O comp at 1055H to Bronco.		ACT
38	1345		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1200H A/3-1 at BS537631 on ptl fnd 1x250 lb bomb, not a B/T, neg lot #, dest.		ACT
39	1345		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1210H 4/4 ARVN at BS288498 eng 2xNVA, res; 2xNVA KIA, fnd 2x 140mm rkts, and launchers, 122x82mm rds, 150 rifle gren.		ACT
40	1350		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Delrio. At 1235H A/2-1 at AT803308 on S&C threw gren in a hole and had a secondary explo, res; 2xUS WIA(E), D/O to HH at 1300H, and to 91st Evac.		ACT
41	1350		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fort. At 1310H C/1-52 at BS559822 on ptl fnd in a 4'x6' hole along a hedgerow 550 lbs of spoiled rice, unpol. Cam w/straw, and equipped w/drain. Rice dest.		ACT
42	1400		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1255H A/4-21 at BS809319 on ptl fnd 1xdark grn NVA unif, neg unit markings, 1xV N shirt(tan), 2xpr of slippers, 2xrolls of medical gauze, 1xscalpel blade. All fnd in old sleeping pos, all in poor cond. Will evac to Debbie.		ACT
43	1425		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 1300H D/1-46 at BT163195 on S&C fnd 3xstruc 10'x15'(2), 5'x5'(1), w/tunnel, 3xbowls, 1x5lb bag of grain, 3xsandbags w/potatoes, 3xRPG warheads. Signs of rec act, RPG's extra to Young dest all else.		ACT
44	1440		(U) 196th Bde, Sp O'Grady. At 1405H D/4-31 at AT898254 cond a armv to AT928175, comp cold at 1410H. At 1355H H/4-31 cond a CA fm West to		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
6

NO. OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Jan 71

2400

10 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

44 1440 cont AT932277, comp cold at 1400H.

act

45 1500 (U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Long. At 1310H B/1-1 Cav at BT215191 dismounts fnd 1x155mm casing, B/T, DIP w/secondary explo, crater 3'x2', NCD. The 155mm rd had a PRD. Fnd 1xmore w/PRD on top of rice paddy dike filled w/nitro starch & oil. DIP w/NCD. Also at a river crossing at same loc fnd 155mm rd. DIP w/sec explo. Believed to be another 155mm rd. NCD.

act

46 1500 (U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1400H Charger 60/196 Avn at AT915137 on VR engine chip detector light came on, made a precautionary at A/4-31 field loc, will be extra to CHL by CH-47. OH-6A.

act

47 1515 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1415H D/1-52 at BS519872 while on ptl fnd under woodpile 1x M-16 ammo can containing 1xpay list, 1xnotebook dated Nov 69, 1xwallet w/pic of HCMinh, 3x land deeds, 1xID card(Ngu Yen Tan Chung), 3x ink pens. All to be extra to Stinson.

act

48 1515 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1400H R/1-52 at BS448946 on ptl elm fnd 18xUS air to surface rkts, and a rkt pod. Pod broken fm impact. On rkts was GRMK-43-MODISUN-6770, in blue grease pencil was #3262, some had 842, some had 843. All DIP.

act

49 1525 (U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Larkin. At 1430H C/1-1 Cav at BT164236 dismounts fnd a cam struc w/2xVC sleeping inside in hammocks. CIA 2xVC, 2xpacks also CIA cont pers gear & docu, 2xponchoes, 100 rds of AK ammo. Grn unif, guard was there but ran away. All will be extra to HH.

act

50 1535 (U) CLDC, Sgt Nelson. At 1535H CLDC rept the alertcond Grey, eff at 1830H.

act

51 1535 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0400H RF#716 at BS754547 on sub eng 8-10 VC, w/SAF, res; 2x VC KIA, CIA 1xM-16.

act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

7

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Jan 71

2400

10 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
52	1550		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1509H A/1-52 cond a CA fm Stinson to BS548789, 545785, 554798, comp cold at 1538H.		Net
53	1555		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 1445H B/1-46 at BT173168 on S&C fnd 1xB/T w/bouncing betty fuze on a 105mm rd, DIP, NCD.		Net
54	1615		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1445H C/1-46 at BT130083 on S&C fnd 1xNVA KIA by SAF in grn unif w/civilian clothing underneath. Fnd 86x Ak-47 rds, 2x82mm rds, one with, and one without fuze, 2xAK-47 w/mags and 60xrds (1xRussian and one Chinese AK-47), 1x9mm pistol w/mag w/7xrds, also a holster & 16 rds in belt, 1x white ceremonial costume, 2xNVA medals, 1xUS pistol belt, 1xUS canteen cup, docu, 1xNVA shirt, 1xNVA pant, personnel items, 1xbillfold and 2xpairs of underwear. Credit C/1-46 for contact of 091830H Jan. Will extra to Young.		Net
55	1630		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Nettles. At 1500H Col Que on Dragon rept that a Chieu Hoe said there was a wpn cache at BS512399, there were 20xindiv wpns. This loc also the Ba To VC HQ. The CH will be avail for reaction force employment. Col Que prefer US troops.		Net
56	1645		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1525H D/1-46 at BT173175 on a srch and clear fnd 1xgrave, several days old, contained a VC, KIA was in blk pj's, and was killed by SAF. Credit to B/1-46 at 071715H in Jan at BT180174.		Net
57	1650		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1520H C/1-6 at BS678928 on ptl fnd 1xspider hole cont 2xVN, 1xMAM, female, and neg ID, also 2xpacks cont clothes, med supp and hammocks. Will extra to Binh Son. They had on blk, in same area also fnd 200 lbs of unpol rice in concrete containers. To be extra to Binh Son.		Net
58	1700		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1400H C/5-46 at BS325126 while acting as blocking force, came upon a burned out struc, 8'x10', and 4xstruc		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

10 Jan 71

2400

10 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
58	1700	cont	ea 6'x12'. Inside bunkers were assort clothing. All DIP. While checking area rec 20-25 rds of SAF. Rtn w/SAF and obsr 4xVC w/wpons prox 100m SE. They evad W, swpt area and CIA 1x VC female, 35 yrs old, w/2xchildren, 1xboy and one girl. The girl had a bullet wound in the shoulder. D/O comp to 91st Evac at 1500H. Fnd 1xMAF body, believed to be KRA, 24 hrs. Wrapped in rags, neg ID. No claim. Musket 34 on station and expended on area where 4xVC evad. Neg Res.		per
59	1715		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1540H Binh Son PF#28 at BS771840 had civilians det several mines, res; 2xKIA, all males. Taken to CP & D/O comp to Quang Ngai at 1516H. Also 4xWIA.		per
60	1715		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1534H A/1-52 at BS548789 and 545796 1xG/S fm 174th Avn obsr and eng 1xVC, age approx 60, dressed in blk shorts and blue shirt, brown sweater, he was evad to spider hole. Res; 1xVC WIA, had neg ID. D/O comp to 91st at 1642H. A/1-52 went over and CIA th VC. At 1542H dtn 1xVC fem, age 23, blue shirt, blk pants, evad S, and was CIA. Had neg ID, will be evac to Stinson.		per
61	1745		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1239H B/5-46 at BT345079, BT344079, 3rd Plat on ptl had their scout dog alert, they then rec SAF and 1xCCH/G fm 30m to their W, res in 3xUS WIA(E). They rtn SAF and swp area w/neg res. The en evad to the SE. 2nd Plat was loc 100m W of the 3rd plat and at this time other elm rec SAF, they obsr 6xVC vic BT345077, mov S, and another group of 9xVC vic BT358078. All were wearing grn unif, mks and wons. 2nd Plat eng the secon group and swp area w/neg res. The other group not eng by them due to prox of other plat. D/O of the 3xUS WIA(E) comp at 1320H to 91st Evac.		per
62	1750		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1430H A/4-21 at BS805328 fnd 1xsmall base camp size 40 metersx 20 meters. Est will accomodate about 12-20		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

9

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU IAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Jan 71

2400

10 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
62	1750	cont	persons. Consisted of 2'x3'x5' (3) bunkers, Bunkers had small doorways leading into an underground room 4'x4'. Bamboo poles in gnd suggested struc inside of bunkers. Equip fnd was 1xMVA entrench tool, 1xcrowbar, torn cloth- ing, various empty bottles and cans indic used in last 1 or 2 weeks. All DIP.		Det
63	1750		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1600H C/1-20 at BS710567 plat on p11 mov to an abandoned old struc. Rec fire fm approx 3 VC, approx 100 rds of SAF. Also 1xH/G thrown, res; 2xUS WIA by gunshot. D/O to Bronco at 1625H. Unit rtn fire by SAF and is swp area. While swp area fnd 1xbouncing betty mine B/T w/TWFD, DIP.		Det
64	1750		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1620H C/3-1 at BS563734 fnd 1x105mm B/T w/TWFD, B/T was det but the firing device did not set it off. It appeared to be 1-2 months old. DIP.		Det
65	1800		(U) 23d Inf Div, ADC(S). At 0715H ADC (S) depart fm VIP to Combat Center, depart for VIP pad at 0815H.		Det
66	1800		(U) 23d Div, ADC(M). At 1100H he depart to Stinson fm VIP pad, at 1140H depart for Dottie, depart for VIP pad at 1200H. At 1540H he depart for 27th Surg and 91st Evac fm HQ.		Det
67	1800		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1650H C/1-52 at BS573826 fnd 2xmetal barrels, 2'x3' high, full of clean pol rice(900 lbs), in good cond, and buried in rice paddy dike covered w/straw. Also 4xbarrels w/800 lbs of spoiled rice, spoiled rice dest by spreading in rice paddy water. Good rice extra to Stinson on 11 Jan.		Det
68	1800		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1715H B/1-52 at BS502944 rec fm en grid of BS504945 1xM-79 rd dir E, prox 250m. Res; 1xUS WIA(E), rtn SAF and swp w/neg res, the WIA(E) at 1729H to 27th Surg.		Det

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

10

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Jan 71

2400

10 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
69	1800		(U) 23d Div CG. At 0900H he depart fm VIP pad to 2-1 CP, at 0940H depart to West, at 1015H depart fm West to M. Ann, depart for VIP pad at 1045H, depart for Danang at 1820H at 2300H depart Danang for VIP pad.		Act
70	1800		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1715H Warlord #34 fm B/123d in Air Cav box #41 at BS416924 obsr 2xbunker complexes, 1st had straw and bamboo struc. No sizes. 2nd had 15 struc and about 20 meters fm 1st one. Three well used trails there. Expended ammo and processed arty.		Act
71	1805		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1620H R/4-31 at AT940277 on ptl dtn 3xPAM, 1xMAF, in a hootch fnd 1xAK-47, 1xM-16, 30 rds of AK ammo and 140 rds of M-16 ammo. Also fnd pack cont hammock. Dtn were in blk pj's, extra to HH.		Act
72	1815		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Randolph. At 1810H C/1-1 Cav at BT166235 dismounts while coming back fm ptl fnd 1xfresh grave. Inspected grave and fnd 1xVC, dead 3-4 days. Indiv appeared to be killed by arty. Dressed in an unuf, approx 25 yrs old. Credit A/3-16 arty for 1xVC RBA.		Act
73	1820		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Loe. At 1740H D/4-3 at BS626465 mov down trail to their NDP stopped to set up mech amb, upon mov out rear sec obsr 1xVC/NVA dressed in light brn unif, neg pack or won. Eng w/SAF, he evad S, check area w/neg res.		Act
74	1820		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1700H R/1-20 at BS734432 while in route to amb pos dtn 1xVN male 21 yrs old, dressed in purple. He said he was a Buddhist monk. Upon arch him they fnd list of names of Lt's and Sgt's of 1-20. Dtn will be extra to MACV, Duc Pho.		Act
75	1840		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 10 Jan F/8 Cav on VR of Box 32 at 1740H obsr at BT293047 heavily used trail, t 1745H and at BT297053 obsr heavily used trail, DE SW. At 1757H at		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO

11

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Jan 71

2400

10 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
75	1840	cont	BT302063 obsr cam struc & bunker, dest. At 1805H at BT309069 obsr amb site w/trails.		not
76	1850		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1846H R/1-20 at BS724435 eng 15-20 NVA w/ SAF, prox of 15 feet to W, fired arty as blocking force, inserted elm of C/1-20, res; 5xNVA KIA, in grn unif, w/NVA pistol belts, neg ID, age 20-30.		not
77	1900		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Bonsack. At 1017H D/1-52 at BS512872 swp area of yesterday contact fnd 24 bunkers in a ville previously dest. In good cond, potato and rice fields nearby, and recent work. It could accomodate 30 people. All DIP.		not
78	1930		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Bonsack. At 1820H A/1-6 at BS715839 obsr 3xVC mov N, along a trail, prox of 1700m, rec and rec arty, swp area w/neg res.		not
79	1930		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Bonsack. At 1825H A/1-6 at BS715839 fnd VC propaganda handout printed by Quang Ngai Liberation Front. Mesg was; GI's stop fighting. The pamphlet is still in field, will be evac to Dottie tomorrow.		not
80	1950		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1317H C/2-1 at AT908378 rec 25 rds of SAF fm 400m S, rtn fire and fired arty, swp w/neg res.		QMB
81	2030		(U) 198th Bde, Pfc Hatfield. At 1738H C/1-52 at BS580824 while mov to NDP obsr and eng at prox of 150m to E 1xVC, fired arty illum, swp area, res; 1xMAF dtn, neg ID, age 32, blue shirt, blk pants, will evac to Stinson.		QMB
82	2045		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1845H Sniper tm fm C/4-3 at BS555401 obsr 15-25 VC crossing a river, prox 1200m to 1300m to N, all w/wpons and packs. Eng w/arty, VC evad, will swp at first light.		QMB
83	2045		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1945H B/3-1 at BS484744 obsr 5xVC, prox 300m to S of amb pos eng w/arty, will swp at first light.		QMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

12

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Jan 71

2400

10 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
84	2045		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1830H C/4-3 at BS536431 while mov to NDP obsr 2xVC, prox 30-40m to W, eng w/SAF, swp area, res; 1xVC KIA, 1xsheet of OD colored plastic CIA, 1xsmall bag of rice CIA.		QMB
85	2045		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1945H B/3-1 at BS484744 obsr 9xVC, prox 300-400m to S, eng w/art, will swp at first light.		QMB
86	2045		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1940H B/3-1 at BS512745 had mech amb det, eng area w/M-79, check w/neg res. Will swp again at first light.		QMB
87	2110		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Bonsack. At 2017H C/1-6 at BS644921 plat mov to amb site eng 3xVC w/packs and wps, prox 75m W, neg arty, prox of ville, swp area w/neg res.		QMB
88	2110		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Bonsack. At 2025H D/1-52 at BS513858 plat in NDP rec 15xrd of SAF and 2x H/G, SAF prox 150m to N, H/G prox of 30m NE, rtn w/SAF, neg arty prox of ville, will swp at first light. Res; 1xUS WIA(M).		QMB
89	2130		(U) 11th Bde, Lt McGruder. At 2006H C & R/1-20 cond a CA fm Liz to a cold LZ at BS707403, 724448, it was comp at 2006H.		QMB
90	2200		(U) 198th Bde, Pfc Hatfield. At 1815H D/5-46 at BP303120 while setting up mech amb obsr 3x VC, prox of 50m to N, eng w/SAF, swp area and fnd 1xVC KIA, NAM, blk pj's, neg ID.		QMB
91	2200		(U) 198th Bde, Pfc Hatfield. At 1400H B/5-46 at BP342077 fnd 1xgrave, 24hrs old, cont 1xVC. Res; 1xVC KIA, NAM, grn unif, neg ID, killed as a res of B/5-46 contact on 09 Jan, 71.		QMB
92	2330		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 2030H PE#165 at BS698550 obsr 1xVC plat, eng w/art and mort, will swp area at first light.		QMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

13

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

10 Jan 71

2400

10 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
93	1600		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 110500H-112000H Jan 71. Msn#50: UL BS4670, LR BS5566. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		act
94	1600		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 110500H-112000H Jan 71. Msn#31: UL BS3286, LR BS4477. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		act
95	1600		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 110500H-112000H Jan 71. Msn#16: AT850235-along river-ZC180126, 2000m each side. Msn#25: UL BT1710, LR BT2503. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		act
96	1600		(C) 11 Bde, Sgt Tate, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 110500H-112000H Jan 71. Msn#51A: UL BS6237, LR BS6733. Appr: G3, Maj Sutton; 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		act
97	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 101900H-110600H Jan 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Sutton. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, SP Eichmeier.		act
98	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 101900H-110600H Jan 71. Box#46: BT3903-4306-4806-4801-3901-start. Box#47: BS450965-500965-5099-5499-5493-4793. Box#49: BS7197-along coast-754750. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, PFC Lengyel.		act
99	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 101900H-110600H Jan 71. Box#63: BS4473-along river-5175-5474-5269-5075-4874-4970-4869-4773-start. Box#65: UL BS7751, LL BS8141, E to coast. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, PFC Lengyel.		act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

14

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

10 Jan 71

2400

10 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
100	1000		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 101900H-110600H Jan 71. Box#35: UL BT3204, LR BS4099. Box#36: BS5387-5990-6084-5584-start. Box#37: UL BS6492, LR BS6987. Box#37A: UL BT6201, LR BS6797. Appr: G3, Maj Sutton; 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, SP Eichmeier.		Act
101	1600		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 110500H-112000H Jan 71. Box#44: BS1674-2265-2768-2578-start. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
102	1600		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 110500H-112000H Jan 71. Box#52: BS8128-8830-8925-8223-start. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
103	1600		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 110500H-112000H Jan 71. Box#20: UL AT7928, LR AT8324 (Do not fly AT7928-8027). Box#21: UL AT8602, LR AS9593. Box#22: AT8215-8622-9119-8913-start. Box#23: UL ZC1002, LR ZB2090. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
104	1600		(C) 11 Bde, Sgt Tate, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 110500H-112000H Jan 71. Box#55: BS4576-along river-4974-4872-start. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder; G3, Maj Sutton. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
105	1600		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 110500H-112000H Jan 71. Box#33A: UL BS5489, LR BS5883. Appr: G3, Maj Sutton; 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
106	1600		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 110500H-112000H Jan 71. Box#33: UL BS6595, LR BS7189. Disappr: 198 Bde, Lt Troy.		Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/305



For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

15

15

PERIOD COVERED

CHU LAI, RVN

TO

DATE _____

0001

10 Jan 71

HOUR	
1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24

DATE _____

2400

10 Jan 71

TIME

12

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

107

2400

(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.

108

2400

(C) 23d Inf Div Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR with the 2d ARVN Div as Tac air and arty provided support. En losses were 6xVC & 6xNVA KIA, with 5xIWC. There were 13xVN dtn. R/1-20 eng 15xNVA & killed 5 in the 11 Bde AO. US/GVN forces combined in 20xoperations. In land clearing operations, US Engr cleared a total of 21x acres. US forces conducted 4xCA's, 2xExtractions and 2xAirmoves, while supporting 2xGVN CA's and one Insertion. US casualties reported during the period were 9xWIA(E) and 1xWIA(M).

109

2400

(U) Journal closed.

OMB
OMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PAUL D. SUTTON, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

SIGNATURE

SIGNATURE *Paul W. Sutton*

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/305

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 110001H Jan 71

Americal Division CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>Dottie</u>			
A Co	<u>725854</u>			
B Co	<u>700806</u>			
C Co	<u>678940</u>			
D Co	<u>Dottie</u>			
E Co	<u>700806</u>			
Recon	<u>682895</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Mary Ann, Young</u>			
A Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
B Co	<u>173161</u>			
C Co	<u>129083</u>			
D Co	<u>173174</u>			
E Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
Recon	<u>Young</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Ky Tra</u>			
A Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
B Co	<u>342081</u>			
C Co	<u>333118</u>			
D Co	<u>286136</u>			
E Co	<u>270</u>			
Recon	<u>337064</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure 1 to Daily Journal for 100001H to 103400H Jan 71)
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (When Filled In)

CONFIDENTIAL

13th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson			
A Co	553787			
B Co	491909			
C Co	565822			
D Co	510865			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	438968			
B-17 Cav (Armor)	683834			
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Bayonet West, Dottie			
B Btry	Young			
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra			
D Btry	Stinson			
11th Inf Bde CP	Bronco			
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411			
A Co	538643			
B Co	513748			
C Co	544724			
D Co	411			
E Co	411			
Recon	536687			
4-3 Inf Bn CP	San Juan Hill			
A Co	San Juan Hill			
B Co	572432			
C Co	552415			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)

D Co

653460

E Co

San Juan Hill

Recon

536687

1-20 Inf Bn CP

Liz

A Co

Liz

B Co

645554

C Co

699562

D Co

711478

E Co

Liz

Recon

728436

4-21 Inf Bn CP

Debbie

A Co

805316

B Co

Bronco

C Co

764345

D Co

845304

E Co

Charlie Brown

Recon

Debbie

E-1st Cav (Armor)

221474

6-11 Arty Bn CP

Bronco

A Btry

Debbie, Charlie Brown

B Btry

San Juan Hill

C Btry

Liz, Snoopy

D Btry

411, Minh Long

26th Engr Bn CP

525045

CONFIDENTIAL

3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	Hawk Hill		
A Trp	Chu Lai		
B Trp	202198		
C Trp	173236		
F 8th Cav (Air)	Chu Lai		
Div Arty	Chu Lai		
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Hawk Hill, West		
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Mary Ann		
C Btry	Siberia, Hau Duc		
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Cindy		
B Btry	Tien Phuoc		
C Btry	Crunch		
3-16 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai		
1-02 Arty CP	Hurricane		
A Btry	Dottie, Fat City		
B Btry	Snoopy, Stinson		
C Btry	Liz, Debbie		
D Btry	Dottie, Bronco		
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	870381		
A Co	804310		
B Co	Hawk Hill		
C Co	910372		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	790295		
E Co	Hawk Hill		
Recon	834307		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center		
A Co	Chu Lai		
B Co	Center		
C Co	086273		
D Co	024245		
E Co	Center		
Recon	085268		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West		
A Co	915132		
B Co	Siberia		
C Co	129411		
D Co	936175		
E Co	West, Siberia		
Recon	930277		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	178289		
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill		
A Btry	Hawk Hill, 817380		
B Btry	Center		
C Btry	Siberia		
D Btry			

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AF 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

11 Jan 71

2400

11 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

1

0001

(U) Journal opened.

2

0035

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Litchey. At 102030H Radar of
1-20 at BS70601 w/starlight scope obsr 1xVC/
NVA 30m fm perim, believe he had satchel bag,
eng w/M-60 and M-79, VC/NVA evad NE, check w/
neg res.

3

0110

(C) 198th Bde, Pfc Hatfield. At 0010H PF#18
at BS609956 while in amb eng w/SAF 11xVC, prox
of 100m to S, rtn w/SAF and avad NW. Fired
arty, illum and swp area, res; 2xVC KIA, 2xPF
WIA(M), 1xPSDF WIA(M).

4

0400

(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe. At 0400H CLDC rept the
alert cond is White, eff at 0715H.

5

0400

(U) 198th Bde, Lt Haslett. At 101845H Sniper
fm 5-46 at BT307053 heard voices at prox of
100m, south of pos. N/H on station at 2030H.
N/H rec SAF fm 4xloc to N, NE, S&SW of sniper
tms loc, N/H eng area w/org wpns, the sniper
tm eng loc w/claymores and organic wpns.
Sniper tm was extra fm a hot PZ at 2045H. N/H
re-eng area w/unk res.

6

0435

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Litchey. At 0350H C/3-1 at
BS563731 had 2nd plat have a mech amb det, will
swp at first light.

7

0440

(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichty. At 0355H F/8 N/H at
BS448752 obsr 1xcam struc and trail connected
to tunnel complex, eng area w/rkts, res; 1x
struc dest.

8

0613

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Bonsack. At 0505H R/1-6 at
BS682897 had mech amb det, fired 4.2" illum &
swp area, res; 1xVC KIA, in blk pj's, 1xAK-47
CIA, 1xAK mag w/30 rds CIA, 3xCC/H/G, 1xwallet
CIA, unk contents due to light, obsr 1xVC who
was evad to S, prox of 50m, eng w/unk res,
will swp at first light.

9

0800

(C) Co G, 75th Rangers, SFC Sutton. At 0800H
1xUS MIA was fnd by reaction force, KIA fm

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 2 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DDO DIR 5200-10

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

11 Jan 71

2400

11 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

9

0800

cont

extra at 102229H. Res; 1xUS KIA.

ACT

10

0800

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 0400H 2/6 ARVN
at BS541951 on amb eng UNSEF, res; 3xVC KIA,
1xK-44, 6xCCH/G CIA.

ACT

11

0815

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 0715H D/1-1 Cav
at BS430967 obsr campfire at BS430969, obsr
freshly dug cult field w/a new fence.

ACT

12

0900

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 0745H C/1-6 at
BS645915, 646962, 629943, 686917 cond a extra
to Dottie, comp cold at 0840H.

ACT

13

0900

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 0729H D/1-6 cond
a CA fm Dottie to BS678862, 665893, 682876,
682912, comp cold at 0836.

ACT

14

0930

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0730H 4/4 ARVN
at BS354417 on raid eng UNSEF, res; 10xVC KIA,
CIA; 1xAk-47, 1xM-16, 1xcbn, 1xK-44, 1xshot
gun, 16xCCH/G. Dest 5xstruc.

ACT

15

0950

(C) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 0825H D/5-46 at
BT305118 while mov to LZ for R/S bird, 1xUS
went on wrong trail & det his own mech amb,
res; 1xUS WNB(E), D/O comp by R/S bird at 0840H
to 91st Evac. All people of elm was notified
of mech amb loc. This EM left about 1 1/2 min
after others and got on wrong trail.

ACT

16

0950

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 0900H R/1-6 at
BS682897 fnd 400-500 lbs of unpol rice in
2xmetal containers, were 2' india, 2' and 3'
high. Also fnd a 105mm rd not B/T, DIP. The
rice will be extra to Dottie, in good cond.

ACT

17

1010

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 2100 on 10 Jan
A/1-6 at BS726854 mov to amb tripped a dud
M-26 H/G B/T w/TWFD. DIP.

ACT

18

1015

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Dryer. At 0903H C/4-3 cond
a CA fm BS542428, 552415, 531427, to BS628341,
620338, 616358, comp cold at 1000H.

ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AF 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	11 Jan 71	2400	11 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
19	1020		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 0630H C/2-1 at AT913370 had mech amb det, res; 1xVC KIA, blk pj's, 25 yrs old, body srch w/neg unit ID, pack or wpn.		ACT		
20	1025		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 0900H B/1-46 at BT162168 on S&C dtn 2xMAM, 25 yrs old, in civilian clothes, both had ID cards, cards were defaced, 4xMAM, assort pj's, neg ID, w/2xbabies. People were mov down a trail, will extra to Young.		ACT		
21	1035		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Dyer. At 1030H R/4-3 at BS648413 cond an extra to SJH, comp at 1035H, cold.		ACT		
22	1040		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1730H on 10 Jan D/1-52 at BS515873 dtn 1xMAM, 56 yrs old, neg ID, blk pj's. In vic fnd ammo can w/docu in a woodpile where MAM was. Extra to Stinson. Docu previously rept.		ACT		
23	1055		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1030H B/123d Avn at BS224632 in Air Cav box fnd struc and rec AK fire fm them, flying at 50' and 40 knots, eng and dest struc. Kills unk. Obsr and dest some bunkers.		ACT		
24	1100		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 0900H D/4-31 at AT928173 fnd an extensive tunnel complex on side a hill. All was dest, neg signs of rec use.		ACT		
25	1125		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 0955H R/1-52 cond a extra fm BS445951 to CHL, comp cold at 1005H. At 1020H D/1-52 cond a extra fm BS509871 to CHL, comp cold at 1115H.		ACT		
26	1130		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 1000H A/4-31 at AT915136 on swp fnd 1xstruc, 7'x9', containing 50 lbs of loc unpol rice, mixed w/peas & corn. All in good cond, stored in ammo boxes, struc dest, food extra to West.		ACT		
27	1130		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Fore. At 0909H C/2-1 at				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TFC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

11 Jan 71

2400

11 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
27	1130		AT911370 on A&C point man obsr 1xVC/NVA prox 50 m to SW, eng w/SAF. VC/NVA set off a claymore, res; swp area and fnd wire and 6x cells of PRC 25 batteries, VC evad unk dir. D/O comp to HH at 1007H, res; 2xUS WIA(E).		ACT
28	1230		(C) G Co 75th Rangers, Sp4 Stauffer. At 10-0715H IRRP tms Maine and Michigan were inserted at BS425965, cold. At 1025H at BS419968 obsr 1xVN male. At 1907H at BS418969 obsr mov to NE & NW. At 2020H-2104H rec unk amt SAF & H/G from est 12xVCxNVA, prox of 75m N. Rtn fire w/H/G, M-79 & arty. Res; 2xUS WIA(M), 1xPRC-25 dam. At 2058H N/H and 1xflare ship diverted to tms loc. At 2130H rec 2xB-40 rkts. Res; 1xdam PRC-25 dam, MIA. At 2200H obsr est 15xVC/NVA to the N. At 2222H rec unk amt of SAF and H/G fm UNSEF fm N. At 2330H 4xUS extracted by McGuire rig, on 3rd lift the rope broke as the rig was dragged through the trees. Res; 1xUS WIA(E), 1xUS MIA. Five US not extracted(including the MIA) Reg reaction force. At 2358H D/O comp. At 110038H 22 man reaction force repelled into the pos. At 0250H obsr lights 200m S, at 0735H at BS418917 fnd 1xUS KIA, the former MIA. At 0915H at BS417968 fnd 5xman sleeping pos. At 10005H at BS417970 fnd 1xgarden, numerous expended cartridges. At 1220H at BS417970 extra fm cold PZ. Res; 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E), 2xUS WIA(M).		ACT
29	1325		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Foor. At 1020H R/3-21 at AT830315 on recon in force fnd trail NW-SE, well used w/fresh tracks.		ACT
30	1325		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Foor. At 1230H C/4-31 at BT132423 on ptl fnd 105mm rd B/T w/PFD, on a trail. DIP.		ACT
31	1325		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Foor. At 1250H R/4-31 at AT925250 on ptl fnd docu in a struc area, will extra them to West as soon as possible on next bird.		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	11 Jan 71	2400	11 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
32	1325		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Foor. At 1022H C/2-1 at AT918374 on ptl fnd & det B/T CCH/G w/TWFD across trail. NCD.		Act		
33	1325		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Foor. At 1220H F/8th at AT874203 dest 2xcam struc w/bunker.		Act		
34	1330		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0910H R/1-20 at BS720440 on srch area of yesterdays contact fnd 4xVM in the area, 1xmale 12 yrs old, 3x fem 16, 23, and 27 yrs old. Scouts questioned them. The boy knows about the act, VC type, in the area. The 23 yr old is a VCI and is being taken to Liz. The boy and others were released. The 23 yr old will be turned over to the Duc Pho National Police. All had neg ID.		Act		
35	1330		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1250H B/4-21 at BS810305 on ptl fnd trench 9' deep and 10' wide by 30' long, had 4xside tunnels 3'x3', neg findings or use. All DIP.		Act		
36	1330		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1130H C/3-1 at BS545712 on ptl fnd 2xtunnels, 6'x3'x8', neg findings, neg rec use. DIP.		Act		
37	1330		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1132H B/4-3 at BS574423 on ptl obsr a tunnel w/smoke coming fm it, eng w/H/G, res; 1xVC female KIA, in blk pj's. Also a sack w/1xset of pj's, 1x blue top, 1xwhite top, 20# of pol rice, 5# of corn, 1xUS canteen cup, cooking pots, VC helmet and bayonet. All will be evac to SJH. Tunnel dest.		Act		
38	1330		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1315H B/4-3 at BS570425 on ptl fnd 2xstruc made of thatch, had connecting tunnel, 15'x7' under grnd. Two trails in area, 1xE-W, 1xN-S. Both had rec use, neg mil items fnd. All DIP.		Act		
39	1330		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1150H 11th Avn at BS503743 had a LOH go down(unk causes) into a river. Loc and submerged. Neg loc				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL
DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 6 NO. OF PAGES 14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION 23d INF DIV TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 11 Jan 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 11 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
39	1330	cont	of pilot. At 1230H fnd flight helmet 500m downstream. Acft tumbled 3xtimes in water before it sank, B/123d low people down by rope to acft. At 1325H two Jolly Grn Giants on station, at 1410H one JGG came to CHL to pick up boat. At 1415H acft is on side skid down w/one missing and rotor gone, fnd pilots map. At 1515H Warlord 38 called 31 and said one JGG took 3xhits fm BS497753, the JGG sat down on sandbar, Blues and B/3-1 securing the bird, Warlords expend on target. Res; 1xUS MIA.		ACT
40	1430		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 102335H 1/5 ARVN at BT128276 had mech amb det, res; 2xVC KIA, in blk pj's, CIA; 7xCCH/C, 2xhammocks and 2xpacks of rice. All dest.		ACT
41	1430		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1320H D/2-1 at AT802282 on S&C obser 3xNVA in grn unif w/AK-47 and neg packs, approx 50 m S mov down a trail, eng w/SAF. NVA evad S, arty fired, swo w/neg res.		ACT
42	1430		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1035H D/2-1 at AT807281 on S&C fnd ammo cache w/10x57mm RR rds(Russian made), 8xblasting caps(Chinese) and 1x82mm mort rd, 12xcomp RKG-3T potatoe masher Russian concussion gren. All ammo in boxes made in 1962, fnd in 6xbunkers 15'x6'x40". All dest. Signs of rec use. 2xof the Russian gren will be extra to HHL.		ACT
43	1450		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 1000H PF#199 at BS666942 on ptl dtn; 4xVC, CIA; 1xM-1 cbn, 1xAK-47, 2-M-16, (1466251, 1299561). One VC was WIA, 3xmales and 1xfem. Will extra to Binh Son.		ACT
44	1520		(U) ADE, Cpt Cardin. At 1400H ADE at BT408-131 had a CH-54 at 2000' and 75 knots had a mount break on a dozer it was carrying, dozer is approx 7000m NW of Fat City.		ACT
45	1530		(U) 1-1 Cav, SP Larkin. At 1500H S-3 of 1-1		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	11 Jan 71	2400	11 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
45	1530	cont	Cav at BT189485 F/8 OH-6A on a low level VR obsr a sampan in the bushes and 1xVC evad in blue shorts, rec 15-20 rds of AWF. At 50' & 70 knots, rtn fire, res; 1xVC KIA, neg pack or wpn. E/1st will check sampan. NCD to OH-6A.		act		
46	1545		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1415H C/4-21 at BS755336 while mov to new loc fnd natural caves 8'x8'x6', used today, fresh tracks, couldn't DIP.		act		
47	1555		(U) CLDC, Sgt Nelson. At 1555H rept the alert cond Grey, eff at 1830H.		act		
48	1600		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1445H RF#712 at BS746574 on ptl rec fire fm UNSEF, rtn fire and contact broken in 3 min. Swp w/neg res.		act		
49	1600		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1445H C/4-21 at BS754332 on route to new loc obsr 1xVC/NVA evad and eng w/SAF, res; 1xVC KIA. Was in OD colored shirt w/OD pants (25-30 yrs old), 1xNVA pistol belt w/US ammo pouch, US canteen cup & cover, 1xNVA poncho. Had a pack, in it was 2xhammocks, 2xbottles of insect repellent and cigarettes and tobacco, LRRP bag w/coffee and sugar packages, 1xsmall bag w/razor and blades, 1xtube of LSA, 1xfish hook and line, 1xsewing kit fm SP pack, bayonet sheath and kitchen knife, 20-AK-47 rds, neg wpn, ID or docu. Cont to srch and fnd at 1520H at BS756333 1xbamboo thatch struc 8'x10', rec use last 2-4 hrs. Could hold 3-4 people. Fnd fresh warm ashes fm a fire. In struc was a SKS, 113-69438, in good cond and had a chambered rd and five rds in mag. Struc dest and everything else will be evac to Debbie in the morning.		act		
50	1615		23d Inf Div, Maj Connolly. At 1615H cancel LRRP box #42, 198th Sgt Green.		act		
51	1625		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1430H 1/1-6 at BS726874 fnd 2xgraves w/2xbodies, in grn fatigues,				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	11 Jan 71	2400	11 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
51	1625	cont	grave was 3xdays old. In vic fnd 1xponcho, 1xwallet, 1xtunnel 2'x5' w/signs of rec use. All dest. Res; 2xVC KBA, credit A/1-14.		ACT		
52	1625		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1530H Snipers fm 1-52 at BS536787 on ptl obsr freshly used trails, grass and bamboo struc being built, will set up amb.		ACT		
53	1640		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1601H B/1-52 at BS484906 on ptl rec 40xrds of SAF fm prox 250 meters to W, and also rec 4xM-79 rds. Rtn w/SAF, res; 1xUS WIA(M), arty fired, cannot swp because of large stream in path of 1-52.		ACT		
54	1650		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1620H 2/4 ARVN at BT101258 eng UNSEF, Res; 1xVC KIA, blk pj's, dtn 1xVC, will extra through ARVN channels.		ACT		
55	1715		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1645H C/1-20 at BS705558 fnd 1xcan of petna B/T w/TWFD, fuze was a smoke gren fuze, locate in break of hedgerow. DIP.		ACT		
56	1715		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1650H D/1-20 at BS717467 fnd 1x155mm HE w/neg markings, was not B/T, DIP.		ACT		
57	1715		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1700H C/1-20 at BS704558 3rd plat on ptl fnd the top plate of a M-14 antipersonnel mine and a hand written VN medical book, book will be evac to Liz, and to Bronco tomorrow.		ACT		
58	1800		(U) 23d Div, ADC(M). At 0855H he depart fm VIP pad for Bronco. At 1015H depart fm Bronco to Dragon, depart for VIP pad at 1030H. At 1130 depart for DaNang. At 1635H depart for VIP pad.		ACT		
59	1800		(U) 23d Div, ADC(S). At 0710H depart fm VIP pad for Combat Center. At 0820H depart for VIP pad. At 0935H depart for Bronco. At 1210H depart fm Bronco for VIP pad.		ACT		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	11 Jan 71	2400	11 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
60	1800		(U) 23d Div, CG. At 0945H he depart for CHL W fm VIP pad. At 1030H depart for VIP pad. At 1230H depart for Dottie, at 1400H depart for Young. At 1510H depart for HH, depart for VIP pad at 1600H.		Act		
61	1810		(U) 11th Bde, Lt McGruder. At 1615H 1B/3-1 cond a CA fm BS537753 to BS502746, comp cold at 1624H. At 1645H 1,4C/3-1 cond a CA fm BS521623, 544724 to a cold LZ at BS502747, comp at 1733H.		Act		
62	1855		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1530H Nui Loc Son RF at BT045300 obsr 1xVNF working in field was wounded by sniper fire approx 200m E, D/O comp 1555H to Tam Ky, RF's swp w/neg res.		Act		
63	1855		(C) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1500H RF#109 at BT021289 on guard rec sniper fire, res; 1xRF WIA(E), D/O comp 1515H to Tam Ky, fire fm approx 500m NW, swp area w/neg res.		Act		
64	1930		(C) 198th Bde, Lt Garwood. At 1400H B/5-46 at BT346076 while on ptl det B/T 105mm rd w/TWFD, res; 1xUS KIA, 8xUS WIA(E), and 1xscout dog killed. 176th Avn attempted D/O and rec SAF fm 200m to SE, neg hits. Avn attempted D/O again and succeeded, 1xUS comp at 1425H to 91st Evac, at 1425H D/O #88 rec hvy SAF fm 200m SE, neg hits. D/O #88 for 4xUS comp at 1500H to 91st Evac. B/5-46 eng area. At 1510H 116 Avn D/O for 3xUS comp at 1510H to 91st Evac, also evac 1xUS KIA to graves registration. At 1630H C(-)/5-46 was insert into the area as a blocking force. At 1630H 1st PZ at BT321123 to BT332084, at 1649H fm BT327-119 to BT332084, both cold. RF#931 walked fm Ky Tra to the loc, they will combine w/C in checking the area. Res; 1xUS KIA, 8xUS WIA(E).		Act		
65	1955		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1905H D/4-3 at BS57422 had a mech amb det, res; 1xVA KIA, age 20, wore grn fatigues, 1xpack CIA, NVA was traveling on E-W trail.		Act		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

10

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU IAI, RVN

0001

11 Jan 71

2400

11 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
66	1955		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1910H C/3-1 at BS544724 rec 15-20 rds of SAF and 2xrds of M-79 fire, neg cas, rec fm NW at unk prox, rtn fire w/M-79, swp w/neg res.		Qmb
67	2015		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1707H C/2-1 at AT906386 had mech amb det, res; 1xNVA KIA, age 25, wearing grn NVA unif, had 1xpouch containing NVA poncho, 1xUS blasting cap, 1xrazor w/neg wpn.		Qmb
68	2030		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 2000H A/3-1 at BS533627 while in NDP obsr 1xcampfire to NW, prox 800m, eng w/art. Also had trip flare det, 30m to N of perim. Eng area w/M-79, check area at first light, neg res.		Qmb
69	2030		(U) 198th Bde, Pfc Hatfield. At 1730H PRU at BS453889 eng 6-8 VC w/SAF, VC evad SE, swp area, res; 3xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA.		Qmb
70	2030		(U) 198th Bde, Pfc Hatfield. At 1300H C/5-46 at BT347094 while on ptl fnd 3xstruc, 8'x10'x8', 2xtunnels, 3'x3'x10'. Will dest by firing arty on loc. Inside fnd 1xsandbag w/920 rds of AK ammo, 1xrd of M-1 ammo, assort clothing and 1xNVA helmet.		Qmb
71	2030		(U) 198th Bde, Pfc Hatfield. At 1500H C/5-46 at BT343085 while on ptl fnd 1xfortified bunker, 14'x5'x4', 5xspider holes. Also fnd several trails, will be dest by firing arty on them.		Qmb
72	2030		(C) 198th Bde, Pfc Hatfield. At 1925H A/1-52 at BS543796 while setting up trip flare rec SAF fm est 2-3 VC and 1xM-79 rd, prox of 300-400m to W, rtn w/SAF, swp area w/neg res. Res; 1xUS WIA(E), D/O comp to 27th Surg at 2005H.		Qmb
73	2030		(C) 198th Bde, Pfc Hatfield. At 1820H A/1-52 at BS557796 in NDP rec 1xM-79 rd fm UNSEF, prox 200m to S, rtn w/SAF. Swp area and neg res; Res; 3xUS WIA(E), D/O comp at 1845H to		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

11 Jan 71

2400

11 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
73	2030	cont	91st Evac, and 2xVN children WIA(E), D/O comp at 1845H to 91st Evac.		QMB
74	2110		(U) Tam Ky, Sgt Fergusson. At 2020H PF#198 at BT104371 amb VC plat, res; 2xVC KIA, CIA; 19x unk type mines, 20 kilos of salt.		QMB
75	2205		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 2130H D/1-20 at BS753568 rec 1xB-40 rkt, prox of 150m NW, rtn SAF and fired mort illum, will swp the area at first light.		QMB
76	2250		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 2235H B/3-1 at BS491743 had mech amb det, eng area w/SAF, and M-79, will swp at first light.		QMB
77	2350		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 2100H D/2-1 at AT802289 obsr mov 100m N of NDP, fired illum & mov out to check, heard UNSEF evad, neg arty, prox of frnd. Eng w/90mm RR w/unk res. Will swp at first light.		QMB
78	2350		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1200H RF#109 at BT070268 reacting to intel fm 1xChieu Hoi fired arty on susp en loc, res; unk.		QMB
79	2350		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 2235H E/3-21 at BT046240 radar detect 2xpers, mort fired, res unk.		QMB
80	0937	alvd	(C) 173d Abn Bde, Lt Levosse, TOR: 100937H Jan 71. AO REQ#27, Area: BS9016-BS9117-9124-8524-850224-along Province bdry-start. Appr: G3, Maj Sutton; 11 Bde, COL Insani. Itfy: FSE, Cpt Miley. Time: 120600H-192400H Jan 71.		ACT
81	1530		(C) 11 Bde, Lt McGruder, AO REQ#28, Area: BS4876-S along river-5276-start. Time: ASAP-121800H Jan 71. Appr: 6 ARVN, Cpt Mm; 198 Bde, Lt Garwood; G3, Cpt Trifiletti. Itfy: FSE, Cpt Miley.		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AF 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

12

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

11 Jan 71

2400

11 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
82	1630		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 120500H-122000H Jan 71. Msn#16: AT850235-along river-ZC180126, 2000m each side. Msn#25: UL BT1710, LR BT2503. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
83	1600		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 120500H-122000H Jan 71. Msn#50: UL BS4570, LR BS5166. Msn#55: UL BS7129, LR BS7925. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
84	1600		(C) 11 Bde, Sgt Tate, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 120500H-122000H Jan 71. Msn#51A: UL BS5946, LR BS6440. Appr: G3, Maj Sutton; 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
85	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 111900H-120600H Jan 71. Box#39: AT9520-S along river-9409, 2000m each side. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, PFC Lengyel.		Act
86	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 111900H-120600H Jan 71. Box#23B: BS3157-S along river-2847, 2000m each side. Disappr: 4th ARVN, Lt Hoang.		Act
87	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 111900H-120600H Jan 71. Box#63: BS4473-along river-5175-5474-5269-5075-4874-4970-4869-4773-start. Box#65: UL BS7751, LL BS8141, E to coast. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, PFC Lengyel.		Act
88	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 111900H-120600H Jan 71. Box#30: BT2813-3018-3514-3412-start. Box#38: BT3006-3306-4004-4099-3299-start. Box#46: BT3903-4306-4806-4801-3901-start. Box#47: BS4596-5096-5099-5499-5493-4793.		Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

13

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN.

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

11 Jan 71

2400

11 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
88	1000	(cont)	(C) Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, PFC Lengyel.		Act
89	1000		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, MI HAWK REQ, Time: 111900H-120600H Jan 71. Box#36A: BS5387-5990-6084-5584-start. Appr: G3, Maj Sutton; 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, SP Eichmeier.		Act
90	1600		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 120500H-122000H Jan 71. Box#44: BS1674-2265-2768-2578-start. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
91	1600		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 120500H-122000H Jan 71. Box#23: BS3157-S along river-2847, 2000m each side. Box#57: UL BS4149, LR BS4744. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
92	1600		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 120500H-122000H Jan 71. Box#20: AT8133-8638-8736-8332-start (Do not fly 8335-8435-8436). Box#21: UL AT8602, LR AS9593. Box#22: AT8215-8622-9119-8913-start. Box#23: UL ZC1002, LR ZC2090. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
93	1600		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 120500H-122000H Jan 71. Box#33: UL BS6595, LR BS7189. Box#33A: UL BS5489, LR BS5883. Appr: G3, Maj Sutton; 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
94	1600		(C) 11 Bde, Sgt Tate, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 120500H-122000H Jan 71. Box#52: BS8128-8930-8925-8223-start. Box#55: BS4576-along river-4974-4872-start. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

1

☆ GPO: 1969 O—343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 120001H Jan 71

Americal Division CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>Dottie</u>			
A Co	<u>725854</u>			
B Co	<u>700806</u>			
C Co	<u>Dottie</u>			
D Co	<u>679862</u>			
E Co	<u>700806</u>			
Recon	<u>672926</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Mary Ann, Young</u>			
A Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
B Co	<u>174182</u>			
C Co	<u>136079</u>			
D Co	<u>195155</u>			
E Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
Recon	<u>Young</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Ky Tra</u>			
A Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
B Co	<u>342082</u>			
C Co	<u>327084</u>			
D Co	<u>286136</u>			
E Co	<u>270</u>			
Recon	<u>332062</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure 1 to Daily Journal for (110001H to 112400H Jan 71.)
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (When filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

198th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	<u>Stinson</u>		
A Co	<u>553787</u>		
B Co	<u>483913</u>		
C Co	<u>Stinson</u>		
D Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
E Co	<u>Chippewa</u>		
Recon	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
A Btry	<u>Bayonet West, Dottie</u>		
B Btry	<u>Young</u>		
C Btry	<u>Fat City, Ky Tra</u>		
D Btry	<u>Stinson</u>		
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>Bronco</u>		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>411</u>		
A Co	<u>527608</u>		
B Co	<u>513748</u>		
C Co	<u>506746</u>		
D Co	<u>411</u>		
E Co	<u>411</u>		
Recon	<u>528683</u>		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	<u>San Juan Hill</u>		
A Co	<u>San Juan Hill</u>		
B Co	<u>579432</u>		
C Co	<u>629340</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL (WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>653460</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

1-20 Inf Bn CP

	<u>Liz</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
A Co	<u>Liz</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
B Co	<u>646532</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Co	<u>699562</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D Co	<u>717466</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>Liz</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>731435</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

4-21 Inf Bn CP

	<u>Debbie</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
A Co	<u>Debbie</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
B Co	<u>845304</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Co	<u>764346</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D Co	<u>799298</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>Charlie Brown</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>Bronco</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

E-1st Cav (Armor)

224467

6-11 Arty Bn CP

Bronco

A Btry	<u>Debbie, Charlie Brown</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
B Btry	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Btry	<u>Liz, Snoopy</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D Btry	<u>411, Minh Long</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

26th Engr Bn CP

525045

CONFIDENTIAL

3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
A Trp	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
B Trp	<u>171244</u>		
C Trp	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
F 8th Cav (Air)	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
Div Arty	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
A Btry	<u>Hawk Hill, West</u>		
B Btry	<u>Tien Phuoc, Mary Ann</u>		
C Btry	<u>Siberia, Hau Duc</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
A Btry	<u>Tra Bong</u>		
B Btry	<u>Tien Phuoc</u>		
C Btry	<u>Minh Long</u>		
3-16 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
1 C2 Arty CP	<u>Hurricane</u>		
A Btry	<u>Dottie, Fat City</u>		
B Btry	<u>Snoopy, Stinson</u>		
C Btry	<u>Liz, Debbie</u>		
D Btry	<u>Dottie, Bronco</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>870381</u>		
A Co	<u>801309</u>		
B Co	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
C Co	<u>920371</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>790294</u>		
E Co	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
Recon	<u>824312</u>		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>Center</u>		
A Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
B Co	<u>Center</u>		
C Co	<u>089279</u>		
D Co	<u>012232</u>		
E Co	<u>Center</u>		
Recon	<u>085268</u>		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	<u>West</u>		
A Co	<u>912136</u>		
B Co	<u>Siberia</u>		
C Co	<u>129411</u>		
D Co	<u>925170</u>		
E Co	<u>West, Siberia</u>		
Recon	<u>920275</u>		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	<u>168295</u>		
3-82 Arty CP	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
A Btry	<u>Hawk Hill, 817380</u>		
B Btry	<u>Center</u>		
C Btry	<u>Siberia</u>		
D Btry			

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

RIS

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU IAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 Jan 71

2400

12 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

1 0001 (U) Journal opened.

2 0145 (C) 11th Bde, Sp Lichty. At 112230H Mo Duc
PSDF at BS757510 eng UNSEF, w/SAF, res; 1xVC
KIA, 2xPSDF WIA(M).3 0230 (U) 198th Bde, Sp Bonsack. At 0150H B/1-52
at BS511980 in NDP had mech amb det, neg mov
obsr, will swp at first light.4 0505 (U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichty. At 0430H A/1-20 at
BS712428 had mech amb det, fired arty illum,
srch area and neg res, will swp again at first
light.5 0520 (U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe. At 0520H CLDC rept the
alert cond White, eff at 0715H.6 0530 (U) 123d, Cpt White. At 0850H B/123d Avn at
BS220638 G/S eng 1xVC, also rec hvy SAF fm en
loc, rtn w/ATF, unk res. At BS220638 obsr
60xbunkers, eng w/unk res. Res; 1xVC KBC/S.7 0600 (U) 23d S&T, Cpt Atwell. At 111700H 23d S&T
at Quang Ngai City had a PX inventory tm of
6xpers(w/1xveh) were supposed to return to
CHL fm Q.N. in the evening of 11 Jan. They did
not rtn by the specified time. Q.N. is inves
the incident. Ntfy MP's Sgt Douglas, Q.N.
Lt Jones, 198th Pfc Hatfield. Update; at
0800H Cpt Atwell rept the veh rept back into
CHL at 111900H, but people failed to rept they
were back.8 0700 (U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 111730H D/2-1
at AT798286 fired arty on known en base camp,
res; 5xsec explo, last explo was extremely
powerful. Obsr smoke, appeared someone was
trying to extinguish fire. Will fire more
arty tonight. Fnd 9x122mm rkt casings and
empty AK-47 ammo cases.9 0800 (U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 0400H 2/5 ARVN
at BT090234 amb UNSEF, res; 3xVC KIA, blk pj's
and CIA; 20 kilos of unpol rice, 1xchbn, 6xGCCHVC

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DOD DIR 5200-10

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	12 Jan 71	2400	12 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
9	0800	cont	and 1xpack.		AG		
10	0935		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Long. At 0930H E/1st Cav at BT175485 obsr 2xVC w/packs evad N w/grn & blk pj's across a river. Obsr VC for a limited time and not able to engage.				
11	0950		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0905H R/1-20 at BS750429 while rtn to night amb pos det 1xB/T believed to be 105mm rd w/TWFD. Trip wire across opening of perim wire at Liz. Res; 3x US WIA(E), 1xUS WIA(M). Also dtn 1xWIA(E) female who was 23 yrs old. D/O comp to Bronco at 0910H. The dtn was picked up at 0725H at BS733435, she had neg ID, and her hands were smooth like she hadn't worked in the fields. MI now questioning her.		AG		
12	1050		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 0650H C/2-1 at AT922370 policing up mech amb fnd 1xB/T CCH/G w/TWFD attached to mech amb, gren was underneath mech amb. DIP, NCD.		AG		
13	1030		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 0600H 3/6 ARVN at BS452768 on raid eng UNSEF, Res; 1xVC KIA.		AG		
14	1030		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fort. At 1006H A/1-6 at BS705864 fnd 1xUS M-26 H/G B/T w/TWFD across a trail, B/T dismantled, US kept the gren, (S52-20)		AG		
15	1035		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 0415H 3/6 ARVN at BS452782 in amb eng UNSEF, res; 3xVC KIA, CIA 11 CCH/G, 2xhammocks.		AG		
16	1035		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Dill. At 1035H A/2-1 req 2xmine dog tms, be at HH to be used for 16-19 Jan, pick up at Div Arty pad at 0630H on 15 Jan. Will be used at old LZ Marge, BT190074, ntly 63CPT SGT Romento, appr G-3 Cpt Trifiletti and ntly 196th Lt Dorman.		AG		
17	1050		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 0840H D/2-1 at AT801292 swp are of last contact(night) and fnd 1xhvy blood trail, and marks where body				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION	LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC	CHU LAI, RVN	0001	12 Jan 71	2400	12 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
17	1050	cont	had been dragged, followed 800m, NW blood trail ran out. Rain caused trail to be lost and dogs would not be able to follow anything.		net
18	1055		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1006H D/4-31 at AT929176 on swp eng 3xVC in blk pj's, blue pj's, mov approx 50m SW w/SAF. Res; 2xVC KIA, neg w/SAF. Dtn 1xMAF in blue pj's, neg ID, CIA; 2xempty packs, will extra dtn to HH, body arch w/neg res.		net
19	1100		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Dyer. At 1005H D/3-1 cond a armv fm OP Warrior to Hill 411, comp cold at 1038H. Only one plat armv.		net
20	1100		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Dyer. At 1020H 2D/3-1 cond a armv fm Hill 411 to OP Warrior, comp cold at 1045H.		net
21	1105		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 0900H 2/5 ARVN at BT098258 dtn led 2/5 ARVN to an area where they find 1xCKC, SKS type bolt action, in poor cond, will extra through ARVN channels.		net
22	1105		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1015H 1/5 ARVN at BT158242 on ptl eng 1xVC in blk pj's w/SAF, res; 1xVC KIA, CIA; 5xCOH/G, 8x60mm rds, all dest.		net
23	1115		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1100H A/3-1 at BS525608 on ptl find 4gunji pits, 2'x3'x2', along a trail, trail not used in past week, pits about 6months old, dest.		net
24	1120		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 1041H C/5-46 at BT333095 rec unk amt of SAF prox of 150m N, 2xUS WIA(E), D/O at 1115H to 91st Evac. At 1055H obsr mov in same dir & prox eng w/SAF, arty, neg res.		net
25	1130		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Dyer. At 0801H A/1-20 cond a CA fm Liz to BS714384, 693394, 700422, comp cold at 1003H.		net
26	1130		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Dyer. At 1013H E/1-20 at		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

4

11

SECTION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TCC

CMU IAI, RVN

0001

12 Jan 71

2400

12 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
26	1130	cont	BS640551 and BS635557 cond a extra to Liz, at 1013H when lift off of last ship was comp G/S rec SAF. Obsr 3xmales & 1xfemale w/wps. G/S 174th Avn eng, res; 4xNVA KIA at BS645533. D/1-20 inserted to BS638533, and 2xmore plat of B/1-20 at BS638521, 632527, comp at 1146H. Update, at 1350H; obsr 4xVC dressed in grn unif at BS640524, G/S seen movt & eng target, target rtn w/SAF, unk res. G/S at 100' and 60 knots. Res; total, 4xNVA KIA, CIA 3xAK-47 and 1xAK-50.		ACT
27	1310		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 1210H D/4-31 at AT958175 on S&C eng 3xVC w/SAF, approx 50m SE. 1xVC was in a tree, 2xwere on a trail. While eng VC det B/T M-26 H/G w/T FPD. Res; 1xUS WIA(E), D/O comp to IH at 1221H. VC evad SE. Arty fired, swp w/neg res. Were not able to obsr clothing.		ACT
28	1315		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1105H C/1-20 at BS704555 on ptl fnd 1x155mm B/T on a trail, PFD, 3xprongs, DIP.		ACT
29	1315		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1200H D/3-1 at BS542712 fnd 1x81mm B/T w/PFD in open field, 1xmonth old, DIP.		ACT
30	1338		(U) Ranger opns, SFC Sutton. At 1336H LRRP tms Texas & Arkansas at BT424001 were extra fm Box #36, comp cold at 1336H, at 1342H they were extra fm Hill 270.		ACT
31	1340		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 0825H C/2-1 at AT915356 rec 10-15 rds of AK-47 fire, rtn fire and obsr 4xNVA in grn unif approx 200m to SE w/wps and wps. Res; 2xNVA KIA, body arch w/neg unit ID. CIA; 1xAK-47, 1xAK-50, 3xAK-47 mag w/15 rds, 3xCCU/G, 1xtransistor radio, assort med supp, 6xbottles of penicillin, narcotics, 2xhypo needles, 1xforsens, 2x US pistol belts, 1mess kit, docu, 10xlbs of mol rice, 1xNVA unif, 1xhammock, all extra to IH. 2xNVA evad SE, arty fired, swp res, neg res.		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

11

REGIMENT OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 Jan 71

2400

12 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
32	1355		(U) 23d Div, Maj Connolly. At 1355H he cancelled LRP Box #30. 198th Sp Fort.		
33	1355		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Long. At 1345H E/1st Cav at BT196484 fnd 5xfuzes buried in sand, contained in steel box 12"x4"x2". Believed for the B-41 rkt or anti-tank mine. CC markings. Will back haul to HH.		ACT
34	1445		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 1000H RF#146 at BT205165 had a Chu Hoi, Lien Lan Dat, age 18, surrendered to a RF patrol at Soi Da outpost at BT205165, on 12 Jan 1000H. Turned in a AK-47, and stated that his unit had 4xAK-47, unit strength of 40 people (15 men and 25 women) he deserted on 11 Jan, now is at Young.		ACT
35	1450		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1300H R/3-1 at BS530682 on ptl fnd 15 sets of footprints along a stream, NE-SW, going in both dir, tracks about 36 hrs old.		ACT
36	1450		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1400H F/8th at BS642524 in area of B/1-20's contact expended on en loc, neg findings.		ACT
37	1450		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1300H A/3-1 at BS534633 on ptl fnd an area 200m x200m that was cleared w/trail going into it w/punji pit 4'x3' & a spear type B/T w/TWFD across trail, 2xtunnels 6'x3'x3', approx 3 weeks old. All dest.		ACT
38	1455		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fort. At 1215H C/5-46 at BT339080 on ptl fnd a bunk partially dest, srch w/neg res, neg rec use. Dest.		ACT
39	1455		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 1040H A/4-31 at AT906143 on SSC eng 1xVC wearing blk pj's w/SAF, prox of 150m W, and rec 15 rds of AK-47 fire. Check w/neg res.		ACT
40	1455		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fort. At 1200H C/5-46 at BT339077 on ptl fnd 4xRP on a trail, homemade w/g w/vines as trip wire, marked by tooth		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AF 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
6

NO. OF PAGES
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION 23d INF DIV TCC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 12 Jan 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 12 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
40	1455	cont	picks in a V pointing to vines. DIP.		act
41	1545		(U) CLDC, Sgt Nelson. At 1545H CLDC rept the alert cond Grey, eff at 1830H.		act
42	1610		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1550H D/3-1 at BS533699 on ptl fnd B/T loc in old NDP, made of an 81mm rd w/TWED, had smoke gren fuze, DIP.		act
43	1620		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Fort. At 1525H A/1-52 at BS553787 on ptl rec 45-50 rds of SAF fm approx 350m E, res; 2xUS WIA(E), rtn SAF, arty, D/O comp at 1601H to 91st Evac. G/S on station and expending, arp area w/neg res.		act
44	1620		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1500H C/1-20 at BS701522 on OP rec SAF fm S, prox of 200m, & and started rec SAF fm 200m to N. They eng both area w/SAF and M-60 MG, M-79, and 60mm mort, also 81mm mort and arty. Contact broken at 1550H, air cav now screening area; no frnd cas. Neg further.		act
45	1625		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Dill. At 1502H D & R/1-46 cond a armv fm Young to Tam Ky, comp cold at 1545H.		act
46	1630		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Brammon. At 1410H 2/4 ARVN at Dragon CA to BS617536, 615522, 609525, 616519, 614513, 614506, 607499, 609491, 610483, comp at 1630H.		act
47	1630		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At unk time LOH fm 11th Avn was extra fm above loc at BS503743, and slung to CHL for inves. Pilot is missing and also the bird had main rotor, 1xskid, and tail boom missing. No further info available.		act
48	1700		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1532H Binh Son (D) at BS606231 rec 1xHoi Chanh, extra to Binh Son.		act
49	1730		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1700H C/1-20 at		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

11

STATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

12 Jan 71

2400

12 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

49

1730

cont

BS666577 2nd plat rec 1xrd fm sniper, prox of
 600-S--m to S, eng w/arty, unk res.

ACT

50

1730

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1700H 105 Nui
 Vong at BS681584 obser 2xfarmers in rice paddy
 dressed in white and blk. They took off their
 outer clothing and dressed in grn unif. Picked
 up wpns and mov into a ville at BS681581.
 Both were males, age 30-35, neg eng due to
 prox of built up area.

ACT

51

1730

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1415H D/4-3 at
 BS623458 obsr 17xVC/NVA w/wpns mov N, prox
 of 800m, eng w/arty and air strike. Neg
 further.

ACT

52

1730

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1500H B/3-1 at
 BS524752 4th plat obsr 3xVC w/M-16 rifles &
 1xpistol dressed in khaki unif. Eng w/SAF &
 M-79 fire. VC mov NE, prox of 200m. Area
 check w/neg res.

ACT

53

1730

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1600H D/1-20 at
 BS717462 2nd plat fnd 1xM-26 H/G B/T loc in
 tall grass w/TWED, wire was 4" off gnd. DIP

ACT

54

1730

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1225H R/4th ARVN
 at BS351593 on mine swp made contact w/small
 en elm. Res: 5xVC KIA, 6xCOH/G CIA, 10xstruc
 dest.

ACT

55

1740

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Bramlett. At 1652H B/3-1
 cond an army fm BS503757 to D²527757, comp
 cold at 1655H. At 1705H C/3-1 cond a extr
 fm BS503757 to Hill 411, at 1708H it was comp cold.

ACT

56

1800

(U) 23d Div, ADC(S). At 0710H he depart fm
 VIP pad to Combat Center, depart for VIP pad
 at 0820H.

ACT

57

1800

(U) 23d Div, ADC(M). At 0915H he depart fm
 VIP pad for Bronco, at 1100H depart for Liz,
 depart from there to VIP pad at 1130H.

ACT

58

1800

(U) 23d Div CG. At 0915H he depart fm VIP

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
8

NO. OF PAGES
11

SECTION OR INSTALLATION 23d INF DIV TOC	LOCATION CHU IAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 12 Jan 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 12 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
58	1800	cont	pad to Bronco, at 1030H depart for VIP pad. Depart fm VIP pad to Ky Tra at 1540H, at 1645H depart for VIP pad.		act
59	1805		(U) 198th Bde, Sg Dupuy. At 1704H D/1-6 at BS672894 obsr 2xVC in grn unif w/2 packs & wons, and 1xVC in blue pj's w/pack and won at approx 500m to E, arty fired. Swp w/neg res.		act
60	1835		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1740H F/8th at BS557759 obsr 2xcam sampans, & 1xstruc, dest a ll, neg findings.		act
61	1850		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1750H D/4-3 at BS626474 2nd plat while mov on trail NE-SW fnd 1xstruc in good cond, 10'x12'. Was made of bamboo and had a thatched roof. Covered w/VC poncho. Approx 2xmonths old. The trail showed rec use. In struc fnd approx 1000# of corn, sacked in 30 gunny sacks. Elm is checking for an LZ. Will mech amb the area tonight. Nearest LZ is 600m, would require construc of a trail and a LZ.		act
62	1855		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1240H B/1-46 at BT161189 on mov obsr 1xVC blk pj's, pack and eng w/M-60, approx 800m, to SW. Swp w/neg res.		act
63	2000		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Randall. At 1930H F/17th Cav at BT005305 rec 3x rds of unk type mort, MCD, return fire w/arty.		act
64	2030		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Bramlett. At 1430H B/3-1 at BS527757 fnd 1xpanel of metal believed to be part of helicopter. It was 4'x3', and s haped in a S curve. It had an inspection plate on it w/the following letters: BH 204-060 881, 19 Aug 1966. FE 4 66 446. The panel was fnd about 15' fm the river where the LOH was downed.		act
65	2205		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 2010H RF#102 at BT167180 eng est VC squad, res; 2xVC KIA, CI: 1xM-16.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

11

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 Jan 71

2400

12 Jan 71

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
66	2205	cont	(U) 196th Bde, Sp Delrio. At 1400H 78th Border Rangers at ZC205316 obsr 2xsquads of VC/NVA, fired VN arty, en evad NW. Will swp at first light.		AMB
67	2205		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Delrio. At 2100H C/3-21 at BT096275 in NDP obsr squad sized en unit mov 20m S, ang w/SAF and H/G, will swp at first light.		AMB
68	2245		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Bonsack. At 2100H B/1-6 at BS691804 rec AMF fm 150m to E, NCD, rtn w/SAF and fired arty illum, neg sightings. Will swp again at first light.		AMB
69	1600		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 130500H-132000H Jan 71. Msn#16: AT850235- along river-ZC180126, 2000m each side. Msn#25: UL BT1710, LR BT2503. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
70	1600		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 130500H-132000H Jan 71. Msn#50: UL BS4570, LR BS5166. Msn#55: UL BS7129, LR BS7925. Msn#57: UL BS4149, LR BS4744. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
71	1600		(C) 11 Bde, Sgt Tate, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 130500H-132000H Jan 71. Msn#51A: UL BS5946, LR BS6440. Appr: G3, Maj Sutton; 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
72	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 121900H-130600H Jan 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Sutton. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, PFC Lengyel.		ACT
73	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 121900H-130600H Jan 71. Box#60: BS3157-S along river-2847, 2000m each side. Disappor: 4/4 ARVN, ILC.		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

10

NO. OF PAGES

11

REGIMENT OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	12 Jan 71	2400	12 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
74	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, MI HAWK REQ, Time: 121900H-130600H Jan 71. Box#61: BS4473-along river-5175-5474-5269-5075-4874-4970-4869-4773-start. Box#62: UL BS7751, LL BS8141, E to coast. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, PFC Lengyel.		Act		
75	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, MI HAWK REQ, Time: 121900H-130600H Jan 71. Box#36A: BS5387-5990-6084-5584-start. Box#40: BS4596-5096-5099-5499-5493-4793. Box#41: BT3006-3306-4004-4099-3299-start. Box#43: BT2813-3018-3514-3412-start. Box#46: BT3903-4306-4806-4801-3901-start. Box#49: BS7197-along coast-754750. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, PFC Lengyel.		Act		
76	1600		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 130500H-132000H Jan 71. Box#44: BS2271-3064-2960-2462-2062-start. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act		
77	1600		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 130500H-132000H Jan 71. Box#23A: BS5157-S along river-2847, 2000m each side. (Modify all clear S of 52 grid line). Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act		
78	1600		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 130500H-132000H Jan 71. Box#5A: BT1223-1824-1921-1220. Box#20: AT8133-8638-8736-8332-start. (Modify do not fly 8335-8435-8436). Box#21: UL AT8602, IR AS9593. Box#22: AT8215-8622-9119-8913-start. Box#23: UL EC1002, IR EC2090. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

$\mathcal{I}$ 11

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 130001H Jan 71

Americal Division CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>Dottie</u>			
A Co	<u>725854</u>			
B Co	<u>700806</u>			
C Co	<u>Dottie</u>			
D Co	<u>679862</u>			
E Co	<u>700806</u>			
Recon	<u>655947</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Mary Ann, Young</u>			
A Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
B Co	<u>174182</u>			
C Co	<u>145078</u>			
D Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
E Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
Recon	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Ky Tra</u>			
A Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
B Co	<u>342082</u>			
C Co	<u>330093</u>			
D Co	<u>286136</u>			
E Co	<u>270</u>			
Recon	<u>Ky Tra</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure 1 to Daily Journal for (120001H to 122400H Jan 71)
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson		
A Co	553789		
B Co	490911		
C Co	Stinson		
D Co	Chu Lai		
E Co	Chippewa		
Recon	Chu Lai		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	Chu Lai		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Bayonet West, Dottie		
B Btry	Young		
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra		
D Btry	Stinson		
11th Inf Bde CP	Bronco		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411		
A Co	527608		
B Co	513748		
C Co	411		
D Co	544724		
E Co	411		
Recon	528683		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	San Juan Hill		
A Co	San Juan Hill		
B Co	579432		
C Co	629340		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>653460</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>Liz</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
A Co	<u>704400</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
B Co	<u>641524</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Co	<u>699562</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D Co	<u>708448</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>Liz</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>Liz</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
4-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>Debbie</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
A Co	<u>Debbie</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
B Co	<u>845304</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Co	<u>764346</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D Co	<u>799298</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>Charlie Brown</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>Bronco</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E-1st Cav (Armor)	<u>205488</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
6-11 Arty Ln CP	<u>Bronco</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
A Btry	<u>Debbie, Charlie Brown</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
B Btry	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Btry	<u>Liz, Snoopy</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D Btry	<u>411, Minh Long</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
26th Engr Ln CP	<u>525045</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
A Trp	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
B Trp	<u>185255</u>		
C Trp	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
F 8th Cav (Air)	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
Div Arty	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
A Btry	<u>Hawk Hill, West</u>		
B Btry	<u>Tien Phuoc, Mary Ann</u>		
C Btry	<u>Siberia, Hau Duc</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
A Btry	<u>Tra Bong</u>		
B Btry	<u>Tien Phuoc</u>		
C Btry	<u>Minh Long</u>		
XXXXXX Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
1-22 Arty CP	<u>Hurricane</u>		
A Btry	<u>Dottie, Fat City</u>		
B Btry	<u>Snoopy, Stinson</u>		
C Btry	<u>Liz, Debbie</u>		
D Btry	<u>Dottie, Bronco</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>870381</u>		
A Co	<u>801305</u>		
B Co	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
C Co	<u>903383</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	791295		
E Co	Hawk Hill		
Recon	825310		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center		
A Co	Chu Lai		
B Co	Center		
C Co	099282		
D Co	012225		
E Co	Center		
Recon	091275		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West		
A Co	913134		
B Co	Siberia		
C Co	Chu Lai		
D Co	943173		
E Co	West, Siberia		
Recon	915279		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	145305		
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill		
A Btry	Hawk Hill, 817380		
B Btry	Center		
C Btry	Siberia		
D Btry			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AF 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CMU LAI, RVN

0001

13 Jan 71

2400

13 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

1

0001

(U) Journal opened.

JMB

2

0105

(U) 196th Bde, Lt Kopp. At 2100H on 12 Jan F/8th At AT811201 rec SAF fm; AT811201, 852222, at first grid they eng and dest 2x struc. At second grid they dest 1x cam struc. N/H had neg hits. Area eng w/arty. 196th Bde CO req Stinger, on station at 2230H. Broke station at 2300H. Neg expenditure due to lack of targets. Req 2x skylspots.

JMB

3

0315

(U) 1-1 Cav, Pfc Wolfe. At 0025H C/1-1 Cav at BT195286 had radar fm OP 74 det 3x pers mov W, arty fired, res; unk.

JMB

4

0525

(U) CLDC, SGT Crabbe. At 0525H CLDC rept the alert cond White, eff at 0715H.

JMB

5

0723

(U) Ranger opns, SFC Sutton. At 0715H LRRP tms Montana and Virginia at BT454009 were inserted into Box #37, cold. 198th Sgt Green.

JMB

6

0855

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 122100H C/3-21 at BT096275 in NRP obsr squad sized elm mov 70m S, eng w/SAF & H/G, swp at first light & find 1x VC KIA. Wearing blue shirt, blk pants, age approx 30. CIA; 1x M-26 H/G & docu, docu will be evac to Center. Follow up rept, NPI.

Act

7

0900

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Cunia. At 0825H R/4-3 cond a CA fm SJH to BS622462, comp cold at 0850H.

Act

8

0925

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0200H A/4-4 VN at BS290564 in amb eng 3x VC, res; 2 VC KIA, dtn 1x VC, CIA; 1x Cbn.

Act

9

0930

(U) 1-1 Cav, Cpt Delva. At 0750H S/E-4 VN cond a amb fm BT226345 to BT182407, comp cold at 0925H.

Act

10

1115

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 0936H H/E-46 cond a CA fm BT300130, 296135, 297123, to BT349009, 340089, 344070, 340077, comp cold at 1040H.

Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 2 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200-10

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	13 Jan 71	2400	13 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT					
11	1120		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0945H D/1-20 at BS745568 w/RF#712 rec SAF fm 2-3 VC/NVA, approx 300m S, RF#712 fired mort, rtn w/SAF. 1 mort rd fell short, res; 1xUS WTB(E), D/O comp at 0953H to Bronco. Swp area w/neg res. SIR.				AA
12	1120		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0830H D/4-3 at BS644448 had mech amb det, res; 1xVC KIA, blk shirt, grn shorts, neg wpn. CIA 1xpack w/poncho, 1xchicom H/G, 2xlbs of pol rice, 1xlb of salt, 30xAK-47 rds, will extra to SJH, body srch w/neg unit ID.				per
13	1120		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 122340H B/4-3 at BS576425 in area of mech amb and obsr 1xVC/NVA approx 10m, eng w/SAF & M-79, res; 1xVC/NVA KIA, grn fatigues, 6' tall, weight of 150 lbs. yellow skin. CIA, 1xhammock, poncho, docu, body srch w/neg unit ID. Will extra to SJH.				per
14	1120		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 122250H D/4-3 at BS576425 had mech amb det, swp area and fnd 1xNVA KIA, had been mov S on trail, grn fatigues, CIA; 2xpacks w/food, med sup, clothing, hammock, hats, CCH/G, knife, wallet, fnd a blood trail, followed it for 50m, tracker dog req. Body srch w/neg ID. Will extra to SJH.				per
15	1125		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1000H Arty AO/1-14 at BS485899 obsr what appeared to be a stock pile of sup, arty processed, B/1-52 will swp. Swp w/neg res.				per
16	1125		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1112H B/1-52 at BS495948 on ptl fnd 1x105mm E/T w/TWFD across trail, and hidden in hedge row. DIP.				mt
17	1130		(U) Ranger opns, SFC Sutton. At 1127H LREF tms Montanra and Virginia at BT454000 heard 20 single shots fired over a period of time of one hour. Same fm the North of their pos. Dist of about 500m.				per
18	1140		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1120H 2/4 ARVN at BS608520 on S/C CIA MAF VC, 1xChui Hoi, will				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU IAI, RVN		0001	13 Jan 71	2400	13 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
18	1140	cont	evac to Dragon.		Det		
19	1145		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1030H 2/4 ARVN at BS608499 on pt1 det B/T w/TWFD across trail, unk type B/T, res; 1xARVN WIA(E). D/O to Bronco at 1040H.		Det		
20	1215		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 1130H 1/5 ARVN at BT123272 came in contact w/VC squad, res; 2xVC KIA, CIA; 1xAK-47, 3xAK mags, 2xpacks, 5xCCC/C, 10 kilos of rice.		Det		
21	1215		(C) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 0930H C/1-46 at BT136079 while in amb pos eng 1xVC/NVA w/SAP, prox of 75m NW. wearing blk pj's w/wpn and duffelbag. Swp area and fnd blood trail, followed it to burned-out shelter w/bunker & fnd in the 4'x4' bunker 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 w/full mag, 1xduffel bag. 1xUS WIA(E) fm frnd M-79 fire, D/O comp to 91st Evac at 1005H, prox so close when M-79 was fired and where it went off that piece of it(shrapnel) hit the US in the eye.		Det		
22	1235		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1120H A/1-1 Cav at BS732860 fnd 2xE/T, one unk type mine w/PFD, 105mm rd w/PFD, DIP.		Det		
23	1245		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1145H A/5-46 cond a CA fm Fat City to BT294070, 305054, comp at 1217H. B/5-46 cond an extra fm BT312915 at 1200H to Fat City, comp cold at 1227H.		Det		
24	1250		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1050H D/1-1 Cav at BS469736 obsr 1xtunnel and fresh cult field. Dest tunnel, at BS479720 obsr 3xbunkers, dest. At BS512727 obsr 1ycave, did not dest because it was out of their box.		Det		
25	1250		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0930H-1100H B/123 aviation at BS227486 obsr 4xstruc, 10'x15', DIP. At BS208479 fnd clothing for 4xpers, 5x ammo boxes and five urns, 2xpanpans, 1xbicycle, DIP. At BS208480 obsr 1xVC/NVA in grn unif w/mack. Unk if he had wpn, was evad E, eng w/				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

13 Jan 71

2400

13 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
25	1250	cont	neg res. At BS288500 obsr 5xsampans. DIP.		pet
26	1300		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sp Ritchey. At 1205H B/1-1 Cav at BT179249 had ACAV det 80 lb Nitro Starch mine w/PFD, crater 8'x10', road wheels blown off, torsion bar blown off, hull cracked, veh a combat loss. Res; 4xUS WIA(E), D/O to MH comp at 1225H.		pet
27	1305		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1120H D/5-46 at BT345078 while mov fm LZ rec sporadic SAF, dir E, prox 400m. Itn w/SAF, & processed arty w/unk res, swp w/neg res.		pet
28	1315		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1245H D/4-21 at BS803302 on ptl fnd along E-W trail 3xspider holes 5'x2'x4', also fnd 1x51 cal pit 6'x4', had center mound of 3'x2', neg rec use. DIP.		pet
29	1350		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Guentini. At 1145H B/2-1 cond a CA fm HHI to AT846363, comp cold at 1313H. At 1224H A/2-1 cond a extra fm AT803-307 to HH, comp at 1340H, cold.		pet
30	1355		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1300H A/1-52 at BS556786 on ptl fnd 5xbunkers 4'x6'x4', 9x spider holes, 2'x4', trails in the area had signs of rec use. Bunkers srch w/neg findings. All dest.		pet
31	1415		(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Bazzrech. At 1420H fnd 4x bunkers, 10'x10', 9xspider holes 2'x2'x4', srch w/neg res. Neg signs of rec act. Dest.		pet
32	1425		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Snider. At 1335H B/1-1 Cav at BT182249 obsr 3xMAM evad approx 150m to MH. Dismounts went towards the area and while en-route had one VC throw a H/G, res; 2xUS WIA(E) D/O by R/S bird at 1354H to HH, neg further.		pet
33	1530		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1345H A/1-6 at BS718868 dta 1:30AM 35 yrs old, white pants, blk top, neg ID, and will be extra to Binh Son.		pet

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 Jan 71

2400

13 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

34

1530

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1340H R/4-3 at
BS620453 on ptl obsr 2xVC/NVA, mov E on a trail
approx 75m, VC obsr then at 50m, and evad W.
Eng w/SAF, VC in blk pj's w/1xAK-47, 1xhelmet,
packs, swp w/neg res.

not

35

1530

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1400H B/123d Avn
at BS675268 insert Blues, obsr 1xVC/NVA evad
E, neg pack or wpn, evad successfully.

not

36

1540

(U) CLDC, Sgt Nelson. At 1540H CLDC rept the
alert cond Grey, off at 1830H.

not

37

1615

(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1445H C/5-46 at
BT328094 on ptl det B/T, unk type of B/T w/
PRFD, res; 4xUS WIA(E), D/O to 91st Evac at
1615H.

not

38

1630

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1520H B/4-21 at
Debbie had a fem come to get guards, had been
shot by SAF in the leg. She was taken to
Dronco by veh. Treated at aid station and re-
leased. She said she was hit by friendly fire
from Debbie, but a srch showed no one had been
firing at the time she said she was hit.

not

39

1630

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fort. At 1520H Tam Ky Chieu
Hoi Plat at BT188180 obsr and eng 5xVC in blk
pj's, res; 5xVC KIA, CIA; 2xAK-47, 1xChieu
Hoi WIA. KIA identified as being fm 72 LF Bn.

not

40

1640

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1430H-1530H D/1-1
Cav at BS246646 obsr possible base camp w/15
struc, dest. At BS213702 obsr 1xNVA in grn
unif w/pack, eng w/res; 1xNVA KIA, neg landing
zone. At BS225700 obsr well used trail E-W.
At BS223706 obsr well used trail SE-NW, at
BS230671 obsr eng & dest 3xcam camps, at
BS232675 eng & dest 10struc. At BS232665 obsr
6xbunkers, at BS232668 obsr OH-6A rec SAF,
NCD, eng area w/unk res.

not

41

1650

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Dill. At 1445H C/4-31 cond
an army fm TH to West and Siberia. At 1635H
army comp and cold. At 1519H B/4-31 cond a

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 Jan 71

2400

13 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
41	1650		CA fm West and Siberia to AT813258, 823266, comp cold at 1558H.		
42	1710		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1430H D/3-1 at BS559632 on ptl picked up a total of 11 dtn, 6xmale, 5xfemales, ages 15-45, neg ID, had docu. They were cutting wood along river. In same area they find 2xM/T M-26 H/G w/TWFD loc in brush off trail. Dtn evac to Ngia Hanh. D/T DIP.		ACT
43	1710		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1445H A/3-1 at BS526644 on ptl find an OP cam, trail leading to it. Inside find 2xpages of paper, VN writing, last used approx 2xweeks ago. Paper will be evac to 411. OP DIP.		ACT
44	1710		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1530H 4/4 ARVN at BS318546 rec incoming 82mm rds, res; 2x ARVN WIA(E).		ACT
45	1715		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1419H C/1-52 cond a Eagle Flight fm Stinson to BS498787, 496794, 485780, 488780, 492755, 497754, 508751, comp cold at 1700H.		ACT
46	1715		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1630H H/17th Cav at BS679893 find B/T M-14 mine, w/TWFD across trail, DIP.		ACT
47	1730		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Duruy. At 1430H D/5-46 at DT346078 in day loger rec 6x60mm rds, res; 1xUS WIA(E). D/O comp at 1540H to 27th Surg. Arty fired, swp w/neg res.		ACT
48	1730		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Duruy. At 1419H-1700H C/1-52 at BS496794 find 1xbunker 4'x6'x4', dest. at BS490784 find and dtn 1xMAN, in blue shirt, blk pants, white jacket, neg ID. Will extra to IPW fm Stinson. At BS488780 find 1xMFG rd in open, DIP. At BS485780 dtn 2xMAN, grn pants, shirt, neg ID, \$7,200 V N, black checkered pants & pink shirt, neg ID, plastic bag, which cont 1xM-16 mag, 1xM-16 rd, firing device. Will extra to IPW.		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 Jan 71

2400

13 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

49

1750

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1445H C/5-46 at
 BT337094 fnd 3xH/T, were in a triangle about
 1 kilometer apart in a can w/C-4 w/PFD. DIP, fnd
 in an old NDF.

Net

50

1800

(U) 23d Div ADC(S). At 0705H depart fm VIP
 pad to Center, at 0820H depart for VIP pad.
 At 0935H depart for HH, depart for VIP pad at
 1100H.

Net

51

1800

(U) 23d Div, ADC(M). At 0930H depart fm VIP
 pad to Quang Ngai, depart for VIP pad at 1150H.
 At 1410H depart for Ky Tra, depart for HH at
 1440H, at 1600H depart for VIP pad.

Net

52

1800

(U) 23d Div CG, at 0900H depart fm VIP pad for
 Stinson, at 0955H depart for Liz, depart at
 1050H for 411, depart to Dottie at 1135H, at
 1200H depart for VIP pad. At 1350H depart
 for HH, depart for LZ Shirley at 1435H, at
 1525H depart for VIP pad.

Net

53

1900

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1730H A/1-20 at
 BS723403 had first ptl obsr 1xVN male dressed
 in white shirt and blk pants, prox 200m NE,
 he evad and they eng w/SAF. Srch area and
 fnd 8xsleeping pos hidden in bushes w/fox
 holes dug. Grass used to make sleeping mats.
 Will stake out the area tonight. The individ
 had neg wpn or pack when obsr.

Net

54

1900

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1650H 90th Chem
 detachment at BS609444 and 599437 on an APD
 msn rec SAF fm first grid, obsr 1xlarge cave
 at other grid. Flying at 50' and at 60 knots.

Net

55

1900

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Dill. At 1600H 4/5 ARVN
 at BT276116 obsr and eng UNSEF, w/SAF, arty &
 G/S, IWA dressed in khakis, reg; 5xIWA IWA by
 C/1-14 arty, CIA 1xAK-47, 6xCOCK/G.

Net

56

1905

(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Blanko. At 1245H B/1-1 Cav
 at BT121251 sniper #109 at BT172253 obsr 2x
 VII, indiv were in area where B/1-1 had ACOV
 hit a mine. Did not eng, neg arty, neg close.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

13 Jan 71

2400

13 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
56	1905	cont	prox of 1200m.		Act
57	1920		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Randle. At 1840H E/1st Cav at BT235495 elm of 3/5 ARVN capt 2xNVA hiding in bunker, ages 25-30 yrs old, dressed in dk grn.		Act
58	1920		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1630H B/4-21 at BS864302 fnd 1xB/T made of M-16 ammo bandolier, laying across trail. Bandolier contained rocks in all pockets, in center pocket fnd C-4 explo wrapped w/metal strips fm C-ration cans. PRD, DIP.		Act
59	2000		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1615H D/4-31 at AT950175 rec 20brds of AK-47 fire fm prox 200m NE. Arty fired, neg res. Will srch at first light.		QMB
60	2015		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1500H 4/5 ARVN at BT270097 eng 30xNVA w/artty, will swp at first light.		QMB
61	2015		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1815H C/1-46 at BT179077 amb 1xVC in grn shirt, blk pants. Res; 1xMAF dtn, WIA, D/O to 91st Evac comp at 1910H. CIA; 1xtrucksack, misc medical supp. Dest 4xCCH/G.		QMB
62	2048		(U) XXIV, Red Rocket. At 2048H JCS rec notification of a Red Rocket alert, 1215Z, arriv at COMI CENTER at 1247Z, arriv at DTOC at 1247Z, call Maj Hoffman and notified XXIV CORPS at 1248Z.		QMB
63	2105		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 2017H D/3-1 at BS555634 heard mov outside of perim, prox of 75m to SW, eng w/SAF, swp at first light.		QMB
64	2340		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 2208H FDC/6-11th at BS584475 obsd w/IR bird 2xpr of lights which indic a veh, made second pass and lights went off. G/S rep, F/S Cav on station at 2230H, recon area by fire, expended w/neg res. Rept terrain is impassible by veh.		QMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AF 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TCC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	13 Jan 71	2400	13 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
65	2350		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 2110H D/3-1 at BS557723 ptl obsr 30xVC/NVA w/packs, prox of 500m S, mov at rapid rate. Fired arty, check w/neg res. Will set up amb and swp at first light.		CMB		
66	2354		(U) Ranger ops, Sp Staffer. At 2350H LRFP tms Montanna and Virginia at BT455010 rept sounds overhead that appear to be rkts, also hear what appeared to be rkts taking off. Unable to loc due to echo in the hills.		CMB		
67	1600		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 140600H-142000H Jan 71. Msn#16: AT850235- along river-EC180126. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT		
68	1600		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 140600H-142000H Jan 71. Msn#52: UL BS4149, LR BS4744. Msn#57: UL BS5946, LR BS6440. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT		
69	1600		(C) 11 Bde, Sgt Tate, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 140600H-142000H Jan 71. Msn#50: UL BS4570, LR BS5166. Msn#51A: UL BS7129, LR BS7925. Appr: G3, Maj Sutton; 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT		
70	1340		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 140500H-142000H Jan 71. Msn#25: UL BT1506, LR BS2598. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT		
71	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, III HAWK REG, Time: 131900H-140600H Jan 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, MAJ Sutton. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, PFC Lengyel.		ACT		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

10

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	13 Jan 71	2400	13 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
72	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 131900H-140600H Jan 71. Box#20: AT8523-S along river-1812, 2000m each side. Appr: 196 Bde, LaJoy. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, PFC Lengyel.		ACT		
73	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 131900H-140600H Jan 71. Box#2A: BS2270-along river-3061-start. Box#40: BS4596-5096-5099-5499-5493-4793. Box#46: BT3903-4306-4806-4801-3901-start. Box#49: BS7197-along coast-7575. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, PFC Lengyel.		ACT		
74	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 131900H-140600H Jan 71. Box#62: BS3267-S along river-3860-3561-start. Disappr: 4th ARVN, LLG.		ACT		
75	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 131900H-140600H Jan 71. Box#60: BS3252-S along river-3544-start. Box#61: BS4473-along river-5175-5474-5269-5075-4874-4970-4869-4773-start. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, PFC Lengyel.		ACT		
76	1000		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 131900H-140600H Jan 71. Box#43: BT2813-3018-3514-3412-start. Disappr: 198 Bde, Lt Zack.		ACT		
77	1000		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 131900H-140600H Jan 71. Box#36A: BS5387-5990-6084-5584-start. Box#41: BT3006-3306-4004-4099-3299-start. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Garwood; G3, Maj Sutton. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, PFC Lengyel.		ACT		
78	1600		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 140600H-142000H Jan 71. Box#44: BS2271-3064-2960-2462-2062-start. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Mitseling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

D

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	13 Jan 71	2400	13 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
79	1600		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 140600H-142000H Jan 71. Box#23A: BS3257-S along river-3544-start. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT		
80	1600		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Sutton, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 140600H-142000H Jan 71. Box#20: AT8030-8335-8434-8130-start. Box#21: UL AT8202, LR AS9467. Box#22: AT8215-8622-9119-8714-start. Box#23: UL ZC1002, LR ZC2090. Box#55A: UL BT0726, LR BT1223. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		pet		
81	1600		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 140600H-142000H Jan 71. Box#33A: UL BS5489, LR BS5881. Appr: G3, Maj Sutton; 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		pet		
82	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		YMB		
83	2400		(C) 23d Inf Div Ops Summary. Div Units reported light contact in their combined TAOR with the 2d ARVN Div as Tac air and arty provided support. En losses were 5xNVA & 4xVC KIA, with 1xIMC. There were 4xVN dtn. A Trp, 1-1 Cav departed Chu Lai at 0530H and reported into the 1-6 Inf AO at 0550H to become OPCON to the 1-6 Inf. US/GVN forces combined in 19xoperations. In land clearing operations, US & ARVN Engr cleared a total of 153x acres. US forces conducted 5xCA's, one Airmove, 2xExtractions, and one Eagle Flight, while supporting 1xGVN Airmove. Total US casualties reported during the period were 12xMIA(E).		YMB		
84	2400		(U) Journal closed.		YMB		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			
PAUL D. SUTTON, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op				Joe S. Johnson			

DA FORM 1594

1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

☆ GPO: 1966 O-343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 140001H Jan 71

Americal Division CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>Dottie</u>			
A Co	<u>725854</u>			
B Co	<u>700806</u>			
C Co	<u>Dottie</u>			
D Co	<u>679862</u>			
E Co	<u>700806</u>			
Recon	<u>661953</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Mary Ann, Young</u>			
A Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
B Co	<u>174182</u>			
C Co	<u>145078</u>			
D Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
E Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
Recon	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Ky Tra</u>			
A Co	<u>294061</u>			
B Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
C Co	<u>330093</u>			
D Co	<u>343064</u>			
E Co	<u>270</u>			
Recon	<u>Ky Tra</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure 1 to Daily Journal for 130001H to 132400H Jan 71)
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

193th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson			
A Co	553787			
B Co	485901			
C Co	Stinson			
D Co	Chu Lai			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	Chu Lai			
H-17 Cav (Armor)	Chu Lai			
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Bayonet West, Dottie			
B Btry	Young			
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra			
D Btry	Stinson			
11th Inf Bde CP	Bronco			
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411			
A Co	527608			
B Co	513748			
C Co	411			
D Co	564730			
E Co	411			
Recon	411			
4-3 Inf Bn CP	San Juan Hill			
A Co	San Juan Hill			
B Co	579432			
C Co	629340			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>653460</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>618454</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

1-20 Inf Bn CP

A Co	<u>700396</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
B Co	<u>644524</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Co	<u>699562</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D Co	<u>705440</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>Liz</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>Liz</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

4-21 Inf Bn CP

A Co	<u>Debbie</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>845304</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Co	<u>764346</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D Co	<u>799298</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>Charlie Brown</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>Bronco</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

E-1st Cav (Armor)

203491

6-11 Arty Bn CP

Bronco

A Btry	<u>Debbie, Charlie Brown</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
B Btry	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Btry	<u>Liz, Snoopy</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D Btry	<u>411, Minh Long</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

26th Engr Bn CP

525045

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	Hawk Hill		
A Trp	193900		
B Trp	169254		
C Trp	Hawk Hill		
7 8th Cav (Air)	Chu Lai		
Div Arty	Chu Lai		
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Hawk Hill, West		
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Mary Ann		
C Btry	Siberia, Hau Duc		
3-18 Arty CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Tra Bong		
B Btry	Tien Phuoc		
C Btry	Minh Long		
3-90 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai		
1 C2 Arty CP	Hurricane		
A Btry	Dottie, Fat City		
B Btry	Snoopy, Stinson		
C Btry	Liz, Debbie		
D Btry	Dottie, Bronco		
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	870381		
A Co	Hawk Hill		
B Co	849356		
C Co	917373		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	790293		
E Co	Hawk Hill		
Recon	821303		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center		
A Co	Center		
B Co	Chu Lai		
C Co	083273		
D Co	992227		
E Co	Center		
Recon	091275		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West		
A Co	918133		
B Co	813257		
C Co	Siberia		
D Co	950175		
E Co	West, Siberia		
Recon	909266		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	168295		
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill		
A Btry	Hawk Hill, Crest		
B Btry	Center		
C Btry	Siberia		
D Btry			

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

RLS

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
1NO. OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 Jan 71

2400

14 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

1

0001

(U) Journal opened.

MB

2

0045

(C) 196th Bde, Lt Kopp. At 132020H E/1-46 & E/3-16 at AS961998 on Mary Ann had a short rd impact on the Mary Ann bunker line near a 155mm Howitzer pit, 81mm mort rd was the rd that fell short, investigation will follow. Res; 1xUS KMB, 9xUS WMB(E).

MB

3

0200

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Alban. At 0040H F/8th Cav at AT837218 rec SAF at 500', 35 knots, neg hits, rtn w/AMF, res; 2xVC KEG/S.

MB

4

0545

(U) CLDC, Sp Overman. At 0545H CLDC rept the alert cond White, eff at 0715H.

MB

5

0735

(U) G-75th Rangers, SFC Fountain. At 0730H LAMP tns Vermont and Oregon at BS449951 were inserted, cold, 199th Bde Sp Cruz.

ACT

6

0805

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0730H E/4-21 at BS832291 obsr 8-10 VC w/starlight scope mov S, eng w/.50 cal MG & arty. Sent elm to check w/neg res. At 0730H obsr 10 VC in the open at BS827279, eng w/arty. At 0854H insert an elm of E/4-21.

ACT

7

0830

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Bramblett. At 0807H tm #1 & 2 cond an extra fm BS620499, and tm #3 & 4 cond an insertion fm Dragon to BS526654, Round Robin comp cold at 0012H.

ACT

8

0830

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fort. At 0720H Sniper tm #2 fm 1-52 at BS557824 while in loc eng 5xVC, VC rtn w/SAF prox of 800m E. Processing 31mm mort, res; 1xVC MIA by snipers, VC was wearing blk pj's. Tm expended 25 rds, 1xVC MIA, but evad. Ret G/3 but none on station. At 0805H obsr 4xVC evad W-E, think the same. A LOH checked the area w/neg sightings, sniper tm will be extra, neg further.

ACT

9

0845

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Duvy. At 0705H E-3/1-6 & A/1-6 at BS702878 on VR obsr 1xVC in blk pj's and neg back on road evad into a tunnel. A/1-6

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

DDO DIR 520516

GPO: 1969 O-343-788/305

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

 PAGE NO.
 2

 NO. OF PAGES
 14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 Jan 71

2400

24 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

9

0845

cont

swp area and find 1xUS M-26 H/G in a tree, not
a B/T, DIP.

10

0900

(U) 196th Bde, SP Jones. At 0200H 3/5 ARVN
at BT235494 had mech amb det, res; 3xVC KIA,
CIA; 1xM-16, 4xCOH/G, 2xpacks.

11

0905

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0815H D/1-20 at
BS747563 on ptl obsr 2xVC/NVA 100-150m mov S
on trail into mangrove. Eng w/SAF, res; 2xVC
KIA, 1xdressed in all blk, 1xall grn, 19-20
yrs old, neg ID or wpns, docu CIA, will extra
to Bronco. 2xCOH/G CIA also.

12

0910

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Dyer. At 0830H B/4-21 at
BS861298 cond a CA to BS822266, comp cold at
0854H.

13

0920

(C) 198th Bde, Sp Fort. At 0600H 3/6 ARVN
at BS485815 det unk type mine, res; 2xARVN
WIA(E), D/O comp to 91st Evac at 0830H, G/S
expended on en loc, unk res. D/O rept ARVNs
rec fire fm BS487824, 480825,

14

0930

(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Long. At 0915H 3/5 ARVN at
BT208508 had mech amb det, res; 3xVC KIA, CIA
3xpacks, 1xM-16.

15

1020

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Forey. At 0955H A/1-1 Cav
at BS685882 find 1xM/T M-26 H/G in a c-ration
can w/T/TFD, wire across the trail, H/G was in
a tree. DIP.

16

1020

(C) 198th Bde, Sp Forey. At 0918H A/1-1 Cav
at BS685882 det D/T M-26 H/G in a C-ration
can w/T/TFD across a trail, D/O comp to 91st
Evac at 0935H. Res; 1xKCS KIA, 3xUS WIA(E).

17

1030

(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Long. At 0850H in Air Cav
Box 5A at BT142226 obsr 5xstruc w/ponchos
laying around, same area obsr bunker w/recently
used trails. At BT145225 at 0852H obsr bunker
w/2xfresh graves, prox 1xweek old. At 0855H
obsr fresh graves approx 1xwk old at BT148230.
At 0858H at BT149227 obsr struc and bunker.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AF 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 NO. OF PAGES 14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION 23d INF DIV TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 14 Jan 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 14 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
17	1030	cont	At 0910H at BT156224 obsr 1xspider hole and 2 caves. At 0920H at BT164218 obsr cam struc, eng & dest w/VP. At 0935H at BT148217 LOH rec 2-3 rds of SAF, neg cas or dam, eng area w/unlk res. At 0950H VR broke station.		pet
18	1035		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0645H C/1-20 & PF#468 at BS709558 on comb opns plat obsr 1x MAM in white shirt crawling into a near-by ville, swp area and fnd white shirt but no male. Obsr 1xMAF evad, to S. Pursued and caught her. The PF questioned her & belived her to be a VC. Had neg ID, blk clothes, 36 yrs old, evac to Mo Duc through MACV channels.		pet
19	1100		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1030H R/4-3 at BS622461 on ptl to swp area of arty firing on 12 Jan fnd 1xold base camp w/spider holes, trail in area. Neg use in last 3xdays. All dest.		pet
20	1110		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 132150H C/2-1 at AT907382 in NDP rec 10xrds of SAF, 1xCCH/G, rtn SAF and H/G, arty fired, swp area and fnd a blood trail, did not rec tracker dog tm. Followed it until it ended.		pet
21	1125		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Fort. At 1050H A/1-6 at BS712872 enc 2xVC walking on trail prox 50m, res; 1xVC KIA, neg pack or wpn, wearing all blk, 1xVC w/pack evad SW wearing all blk pj's. CIA 2xCCH/G, 1xponcho, 1xpistol belt, 1xring, neg ID or docu, also at same time at same grid dtn 2xmales, 40 & 60 yrs old, neg ID or docu, evac to Dottie all.		pet
22	1150		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Dyer. At 0715H 69th Rangers at BS490328 cond a, CA fr Ba To, comp cold at 1100H.		Act
23	1230		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1115H C/3-21 at BT085273 while exploiting 3xHoi Chanhs who Chieu told to ARVN a week ago fnd a struc area, in area fnd & dtn 1xMAF w/broken leg. She stated that 2xdoctors, one who was a Cpt and		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
4NO. OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU IAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 Jan 71

2400

14 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
23	1230	cont	7 medics evad to the E after arty had been fired on a susp en loc. In struc fnd docu, rtn to ptl base and fnd another base area, it contained 2x25 gal drums of med supp; consisting of bandages, & plasma. Also fnd 100 lbs of med supp consisting of surgical equip. Will extra to Center, dtn & docu & gear. Dtn was released in field. CO of 3-21 is having unit swp area.		Act
24	1230		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Long. At 1215H B/1-1 Cav at BT202190 dismounts fnd 81mm rd WF B/T w/ elect firing device. DIP, NCD.		Act
25	1235		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1657H C/1-52 cond a CA fm Stinson to BS556825, 565827, 567830, 571825, comp cold at 1713H.		Act
26	1250		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0430H RF#103 at BS783497 on swp obsr 5xVC to E, eng w/SAF, res; 2xVC KIA, CIA 1xcarbine.		Act
27	1250		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0930H D/4-21 at BS829298 arching area heard an exple, obsr 8-10 VN children evad area. Swp and fnd 1x 105mm rd fuze blown w/rd intact. Fnd blood trails, believed child wanted rd for VIP, rd DIP, neg lot no. Child fnd had wounds to legs and was D/O to Bronco at 1235H.		Act
28	1305		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 1210H E/4-31 at AT825238 on swp dtn 1-MAM, 44, in blk pj's, cam pith helmet. Had an ID card, but was in suspicious circumstances, will extra to LZ West.		Act
29	1310		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 0835H-1115H, F/S Cav at ZC216194 obsr 2xcam struc, 8'x10'. At ZC225173 at 1000H obsr 3xtrails running W, 1xmost area at ZC219150 at 1030H obsr 2xcam struc & 1xVC evad into struc. Struc dest. At 1045H ZC205150 obsr trails NW-SW & 5xbunkers. At ZC205167 at 1100H obsr 5xbunkers. At 1115H at ZC196156 obsr 5-10 bunkers. At ZC195146 rec 35 rds of SAF(AK-47) at 500' & 35 knots, UCD, rtn Dtn & gear.		Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AF 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 Jan 71

2400

14 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
30	1330		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1110H 1/6 ARVN cond a CA fm Bayonet to BS502855, 504836, 518837, 505805, 512804, comp cold at 1310H.		AT
31	1400		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 1230H D/5-46 at BT342083, on ptl fnd 1x500 lb bomb, gutted, 1xM-60 barrell, 1xmo old, and a letter belonging to someone fm B/5-46 Inf, kept barrell. All else dest.		AT
32	1420		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1245H R/4-3 at BS615464 on ptl fnd old base camp, previously dest, rec used, fnd 1xNVA steel helmet, trail S-NW.		AT
33	1420		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1100H B/4-21 at BS829298 on ptl fnd 1xB/T M-60 ammo can on a trail, had stick in can w/105mm rd underneath, DIP, had PRFD.		AT
34	1420		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1140H D/4-21 at BS811272 on ptl fnd 1x105mm rd, not a BT, in open, neg lot no. DIP.		AT
35	1420		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1320H A/3-1 at BS528622 on ptl fnd 1xB/T 105mm rd, had PFD, on a trail, DIP. Neg lot no.		AT
36	1420		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1320H A/3-1 at BS529612, on ptl fnd 1xcam tunnel 2'x4'x2', 2 weeks old, srch w/neg res, neg rec use. Dest.		AT
37	1455		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Poor. At 1115H-1140H 196th Avn at BS995897 on VR at 2500' and 60 knots obser large rds along Tra Vian mountain w/several cleared areas. Obser bunkers, 1xstruc 30'x60', 1xstruc 10'x10'. Struc cam, well used, larger than WH. Obser trail and fm 3xunk loc rec SAF on 6 occasions approx 100 rds, NCD.		AT
38	1455		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Dyer. At 1355H A/4-3 cond a CA fm SJH to BS524397, 526406, comp cold at 1428H. B/4-3 cond an extra fm BS600413, 538418, 578432, at 1215H, comp to SJH at 1250H, cold.		AT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
6NO. OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	14 Jan 71	2400	14 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
39	1500		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1320H Binh Son RT#489 at BS642998 prox 400m W on ptl initiated contact w/12xVC, VC rtn SAF and contact broken at 1345H. VC evad SE, res; 4xVC KIA, CIA 1x MAM, 1xM-16, 5xCOH/G, docu and med supp.		Act		
40	1500		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Poor. At 131815H C/1-46 at BT179077 on SAC fnd 1xcrucksack, docu, and Dicoe 70 written on book, blk clothing, 1xgal of kerosene, tobacco (small amt), 10lbs of salt, 1xkilo of monosodium glutamate, docu to Young, all else dest.		Act		
41	1500		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Poor. At 1335H 4/4-31 at AT907128 on SAC fnd enemy base camp w/7xstruc and signs of rec use. Also 1xbunker w/15xRPG rds, 15xAK-47 mags, empty, 2x.51 cal cases, 2xparts to a Chinese radio (not identified), 1xhomemade (handcrafted) radio, 2xboxes of chemical type fuzes (unk no), 20xseparate drum mags for Russian MC, docu, and med supp. Will extra to West, all struc dest.		Act		
42	1500		(U) 26th Engr, Lt Clement. At 1430H B/26th Engr at BS655935 D-7E det AP mine, est #2 charge. NCD.		Act		
43	1500		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 0830H R/6 ARVN at BS494834 during a srch, CIA 3xVC, evac to Arty Hill.		Act		
44	1500		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1200H 1/6 ARVN at BS509878 during CA G/S eng UNSWF, res; 2x VC KIA, credit to 176th Avn.		Act		
45	1515		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1415H A/1-1 Cav at BS685822 dtn 10xVN, 4xRAF, in blk pj's, & 6xchildren, will extra to Binh Son.		Act		
46	1515		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1445H R/4-3 at BS620455 have cdm in contact w/UNSWF, throwing H/C, firing arty, neg US cas. Contact broken at 1455H. Will sup. Srch area and obsr 1x VC in blk pj's w/e E on trail, eng w/SAF w/ neg res, fnd sleeping pos, neg recent use, etc.				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AF 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 Jan 71

2400

14 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
47	1545		(U) CLDC, Sgt Nelson. At 1545H CLDC rept the alert cond Grey, eff at 1830H.		
48	1550		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1505H D/5-46 at BT337077 fnd 1xB/T COH/G, w/TWFD across a trail. DIP.		Net
49	1600		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1440H-1550H D/1-1 Cav, Saber 78, at BS232669 in Air Cav box #44 obsr 4xsmall struc, did not eng. At BS233671 obsr small struc, 4, did not eng. At BS235673 obsr a vine running between trees, maybe an antenna. At BS232664 obsr 8xstruc and 1xVC in a bunker, wearing brn fatigues. Eng w/unk res. At 204668 obsr a fenced in area w/animals in it, did not eng. At BS205667 obsr clothes near river, and a blue pack. At BS210658 obsr numerous struc & bunkers, did not eng.		Net
50	1620		(U) 196th Bde Pfc Foor. At 1315H C/1-46 at BT178076 on ptl eng 3xMVA w/SAF mov along a trail, approx 75m E. Res; dtn 3xMAM in grn unif(1xMIA(E), D/O comp 1450H to 91st Evac. Dtn evac to Young. CIA; 1x9mm pistol, 3packs, contained surgical gear, syringe, bandages, stethoscope, 1xUS accessory kit, personal items, small amt of rice, Ampulas pills, items extra to MH. Dtn taken to MH, interrogated and fnd to be members of CT-48 hosp. 1xdtn is a pharmacist, 1xis a doctor. Doctor is a 1st Lt, w/4x yrs of medical training in NVN. He infiltrated into SVN in 1968. People were getting med supp when attacked by A/1-46. He was capt returning to the hosp. All were class as MVA.		Net
51	1630		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1545H D/5-46 at BT350081 on ptl fnd 1x500# bomb, gutted also 2xbunkers(dent by arty), left bomb case there.		Net
52	1655		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fore. At 1530H A/4-31 at BT906127 on SAC fnd 100 rds of RPG's, 67 boxes of unopened 30 cal ammo, 200 rds of .51 ammo, 50% of unk type ammo, 2xcomp Chinese radios		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.PAGE NO.
8NO. OF PAGES
14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC		CFU IAI, RVN.		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	14 Jan 71	2400	14 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
52	1655	cont	1xcomp Chinese switch board. Also fnd 1xold French auto wren & 2xAK-47 mag. Will be extra to West. Fnd in bushes in old NDP of the NVA.		net		
53	1705		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Bramblett. At 1520H R/4-21 at Bronco cond a Eagle Flight to BS950360, 864372, 864359, 914280, 903294, 917286, 882330, 893313, 892324, comp at 1704H, cold.		net		
54	1710		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Randall. At 1650H B/1-1 Cav at BT208196 dismounts fnd and dest 1xCCH/G. NCD.		net		
55	1715		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1620H R/4-21 at BS902294 dtn 1xMAM, 17 yrs old, dressed in red shirt, blk shorts. Had an ID card, but R/4-21 thought him suspicious because he was wearing new clothes. Stated he just returned fn Saigon. Is being interrogated by Bn S-2 now. Inn Civ.		net		
56	1715		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fore. At 1445H D/4-31 at AT955175 cond a CA to AT882217, comp cold at 1521H.		net		
57	1730		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1112H C/1-52 cond an emergency insertion to BS559825, comp cold at 1124H.		net		
58	1735		(U) 26th Engr, SFC Edds. At 1400H B/26th Engr at BT441091 visually fnd bouncing betty AP mine w/TWED. DIP producing a crater 2'x18'. Fnd N of Fat City access rd, not on rd itself.		net		
59	1800		(U) 23d Inf Div, CG. At 0650H he depart fm VIP pad to CHL(W), at 0700H depart fm CHL(W) to Saigon. At 1845H depart Saigon to VIP pad.		net		
60	1800		(U) 23d Div, ADC(S). AT 0710H depart fm VIP pad to Combat Center. At 0820H depart for VIP pad. At 1410H depart for Dottie, at 1510H depart for Stinson, at 1605H depart for Cindy, at 1700H depart for VIP pad.		net		
61	1800		(U) 23d Div, ADC(X). At 0835H depart VIP pad				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 Jan 71

2400

14 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
61	1800	cont	for Tam Ky, at 1000H depart for HH, at 1055H depart for West, depart at 1150H for Center, at 1240H depart for Maryann. At 1305H depart for Ky Tra, depart for VIP pad at 1355H.		
62	1815		(U) Tam Ky, Sp Moore. At 0400H Tien Phuoc Sub sector at BT120019 had 77 Border Rangers Bn make contact w/a VC squad, res; 2xfriendly WIA(M), 3xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, also surgical and dental equip.		ACT
63	1830		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1400H 69th Rangers at BS490384 eng 6xVC in a struc, VC evad, CIA 3xAK-44, 1xVC KIA,		ACT
64	1830		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1715H 174th Avn at BS752388 on a CA G/S obsr .50 cal pos, and a 30 cal pos and a tunnel recently dug. Was in an old HUP, C/1-20 on 26-30 Dec 70.		ACT
65	1830		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1410H B/3-1 at BS591745 rec 6xMoi Chanhs in blk pj's, neg wpns. Came into loc with a white flag, will extra to Bronco. At 1840H Moi Chanhs were evad to Tu-Nghia, all were NAM. They were identified as 4xlocal guerillas, 1xcommo liason NCO and 1xVC schoolmaster.		ACT
66	1830		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1720H A/4-3 at BS522396 fnd 3xstruc in good cond 10'x20'x10', made of wood & straw, used within last 3xdays 75m E fnd wpns cache w/ 1xM-1 cbn(2384513), 2xobn slings, 1xM-1 rifle(neg serial #), 1xM-16(105379), 2xRussian made auto rifles w/left hand bolts, 4xboxes of frags, 1xbox of charges, 9xCC 60mm rds, 12x60mm rds, 16x32mm rds, type B&D, all ammo dest, wngs to SJH. Dest struc.		ACT
67	1850		(U) 193th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1711H B/1-52 cond an extra fm BS486915, 506944, 517983, to CHL, comp cold at 1824H.		ACT
68	1905		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Randle. At 1830H E/1-1 Cav at BT176218 dismounts obsr 2xM11 nov S-W, prot 250-300m, evade into pipeline, eng w/3AF, were		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

10

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

14 Jan 71

2400

14 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

68 1905 cont wearing drk grn, 1xhad an AK-47 & one had a
pack. Swp w/neg res.

69 1945 (U) 198th Bde, Pfc Hatfield. At 1730H C/5-46
at BT330093 while in MDP fnd 1xcylinder B/T,
S-2 /5-46 will evac tomorrow.

70 1945 (U) 198th Bde, Pfc Hatfield. At 1530H Sniper
tm fm E/1-52 at BS397791 while in OP eng 2xVC
w/wpns, prox 900m to W, neg rtn fire, VC evad
to E, res; 1xVC KIA, blk pants, blue shirt,
neg ID, 20-25.

71 1945 (U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Larkin. At 1915H F/17th Cav
at BT157288 obsvr 7xNVA w/grn unif w/packs and
wpns, evad SE, prox 600m. Arty fired, will
swp at first light.

72 1945 (U) 198th Bde, Pfc Hatfield. At 1500H 4/5
ARVN at BT275097 eng UNSEF, w/SAF, res; 6xVC
KIA, 1xAK-47, 6xrucksacks CIA, 20xCCH/G, 3x
hammocks, at BT267098 fnd 1xdispensary(3xstruc
w/med equip).

73 1955 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1905H R/4-3 at
BS617472 obsr 6xVC in open, VC had pkcs and
wpns, prox of 350m, eng w/arty, will swp at
first light.

74 2005 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1947H R/4-3 at
BS622456 had mech amb det, will swp at first
light.

75 2120 (U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 2008H HHC/1-20 at
BS745425 obsr 5-7 pers prox of 600m, eng w/
4W and 4.2" mort, unk res.

76 2150 (U) 198th Bde, Pfc Hatfield. At 1715H A/1-52
cond a CA on BS544792, 556797, 550797, 558798,
to BS570819, 550815, 556800, 575794, comp cold
at 1755H. At 2010H C/1-6 cond a CA fm Dottie
to BS679912, 650962, 605955, 637936, it was
comp cold at 2053H.

77 2205 (U) 198th Bde, Sp Donuck. At 2105H F/6th N/H

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 Jan 71

2400

14 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
77	2205	cont	at BT460104 obsr 1x30' boat w/small boats around it, neg lights, coastal grp will check.		QMB
78	2245		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1005H 1/5 ARVN at BT152273 eng 3xVC, dest 2xhuts. Res; 3xVC KIA, CIA; 1xcbn, 1xM-1, 1xThompson MG, 1000x rds of SA ammo.		QMB
79	2245		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. An update; statement on med supp CIA by C/3-21. Mult surgical instruments(USSR& CC) (Eastern Bloc origin) for abdominal, orthopedic, urological & gynecological surgery, good to excellent quality. Instruments adequate to perform abdominal & orthopedic surgery, Drugs consisted of antibiotics, anesthesia, & drugs for control of anesthetized patients, considerable amt of penicillin G & morphine. It would adequately supply surgical hosp adequate to treat abdominal & extremity injuries. J.G. Baron, CPT Med Corps.		QMB
80	2245		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1745H 1/5 ARVN at BT117273 eng 2xVC, res; 2xVC KIA, CIA; 1x AK-47, 2xpacks, 4xCOH/G,		QMB
81	2245		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1000H TMF/635 MI at AT914393 recovering sensor str #180, find trail marked by fallen tree, alt trail. Devices tampered with, believed B/T, DIP w/neg secondary explo.		QMB
82	2245		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1615H 64th Rangers(Tien Phuoc) at BS125996 eng UNSEF, prox of 25m, to the N, dent 20xhuts, 4000lbs of rice. Res; 12xVC KIA, CIA 17xunk rifles, 1000lbs of misc military equip.		QMB
83	2245		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1600H Chieu Hoi plat at BT166163 eng 5-7 NVA, grn unif, w/wons, prox of 150m W, res; 3xNVA KIA, CIA; 2xAK-47, 1xM-16, 1xM-1, 1xM-1 Cbn, 2xSKS.		QMB
84	2245		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1755H D/1-1 Cav at BT220015 rec BAF fm UNSEF, rtn fire, res; 2xVC KIA, at BT214013 dest 2xstruc, 20'x30'.		QMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

12

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	14 Jan 71	2400	14 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
85	2245		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1025H C/1-46 at BT168071 fnd in tunnel 1xMVA, dead approx 1x month, grn fatigues, credit B/1-46 for contact on 17 Dec, 70.		QMB
86	2245		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1735H D/4-31 at AT826205 rec 2xunk type rds, impact outside MDP, fired arty w/neg res.		QMB
87	2300		(C) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 2030H E/1-46 at Mary Ann, AS961998, had 2-6 short rds, 81mm mort, hit on bunker line and trash dump which tripped some powder charges, started fire, fire spread and res; 9xUS WTB, 1xUS KMB, D/C comp 2130H and 2230H to 27th Med.		QMB
88	2300		(U) AAE, Cpt Carbini. At 1025H B/123d Avn at BS344485 rec AMF, 30 cal, C/S eng, res; 1xVC KIA.		QMB
89	1600		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 150600H-152000H Jan 71. Box#21: UL BT1506, LR BS2598. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		net
90	1600		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 150600H-152000H Jan 71. Box#63: UL BS4149, LR BS4744. Appr: 11 Bde, Cpt Ingram. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		net
91	1600		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 150600H-152000H Jan 71. Box#33: UL BT2905, LR BT3800. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson; 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		net
92	1600		(C) 11 Bde, Lt McGruder, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 150600H-152000H Jan 71. Box#67: UL BS4664, LR BS5157. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		net

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

13

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 Jan 71

2400

14 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
93	1600		(C) 11 Bde, Lt McGruder, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 150600H-152000H Jan 71. Box#64: UL BS7134, LR BS7931. Box#65: UL BS6351, LR BS7145. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson; 11 Bde, Cpt McCloud. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
94	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 141900H-150600H Jan 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, PFC Lengyel.		Act
95	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 141900H-150600H Jan 71. Box#61: BS3058-along river-2950, 2000m each side. Box#62: BS4473-along river-5175-5474-5269-5075-4874-4970. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, PFC Lengyel.		Act
96	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 141900H-150600H Jan 71. Box#20: AT8221-along river-ZC1209, 2000m each side. Box#21: UL BT1206, LR BT2302. Box#22: AT8128-along river-8523, 2000m each side. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, PFC Lengyel.		Act
97	1000		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 141900H-150600H Jan 71. Box#1A: BT470085-4610-4713-500127-512086-485120-start. Box#30: BT3005-3306-3901-3700-start. Box#32: UL BS6397, LR BS6891. Box#33: UL BS6889, LR BS7484. Box#40: BT4002-4404-4801-4400-start. Box#49: BS7197-along coast-7575. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, PFC Lengyel.		Act
98	1600		(C) 11 Bde, Lt McGruder, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 150600H-152000H Jan 71. Box#61: BS8030-8927-8824-8223-start. Box#66: BS6443-6945-6940-6640-6439-start.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

14

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

14 Jan 71

2400

14 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
98	1600	(cont)	(C) Appr: G3, Maj Johnson; 11 Bde, Cpt McCloud. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		det
99	1600		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 150600H-152000H Jan 71. Box#20: AT8221-along river-7916, 2000m each side (Modify: all clear W of S1 grid line). Box#22: AT8811-9401-AS8999-AT8310-start. Box#23: UL ZC1102, LR ZB2098. Box#23A: AT8722-9119-8712-8215-start. Box#24: UL BT0825, LR BT1223. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		det
100	1600		(C) 23d Inf, MAJ Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 150600H-152000H Jan 71. Box#60: BS3453-along river-3543. Appr: 11 Bde, Cpt Ingram. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		det
101	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		MB
102	2400		(C) 23d Inf Div Ops Summary. Div units re- ported light contact in their combined TAOR with the 2d ARVN Div as Tac air and arty provided support. En losses were 1xMVA & 12xVC KIA, with 7xIWC. There were 5xVN dtn. The 11th Bde reported that A/4-3 Inf fd a weapons cache of 5xIWC, and that B/3-1 Inf rec 6xIoi Chanhs. US/GVN forces combined in 17xoperations. In land clearing operations US & ARVN Engr cleared a total of 143x acres. US forces conducted 6xCA's, 2xExtractions and one Eagle Flight while supporting 2x ARVN CA's, and one ARVN LRP Insertion. Total US casualties reported during the period were 3xWIA(E).		MB
103	2400		(U) Journal closed.		MB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

JOE S. JOHNSON JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O-340-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 150001H Jan 71

Americal Division CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>Dottie</u>			
A Co	<u>725854</u>			
B Co	<u>Dottie</u>			
C Co	<u>678942</u>			
D Co	<u>679862</u>			
E Co	<u>700806</u>			
Recon	<u>Nui Pho Tinh</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Mary Ann, Young</u>			
A Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
B Co	<u>195155</u>			
C Co	<u>175100</u>			
D Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
E Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
Recon	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Ky Tra</u>			
A Co	<u>294061</u>			
B Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
C Co	<u>330093</u>			
D Co	<u>343064</u>			
E Co	<u>270</u>			
Recon	<u>Ky Tra</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure 1 to Daily Journal for 140001H to 142400H Jan 71)
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson		
A Co	564798		
B Co	Chu Lai		
C Co	568835		
D Co	Stinson		
E Co	Chippewa		
Recon	Stinson		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	Chu Lai		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Bayonet West, Dottie		
B Btry	Young		
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra		
D Btry	Stinson		
11th Inf Bde CP	Bronco		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411		
A Co	527608		
B Co	522737		
C Co	411		
D Co	555634		
E Co	411		
Recon	411		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	San Juan Hill		
A Co	517398		
B Co	San Juan Hill		
C Co	638326		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)

D Co 653460 _____

E Co San Juan Hill _____

Recon 620457 _____

1-20 Inf Bn CP Liz _____

A Co 694390 _____

B Co 643523 _____

C Co 699562 _____

D Co 712436 _____

E Co Liz _____

Recon Liz _____

4-21 Inf Bn CP Debbie _____

A Co Debbie _____

F Co 845304 _____

C Co 774362 _____

D Co 799298 _____

E Co Charlie Brown _____

Recon 890310 _____

E-1st Cav (Armor) 192497 _____

6-11 Arty Bn CP Bronco _____

A Btry Debbie, Charlie Brown _____

B Btry San Juan Hill, Ba To _____

C Btry Liz, Snoopy _____

D Btry 411, Minh Long _____

26th Engr Bn CP 525045 _____

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	Hawk Hill		
A Trp	690900		
B Trp	180256		
C Trp	Hawk Hill		
7 8th Cav (Air)	Chu Lai		
Div Arty	Chu Lai		
3 16 Arty CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Hawk Hill, West		
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Mary Ann		
C Btry	Siberia, Hau Duc		
3 16 Arty CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Tra Bong		
B Btry	Tien Phuoc		
C Btry	Minh Long		
3 16 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai		
1 52 Arty CP	Hurricane		
A Btry	Dottie, Fat City		
B Btry	Snoopy, Stinson		
C Btry	Liz, Debbie		
D Btry	Dottie, Bronco		
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	870381		
A Co	Hawk Hill		
B Co	853354		
C Co	915376		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co 800289

E Co Hawk Hill

Recon 808306

3-21 Inf Bn CP Center

A Co Center

B Co Chu Lai

C Co 093281

D Co 984236

E Co Center

Recon Center

4-31 Inf Bn CP West

A Co 906127

B Co 828237

C Co Siberia

D Co 831201

E Co West, Siberia

Recon 900252

F-17th Cav (Armor) 144308

3-82 Arty CP Hawk Hill

A Btry Hawk Hill, 817380

B Btry Center

C Btry Siberia

D Btry

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED					
			FROM		TO			
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE		
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN	0001	15 Jan 71	2400	15 Jan 71		
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.					CMB
2	0200		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, F/8 Cav, BS353473 at 0050H. Obsr and eng 1xVC, Res: 1xVC KBG/S.					CMB
3	0500		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtey, HHC/1-20, BS750428 (EN)BS748428 at 0325H. OP obsr 3-5xpersonnel mov 50m to W. Eng w/SAF and M-79. VC evaded to W. Fired 41mm mort HE on BS748428 will sweep area at first light.					CMB
4	0520		(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe, CLDC, Alert Condition is CLDC white eff 0715H.					CMB
5	0545		(U) 196Bde, Sp Alban, PF#106, BT017275 at 0305H-0320H. Rec 8xrds of rpg or rr fire. NCD. (Info only)					CMB
6	0615		(U) 196Bde, Sp Alban, RF#402, BT214166 at 142215H. Eng 4xVC. Res: 4xVC KIA, 1 M-16 SN: UNK CIA.					CMB
7	0825		(U) (1-1)CAV Sp Ritchy, E/1, BT220514 at 0740H. 3/5 ARVN det B/T w/TWFD. Located off trail. Res: 1xARVN WIA, D/O at 0810H to HH.					ACT
8	0905		(U) 198Bde, Sgt Grune, 1/6 ARVN, BS506845 at 0830H. In a search obsr & eng w/ SAF 2xVC. (Info only)					ACT
9	0930		(U) 1-1, Sp Ritchy, E/1, Bt203518 at 0915H. 3/5 ARVN had indiv trip B/T w/TWFD. Res: 4/WIA. Located off trail. D/O at 0915H to HH. (Info only)					ACT
10	1310		(U) Co C Rangers, Lt. Fullerton, Teams Vermont and Oregon, In vic BS449951 at 0930H, Teams Vermont and Oregon set up an amb and sent out a small recon elm who engaged 3xVC in misc clo. The 3xVC evaded into the amb and were again eng res in 2xVC KIA, 1x9mm pistol, 1xAK-47, docu and 2xpacks with misc equip captured. The bodies were searched with neg further findings. At 1030H, while					ACT
		cont						

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DDP DUE 5200-10

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AF 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
2

NO. OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	15 Jan 71	2400	15 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
10	1310		moving to an LZ, they rec SAF from 1xVC with neg cas. They returned SAF and empl G/S with neg res. As they neared the LZ, they again rec SAF. They rtn SAF and H/G. At 1115, they conducted a false extr and at 1120, they again rec SAF and 5xChiCom H/G from an est 5-8xVC with unk res. 1xUS was WIA(M) from his own H/G near LZ. The teams were extr from a cold PZ (BS449951) at 1300H.		ACT
11	0935		(U) Ranger Opn, Sp/4 Stauffer, Tm Ore & Vt, BS451952 at 0933H. Tm Ore & Vt initiated amb on 3xVC/NVA. 2xVC/NVA KIA. 1xAK-47, 1x9mm pistol, 1xM-26 H/G, 2xChiCom H/G, 1xRucksack CIA.		ACT
12	0940		(U) 11Bde, Sgt Moore, RF#468, BS697563 at 0836H. Moving W on trail to water point, det B/T w/TWED & H/gren in bush. Res: 2xRF WIA, D/O to Bronco at 0855H. (Info only)		ACT
13	1000		(U) 198Bde, Sgt Green, Travis Sniper Tm, R/5-46. Unit conducted a CA from a PZ at Ky Tra at 0930H to BS353033. Camp Cold 0939H Travis Sniper Tm conducted an Insert from a PZ at CHL (E) at 0930H to BS369011. , Camp Cold 0935H.		ACT
14	1015		(U) 198Bde, Sp Dupuy, E/26 Engr, BS658946 at 0830H. Rd 2xtunnels 30m long; 6xsleeping positions. Dest by D-7.		ACT
15	1011		(U) 198Bde, Sp Dupuy, H117/B59, BS682860 at 0930H. Dozer det E/T 2x105 rds in a tree w/TWED. NCD.		ACT
16	1055		(U) Ranger Opn, Sp/4 Stanffer, Tm Ore & Vt, BS449951, (EN)BS450951 at 1048H. Rec fire from one loc (unk number of rds) while moving toward LZ. At 1050H one VC/NVA stood-up fired. Several rds came at tm. The tms also started receiving sniping fire from two locations at LZ. 1xUS WIA.		ACT
17	1115	cont	(U) 198Bde, Sgt Green, A/1-6, BS707856 at		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Jan 71

2400

15 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
17	1115	cont	1032H. On Ptl fd 100lb unpolished good rice in a metal container & stone crock hidden in hedge row covered w/poncho. Will be extr to Dottie by R/S bird.		Act
18	1115		(U) 198Bde, Sgt Green, B/59th Eng, BS682860 at 1040H. While in land clear, det 1x60mm rd B/T. 1xUS WIA reg D/O compl 1056H to 91st Grate 1'x1'. (Info only)		Act
19	1117		(U) Ranger Opn, Sp/4 Stauffer, Tm Ore & Vt, BS449950 at 1115H. Two UH-1 birds made a false extr.		Act
20	1120		(U) 1/1, Sp Snider, E/1 CAV, BT208495 at 1105H. Fd and dest unk type B/T with TWED which was submerged under water.		Act
21	1123		(U) Ranger Opn, Sp/4 Stauffer, Tm Ore & Vt, BS449950 (EN) 449951 at 1121H-1220H. Tms Ore & Vt rec 2xChicom H/gren. They moved back to 17 and rec 3 more--est 5xVC/NVA. Rec 5xVC, rec unk amt ChiCom H/gren. Rec 5xVCs from N & S.		Act
22	1125		14, Cpt Sando, 116 AHC, BT0721 at 1110H. Spotted 5xNVA w/packs & wpns, eng killing two. A/C rec fire and made positive ID before eng. G/S were covering CH-54. 2xNVA KIA.		Act
23	1155		(U) 11Bde, Sgt Moore, Bn/1-20, MO DUC, (EN) BS706526 at 1115H. Rec 2xHoi Chan to National Police. 1xMAF 24-27yrs, 1xMAM 25-30yrs, 1xbaby 1 yrs, 1xboy (brother) 14yrs from DUC-SCN vil. They had medical supplies. IPW tm going up at 1200H.		Act
24	1210		(U) 11Bde, 4/4 R/4 ARVN. 4/4 & R/4 ARVN conducted an extr from BS355585 & BS603719 at 1021H to Ha Than. Compl'nt at 1128H. See spot report TOI 151121.		Act
25	1225		(U) 198Bde, Sp Dupuy, C/1-6, BS644951 at 1115H. While on patrol spotted 3xVN coming		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AF 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

10. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Jan 71

2400

15 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
25	1225	cont	out of hedge row dressed in black pants and white shirts. 2xfemales 45-50 yrs, 1xmale 45-50 yrs. 1 female had ID, male had ID that was burned, 1 female neg ID will evac to Dottie. RIF.		ACT
26	1225	(U)	198Bde, Sp Dupuy, A/1-1, BS706895 at 1130H. Fd lx tunnel 2' x 4' x 30'. Neg signs recent use. Res: DIP.		ACT
27	1250	(U)	196Bde, Opt Jones, C11-46, BT166071 at 1040H. On move along trail fd lx bouncing Betty mine 6xmonth old. DIP.		ACT
28	1255		(U) 11pde, Sgt Moore, R/4-3, BS617467 at 1215H. On ptl fd lx struc of bamboo and grass, 8'x 10'x 6', 2 months old. Signs of recent use, lx trail SW-NE used recently, will set up mech amb, will dest later. Neg findings in struc.		ACT
29	1255		(U) 198Bde, Sgt Green, RF #422, BS735785 at 2000H. On raid eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA. CIA: 1xM16, 6xChiCom H/gren, 2xpacks, 2xbags of rice. Extr to Son Tin. (Info only)		ACT
30	1255		(U) 198Bde, Sgt Green, PF72 & PSDF, BS678782 at 2120H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 1xPSDF WIA (E) 1xM-16 dest. D/O to Quang Ngai hosp. (Info only)		ACT
31	1255		(U) 198Bde, Sgt Green, RF422, BS735786 at 1400H. Det unk mine. Res: 2xRF WIA (E) 1xM-16 dest. D/O to Quang Ngai hosp. (Info only)		ACT
32	1301		(U) Ranger Opn, Sp/4 Stanffer, Tm Ore & Vt, BS449951 at 1300H. Tm Ore & Vt were extr (cold).		ACT
33	1320		(U) 23d INF DIV, Maj Conolly, G-2 opn. Cancel LPRF Box 38. 198-bde, notify Sgt Green, FSE notify Sp Hicks.		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
7

NO. OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE
0001 15 Jan 71

HOUR DATE
2400 15 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
45	1550	cont	obsr possible cache site and tunnels, neg res. At BT103201 obsr 1xcam struc, dest. At BT102236 obsr 1xstruc & 1xVNF in blk pj's, LOH went in and she was extra to CHL, she had neg ID.		AS
46	1550		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1130H D/5-46 at BT353081 on ptl rec 30-40 rds of AK-47 fire fm prox 150m, rtn w/SAF & fired mort, res; 1xUS WIA(E), D/O comp 1149H to 27th Surg, G/S expended on susp en loc (BT352082, 353083, 354077, 357078) swp w/neg res.		AS
47	1558		(C) Ranger opns, Sp Stauffer. At 1420H-1555H LRFP tms Montanna and Virginia at BT456008 rept one man w/possible broken ankle, req D/O w/jungle penetrator. Dustoff comp at 1555H to 27th Surg.		AS
48	1600		(U) 198th Bde, Sgr Green. At 0630H 2/6 ARVN at BS541921 had mech amb det, res; 4xVC KIA, CIA 1xM-16, 4xbags of rice.		AS
49	1600		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Rodland. At 1505H-1540H B/123d Avn at BS446476 flying APD box#63 obsr 70-80 struc & bunkers, also obsr 2xsilver items in struc, appeared to be rkts, eng & dest struc by G/S.		AS
50	1600		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1100H 2/6 ARVN at BS510343 on ptl eng 2xVC w/SAF, res; 2xVC KIA, CIA; 2xrucksacks, 10xCCH/G.		AS
51	1605		(U) CLDC, Sgt Nelson. At 1605H CLDC rept the alert cond Grey, eff at 1830H.		AS
52	1610		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1310H D/5-46 at BT345084 rec 5x60mm mort rds, MCD. Rtn w/SAF and fired arty, swp w/neg res.		AS
53	1615		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Poor. At 1445H 2/4-31 at AT833216 on S/C fnd 100% corn in edible cond in fish nets, 1xMVA canteen filled w/gasoline. Also 36sandbags, all dest, it was old, all was lying in open on end.		AS

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AF 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

54

1620

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1550H D/3-1 at BS538695 fnd 4xtrails w/intersecting trails, well used. Also fnd 4xsleeping pos, rec used, dest.

net

55

1620

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1500H A/4-3 at BS525394 on ptl fnd 3xstruc 10'x20'x6', made of bamboo and grass w/a bnkr. Rec used. Inside fnd bottle of unk liquid, bloody clothes, followed a blood trail for 300m to an M-26 H/G B/T w/TWFD across trail. DIP, did not req tracker dog tm, blood trail ended, struc dest.

net

56

1630

(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1330H 196th Bde TOC at BT225317 fnd 1xB/T 20m fm a bunker on the perim, EOD tm dismantled it, B/T was a box type mine w/PFD. Taken to 1-1 Cav TOC.

net

57

1630

(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1540H D/2-1 at AT803281 on S&C fnd 3xbunkers 2'x3' w/trenches between them & spider holes rec used, dest.

net

58

1630

(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Randall. At 1325H B/1-1 Cav at BT188250 rec sniper fire approx 150m W, res; 1xKCS MIA(E), D/O comp 1405H to HH. Rtn w/SAF and swp area and fnd 1xM1 Cbn w/20 rds and 1xpistol belt w/2xM-26 H/G, 1xAK-47 mag w/20x rds, 1xM-60 ammo can w/clothes & docu, on trail going to area fnd a B/T claymore w/TWFD. DIP. Dtn 1xSAF in blk pj's, neg ID, she had clothes, rice and sleeping bag. Will extra to HH. The KCS CIA the MAF carrying the cbn.

net

59

1645

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Fort. At 1015H C/2-1 at AT906366 on mov obsr 8xVC prox of 1400m NW, arty fired, swp w/neg res.

net

60

1645

(U) 196th Bde, Sp C'Grady. At 0814H C/4-31 at Siberia cond an Eagle Flight to AT807197, 052220, comp cold at 1634H.

net

61

1710

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1630H PF#252 at BS824448 obsr 1xM1 of VC w/ducks and wons and eng w/SAF, res; 5xM KIA, 174 G/3 eng susp loc w/neg res.

net

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU IAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Jan 71

2400

15 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
62	1710		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1500H D/4-3 at BS634459 fnd 1xstruc of bamboo and straw, CIA 1xCOH/G, 1xM-1 cbn, 1xM-16, 1xSKS, 2xAK-44, 22xSKS rds, 1xM-16 rds. Heard mov and eng w/SAF, check w/neg findings. Wpns evac to SJH, dest struc.(K-44; 043360, 83465, SKS#; OH4924)		net
63	1722		(U) Ranger Cons, Sp Stauffer. At 1720H LRRP tms Montanna and Virginia rept having been followed for approx 500m after D/O of injured man, tms obser mov and evad at rapid rate, heard UNSEF pursue for approx 500m.		net
64	1730		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1610H D/4-3 at BS616464 fnd 4xSxgal cans filled w/fish and oil, not can out in the open, no trails in the area. Foot prints fnd, all dest.		net
65	1740		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1605H C/4-3 at BS646328 fnd 7xstruc 8'x12'x5', were 5' off gnd on stilts. Fnd large net on trail in area, struc were 1xmonth old, used last day or so. Near struc fnd M-60 can cont 3xmag of M-16 ammo, 30 loose rds, leather pouch cont docu and VC flag. Docu and VC flag vac to SJH. Dest all else. Total # of rds; 90.		net
66	1750		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1500H Sniper tm fm 5-46 at BT289063 on amb site ober 2xVC in blk pi's w/neg pack or wnn, direct E, prox of 950m, did nothing due to prox.		net
67	1800		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1425H A/4-21 cond an Eagle Flight fm BS870315 to cold LZ's at BS770388, 772375, 884259, 783366, 884259, 873256, 881243, 896246, comp cold at 1756H.		net
68	1800		(U) 23d Inf Div CC, at 1835H depart fm VIP pad to Eagle International, at 1950H depart for UN, at 1300H depart for VIP pad, at 1635H depart for CHL(W), at 1655H depart for VIP pad.		net
69	1800		(U) 23d Inf Div ADC(M), at 0900H depart fm VIP pad to Bronco, depart for English at 1000H,		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
10

NO. OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV VUC

ONE LIE, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Jan 71

2400

15 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
69	1800	cont	(U) Depart English enroute Debbie at 1135H, departed Bebbie enroute SJH at 1240H, Depart SJH enroute BA TO at 1320H, depart BA TO enroute GIA VUC at 1405H, depart GIA VUC enroute Minh Long at 1505H, depart Minh Long enroute Warrior at 1535H, depart Warrior enroute 411 at 1600H, depart 411 enroute VIP pad at 1625H.		HT
70	1800		(U) ADC(S); Depart VIP pad enroute Combat Center at 0705H, depart Combat Center enroute VIP pad at 0825H.		act
71	1845		(U) 196 ^{de} , Sp O'Grady, 4/5 ARVN; Unit cond an EF from a PZ at BT259105 at 1700H to BT250126. Compl Cold at 1745H.		act
72	1900		(U) 1-1CAV, Larken, E/1, BT222493 at 1805H. Fd a 105 rnd set up as mine w/pres release. Set in old tracks in rice patty dyke and covered w/bush. DIP w/NCD.		act
73	1900		(U) 1-1CAV, Larken, E/1, BT224507 at 1800H. Had lxbiet lop trip B/T believed to be a 155mm rnd w/trip wire. Were 20m past B/T when exploded. Res: 2xbiet lops WIA (E)--HH. lxxw/internal bleeding & lxxw/superficial cuts. D/O comp. (#601) at 1825H.		act
74	1930		(U) 1IEde, Sgt Lane, C/4-3, BS638322 at 1745H. While checking trail, heard movement 30m to front. Eng w/AFW. lxxVC evaded to SW. Swept area. Res: 3xVC KIA wearing black PJ's, neg ID, 25-30 yrs old.		act
75	1930		(U) 3-18 Arty, Lt Wiley, A/3-18 Arty, BS328789 at 1300H. A/3-18 eng 5xstruc obs by Div Arty AO. Res: 5xstruc dest; 5xsec explo; lxxVC KBA.		act
76	2000		(U) 26 Engr, Sp Kroll, E/26, BS659948 at 1300H. Fd & dest lxtunnel complex visually spotted 50m overall length. Complex had 6xentrances & 3xlarge rooms. Tunnels were search w/neg results. There was no sign of recent activity. Dest by D-7.		QMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 13
10. OF PAGES 15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	15 Jan 71	2400	15 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
94	1020	cont	AAE, Cpt Cordin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP; ALC Elliot. Msn#31: BS5545-5848-6148-6142-5542-Start. To locate VC/NVA trans units. Msn#32: BS6357-6752 (UL/LR). To locate 70th Bn, 21st Regt. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt Megnuder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cordin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP; ALC Elliott.		
95	1020		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 160600-162000H Jan 71. Msn#10: AT8612-9509 (UL/LR). Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cordin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, ALC Elliott; Del Rio 152030H.		act
96	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 151900H-160600H Jan 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G-3, Maj Johnson. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, Sp Burchfield.		act
97	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 151900H-160600H Jan 71. Box#62: UL BS3263, LR BS4158. Fly 11 Bde portion of box only. Disapor: Ha Lanh Dist Chief (no fire zone). Appr: (BM) arty, Lt Mignuder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		act
98	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 151900H-160600H Jan 71. Box#60: BS3455, along river-3543, 1000m each side. Box#61: BS3058 along river-2645, 2000m each side. Appr: (BM) arty, Lt Mignuder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		act
99	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 151900H-160600H Jan 71. Box#1A: BT470085-4610-4713-500127-512086-485120-st. Box#40: UL BT4003, LR BS4998. Box#49: BS7197 along coast to 7575. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		act
100	1630		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 151900H-160600H Jan 71. Box#11: At 8119 along river--ZC1210. Zoom each side. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy; G-3, Maj Johnson. Ntfy:		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

14

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

15 Jan 71

2400

15 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
100	1630	cont	AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		pet
101	1630		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 151900H-160600H Jan 71. Box#35: UL BT3205 LR BT3700. Box#36: BS5387-5990-6084-5584-start. Box#37: UL BS6397, LR BS6891. Box#37A: UL BS6889, LR BS7484. Appr: 193 Bde, Lt Garwood; G-3, Maj Johnson. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; SALV, Sp Burchfield.		pet
102	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 160500H-162000H Jan 71. Box#69: BS3054 along river-2645, 2000m each side. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cordin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, ALC Elliott.		pet
103	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 160500H-162000H Jan 71. Box#48: AS9689-BS0393-0387-AS9687-start. Box#49: UL BS5782 LR BS6177. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cordin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, ALC Elliott.		pet
104	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 160500H-162000H Jan 71. Box#22: AT 8811-9401-AS 8997-AT 8310-start. Box#23: UL ZC1102, LR ZB2098. Box#23A: AT 8722-9119-8712-8215-start. Box#24: BT 1202-PS1999. Modify 2000m each side. (No priority--to be flown on order). Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Iajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cordin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; ALC Elliott.		pet
105	1630		(C) 11 Bde, Sp Nettles, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 160500H-162000H Jan 71. Box#50: BS8128-8830-8925-8223-start. Box#54: BS3453 along river-3543. 1km each side. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder; G-3, Maj Johnson. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cordin; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, ALC Elliott.		pet
106	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		pet
107	2400		(C) 23d INF DIV Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR with		pet

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

15

15

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE _____

1 HOUR

DATE _____

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

15 Jan 71

2400

15 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

107

2400

cont

the 2d ARVN Div as Tac air & artillery provided support. Enemy losses were 2 NVA & 25 VC KIA, with 9 IWC. There were 2 VN detained. US/GVN forces combined in 17 operations. In Land Clearing operations, US & ARVN Engineers cleared a total of 143 acres. US forces conducted 3 CA's, 3 Eagle Flights, one Insertion & one Extraction, while supporting one ARVN Eagle Flight, and one ARVN Bn Extraction. Total US casualties reported during the period were 1 WIA(E), and 1 WIA (M).

log

2400

(U) Journal closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

JOE S. JOHNSON JR, MAJ, GS, Asst C3 Op

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 82

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 160001H Jan 71

Americal Division CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>Dottie</u>			
A Co	<u>725854</u>			
B Co	<u>Dottie</u>			
C Co	<u>678942</u>			
D Co	<u>679862</u>			
E Co	<u>700806</u>			
Recon	<u>Dottie</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Mary Ann, Young</u>			
A Co	<u>179176</u>			
B Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
C Co	<u>179114</u>			
D Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
E Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
Recon	<u>Young</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Ky Tra</u>			
A Co	<u>296066</u>			
B Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
C Co	<u>340093</u>			
D Co	<u>343064</u>			
E Co	<u>270</u>			
Recon	<u>363033</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure 1 to Daily Journal for 150001H to 152400H Jan 71
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson			
A Co	569801			
B Co	Chu Lai			
C Co	568835			
D Co	Stinson			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	Stinson			
H-17 Cav (Armor)	Chu Lai			
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Bayonet West, Dottie			
B Btry	Young			
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra			
D Btry	Stinson			
11th Inf Bde CP	Bronco			
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411			
A Co	572608			
B Co	521731			
C Co	411			
D Co	OP Warrior			
E Co	411			
Recon	411			
4-3 Inf Bn CP	San Juan Hill			
A Co	517398			
B Co	San Juan Hill			
C Co	638326			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)

D Co

653460

E Co

San Juan Hill

Recon

618463

1-20 Inf Bn CP

Liz

A Co

690390

B Co

651525

C Co

699562

D Co

714435

E Co

Liz

Recon

Liz

4-21 Inf Bn CP

Debbie

A Co

880247

B Co

845304

C Co

Debbie

D Co

799298

E Co

Charlie Brown

Recon

880320

E-1st Cav (Armor)

233505

6-11 Arty Bn CP

Bronco

A Btry

Debbie, Charlie Brown

B Btry

San Juan Hill, Ba To

C Btry

Liz, Snoopy

D Btry

411, Minh Long

26th Engr Bn CP

525045

CONFIDENTIAL

3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
A Trp	<u>702904</u>		
B Trp	<u>184254</u>		
C Trp	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
F 8th Cav (Air)	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
Div Arty	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
A Btry	<u>Hawk Hill, West</u>		
B Btry	<u>Tien Phuoc, Mary Ann</u>		
C Btry	<u>Siberia, Hau Duc</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
A Btry	<u>Tra Bong</u>		
B Btry	<u>Tien Phuoc</u>		
C Btry	<u>Minh Long</u>		
X-355 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
1 C2 Arty CP	<u>Hurricane</u>		
A Btry	<u>Dottie, Fat City</u>		
B Btry	<u>Snoopy, Stinson</u>		
C Btry	<u>Liz, Debbie</u>		
D Btry	<u>Dottie, Bronco</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>870381</u>		
A Co	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
B Co	<u>852349</u>		
C Co	<u>909371</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	802288		
E Co	Hawk Hill		
Recon	804296		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center		
A Co	Center		
B Co	Chu Lai		
C Co	107276		
D Co	978235		
E Co	Center		
Recon	Center		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West		
A Co	918132		
B Co	828237		
C Co	Siberia		
D Co	831200		
E Co	West, Siberia		
Recon	898255		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	144308		
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill		
A Btry	Hawk Hill, Crest		
B Btry	Center		
C Btry	Siberia		
D Btry			

CONFIDENTIAL

s (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

EVS

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

16 Jan 71

2400

16 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

1 0001 (U) Journal opened. MMB

2 0015 (U) 198 Bde, Pfc Haffield, 5-46/Snipers(Crocket),
 BT288067 at 152240H. NDP hear mov prox 15m
 SE. Night Hawk in area dropped illum and eng
 sus at en loc w/neg res. Heard neg mov there-
 after. 2350H heard more mov to S. Obsr 6x
 VC mov NW prox 10m. Neg eng due to other mov
 in area. Alert A/5-46 arty standing by.
 A/5-46 will move into area at 1st light.
 Snipers still obsr and heard mov to E prox 10m
 0225 fired on mov; 0226 heard mov W & E.
 Continue to obsr and at 0240 fired arty on
 mov. Mov ceased. MMB

3 0200 (U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, C/2-1, AT905365 at
 152240H. Obs 4xVC w/wpn, neg pack prox 400m
 to S. Fired arty and will sweep area at first
 light. MMB

4 0200 (U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, C/2-1, AT909377 at
 152230H. Eng 2xNVA w/SAF prox 150m to S.
 VC ret w/SAF and M-79 and evaded to S. Fired
 arty and will sweep area at first light. MMB

5 0310 (U) 11 Bde, Cpt Ingram, F/8, BS337471 at 0110H.
 Eng 2xVC w/ANF. Res: 12xstruc dest, 2xVC
 KIA. MMB

6 0445 (C) 11 Bde, Cpt Ingram, C/4-21, BS864339 at
 151700H. Det B/T HG w/TWFD. Res: 2xUS
 WIA(E) D/O compl 151740H to Bronco. MMB

7 0530 (U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe, CLDC at 0530H. Alert
 condition WHITE effective 0715H. MMB

8 0600 (C) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, HHC/1-1, BT228343 at
 151515H. A 6 yr old VN boy ran in front of a
 jeep pulling a trailer full of gravel. The
 jeep driver swerved, but the trailer hit the
 child. While the driver was stopping the jeep,
 the trailer swerved again and hit a 60 yr VN
 woman. The woman was treated at Hawk Hill
 and released. The child was evac to 91st Evac,
 with possible skull fracture. The vehicle
 cont

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AF 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

16 Jan 71

2400

16 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
8	0600	cont	(C) was being held for ransom, but the Quang Tin province chief went to the area and settled the incident. The vehicle was released at 1850H and no ransom was paid.		MB
9	0745		(U) Co G 75, Sfc Fountain, Tm Mont & Va, BT452008 at 0722H. Tm's extr (cold) from above loc & time. Ntly: 198 Bde, Sp Cruz; C/S, Sp Smith; G-2, Admin, Msg Hayes; XXIV Corps, Lt Simpson.		Act
10	0830		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, Son Tien PF37, BS654794, (EN)BS656794 at 152315H. Amb eng lxpdt VC. Res: 2xVC KIA, lxm-1 CIA, 3xChiCom HG CIA. En evaded N. Rifle to Son Tien Dist Hq. (Info only).		Act
11	0930		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, C/1-52, BS569830 at 141900H & 151100H. In NDP heard loud explosion to the E. At first light they questioned villagers about the incident and were told that VC had det B/T & were inj. They then processed mort (36x4.2mm HE rds) and swept area. Fd lxVC MAM KIA by mort & lxVC WIA CIA. Led to the WIA CIA by 2xfemales. The WIA CIA was male age 20, stated he had been VC for 4months and was not issued a wpn. Also said there were 16xVC from his village and armed w/2xm-16, 2xAK-47, lxm-79, lxm-1, & lxsks. Said the VC were evading during the CA of previous day & det own B/T killing & wounding several VC. The WIA CIA evac at 1356H to 91st Evac. On continuous search they found 2x wallets, 2xhammocks, 2xVC ponchos, 3xlbs rice, & a green uniform in some bushes by the KIA. lxwallet had ID card but no positive ID of the body. Also checked area where WIA CIA reported he was wounded at. Fd a crater 5' dia. Looked like B/T suspended in air. The VC WIA CIA was wearing black PJ's and is from Bin Bac hamlet, Sin Chau village at BS551821. His name is Pham Boi. Credit KIA to C/1-52. Info concerning use of arty was erroneous.		Act
12	0940	cont	(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, C/5-46. C/5-46 cond		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

16 Jan 71

2400

16 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
12	0940	cont	(U) an extr from PZ's at BS325095, 337098, 332091 & 326113 at 0830H to CHL(E). Compl Cold at 0918H.		Act
13	0945		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, B/5-46. B/5-46 cond a CA from a PZ at CHL(E) at 0815H to BS290076. Compl Cold at 0903H.		Act
14	1000		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, C/4-3, BS638323 at 0905H. On ptl fd lxstorage struc in good cond made of elephant grass & bamboo. Located on N side of trail, showing signs of recent use and fd inside 10xlbs unpol rice, 2xlbs corn, 5xlbs salt, 1x rifle, 1917 Winch bolt action ser #359589 in exc cond had 1xclip w/5rds 30-06. Wpn & ammo to be evac to SJH. Struc & food dest.		Act
15	1005		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, 3/6 ARVN, (EN) BS464794 at 0615H. Dtn 1xVC w/docu neg pack or wpn. Will be extr to Arty Hill. (Info only).		Act
16	1015		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, D/4-3, BS634471 at 0955H. On ptl obs 2xVC/NVA coming toward them SW on a trail--had packs w/neg wpns. US eng w/SAF. VC dropped their packs and evaded. Followed blood trail & fd & dtn 2x female. One is KIA, believe a hosp area. VC did evade toward SW. D/O not run as VC girl expired. Scouts questioned the 1xfemale & she stated there is a hosp at BS614471. They will search that area also. Fd the following items: Med supplies, 4xstacks propaganda papers, 1xChiCom HG fuzes, 2xpr blk PJ's, 1xpr crutches, cooking pots, 2xNVA helmets, sandals. All will be extr to SJH along w/CIA female. All had worn black.		Act
17	1030		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, W/17, BS672836 at 0950H. Obs 1xVC (2xhad packs, 2xhad wpns), (2xhad black PJ's, 2xhad green PJ's) direction W prox 700m. Maneuvered but lost sight in hv veg.		Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AF 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	16 Jan 71	2400	16 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
18	1130		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, C/1-16, BS669959 at 1040H. On ptl obs 3xVC had packs & wons, were wearing black PJ's & lxhad green PJ's. Direct NW prox 400m. Eng w/SAF & MG & VC evaded E. Swept w/neg res.		Act		
19	1130		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, A/1-52, BS564801, AD RUCJSE at 1045H. On ptl fd 3xbarrels rice, using mine detectors. Ea was metal 3'x4' buried in a wood line covered w/plastic and well cam. Amount is about 3040lbs rice. Is unpol & good. Will be evac to Son Tien 1st available bird. While bagging rice, dtn 2xMAM (40-45 yrs, black PJ's, neg ID. Evac to CHL IPW.		Act		
20	1200		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, A/1-6, BS714870 at 1050H. On ptl fd a mil struc w/lxVC age 32 inside and a VN male age 62. The VC had bullet hole in leg & was identified by A/1-6 as one they shot in earlier contact. Also fd lxpac w/clo, hammock and small amt rice in it. Neg ID or docu. Both evac to Bin Son on R/S bird this pm.		Act		
21	1200		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, Sniper tm#2/1-52, BS552815 at 1005H. On post obs lxVC evad to E prox 125m. Dressed in green uniform carrying a large bag. Eng w/SAF VC pinned down swept and fd him hiding in a trench line. Bag full of rice and a Jap transistor radio. Freq 90, SIEMA AM-FM radio. Neg docu, ID, wpns. Will be extr to Stinson.		Act		
22	1200		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, D/5-46, BS345084, (EN)BS353085 at 1110H. In day laager rec 3x60mm rds. Impacted approx 150m N of loc. Lxrd was a dud. Ret w/81mm & arty and swept w/neg res.		Act		
23	1230		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, R/4-31, AT893250 at 1130H. While adjusting mort fire on a sensor activation short rd res: 1xUS KEMF, 1xUS WIA(E). D/O completed 1145H to HH. Mort were on LZ Siberia, (E/4-31 81mm). Ntfy: C/S,				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

16 Jan 71

2400

16 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
23	1230	cont	(C) Col Clark; G-3, Ltc Saint; G-1, Lt Gardner; XXIV Corps, GR.		Act
24	1230		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, B/4-21, BS829285 at 0600H. While in NDP obs 2xVC/NVA in open w/ packs, eng w/artillery and .50. F/8CAV came on station & expended on area. Sent ptl out and fd pool of blood, 1x piece of sandal. Same area fd 3x graves 24-48 hrs old. They were dug up and the contents had been removed. Attempted to cam the area. Many water buffalo and civilian tracks in the area. Same area dtn 1x male age 14, white shirt, purple pants. He was evicted to Debbie. Neg further findings.		Act
25	1230		(U) 19b Bde, Sp Jones, D/4-31, AT846217 at 1130H. On S & C fd: 1x struc w/bnkr (4'x6'), 1x sampan. Searched w/neg findings--neg signs of recent use. Res: Dest.		Act
26	1240		(C) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, C/1-20, BS699560 at 1210H. On ptl det E/T M-2 mine w/pfd buried in brush on a hillside. Res: 1x US WIA(E). D/O complete 1219H to Bronco.		Act
27	1245		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Ames, R/4-3. R/4-3 conducted an extr from a PZ at BS619465 at 1209H to LZ SJH. Compl Cold at 1216H.		Act
28	1250		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, SS/198 Bde, BS5580 at 1145H. O-2B special mission aircraft was hit by 1x rd of SAF. Pilot rec minor shrapnel. Acft landed at Chu Lai. Pilot treated & released at 91st Evac. Acft at 2200', speed unk.		Act
29	1320		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Dill, A/2-1. A/2-1 conducted a CA from a PZ at LZ WH at 1059H to BT167997 & 167999. Compl Cold at 1155H.		Act
30	1330		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, 4/4-21, BS859256 at 1115H. On ptl fd small base camp last used approx 4 hrs. Loc 3x struc here, 1x bnkr, 1x OP loc in a tree. In struc fd 1x kerosene stove w/3xbottles kerosene, 1x open stove w/warm coals.		
		cont			

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	16 Jan 71	2400	16 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
30	1330	cont	(U) Also fd food items, fatigue jacket, 25x batteries neg US, tied together in groups of 2 to 3, some pmda leaflets. Leaflets, mil item and rice evac to Debbie. The rest will be dest.		ACT		
31	1350		(U) 1-1, Sp Long, E/1 & ptl ARVNS, BT237484 at 1200H. On S & C w/Hoi Chanh who rallied two days previously, E troop fd susp VC HG factory. Fd 300xChiCom HG fuzes, 2x81mm illum rds filled w/ petna as AP mines. Dest mines in place. ARVNS back-hauled the fuzes. All were fd in a lean-to.		ACT		
32	1400		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 1100H B/4-31 at AT850236 on S&C eng 4xVC mov approx 150m N in blk pj's, neg packs or wpns, neg arty due to prox of frnd, swp w/neg res.		ACT		
33	1400		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 1100H 196th Avn at BT152005 on VR obsr chickens, struc & bnkrs w/signs of act, OH-6A rec 15x rds of SAF at 1500' and 60 knots, NCD. G/S eng area w/unlk res, at BS125965 obsr struc, bnkrs, possible base camp & 1xVC who evad.		ACT		
34	1415		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1255H A/4-3 at BS526402 mov into area where they sighted smoke last MI and fired DT, elm heard mov & eng w/SAF, drch and fnd 1xVC KIA, VAF in blk pj's, neg docu. Same area fnd & eng tunnels w/smoke gren, fnd 1xVC female KIA fm asphyxiation, had on blk pj's, neg docu.		ACT		
35	1430		(U) 123d CAB, WO Brunger. At 1405H B/123d Avn at BS278490 had a OH-6A rec hvy SAF fm BS290547, G/S eng, res; 5xVC KIA, spotted 2x wpns, Air Cav was working in Box 69 at the time OH-6A rec fire. No Blues due to intense fire fm tree line, 4xKIA in grn unif, 1xKIA in white clothes, obsr 2xAK-47 on end.		ACT		
36	1435		(U) 1-1 Cav, Cpt Delva. At 0815H 2/1-1 Cav at BT152227 on ptl fnd & bunker, dest w/a secondary cable, signs of rec use. In struc				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	16 Jan 71	2400	16 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
36	1435	cont	nearby find 2xMAF in assort pj's w/4xchildren, 1xof the MAF was MIA fm explo in bunk, neg ID, extra 2xMAF to HH, MIA to 23d Med. Dest struc.		Act		
37	1440		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1230H Sniper tm fm 4-21 at BS209258 mov to loc find 1xnatural cave made of rock, inside find 200 expended rds of SAF, AK-47, M-60, and M-1 rds, also 4xsleeping pos. Fm the cave there was a clear view of QL-1. Last used approx 1xmonth. Can't dest so will gas it w/CS.		Act		
38	1500		(U) 193th Bde, Sp Fort. At 1400H A/1-52 at BS555800 on swo of area where PSYOPS bird rec fire find nothing, neg res.		Act		
39	1510		(U) 198th Bde, Lt Carwood. At 1427H C/1-6 at BS672909 find a susp VC base camp for 35xpers. 500m x100m. Signs of rec use w/bnkr, places for hammocks, med bottles. Arty will fire on area, will set up mech amb in area.		Act		
40	1530		(U) 23d Inf Div, Maj Connolly. At 1530H he cancelled IRRP box #37.		Act		
41	1540		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1445H A/1-52 at BS571808 on ptl find 1xtunnel 10'long and 30" in dia, signs of rec use. Nearby find 1xsteel cooking pot, 5xtent pegs, 1xUS mess kit, all dest.		Act		
42	1545		(U) 196th Bde, Lt Doorman. At 1455H R/2-1 cond a extra fm AT803305 to HH, comp cold at 1525H. At 1350H D/2-1 cond a Ca fm ZC795295 to Harge, IT180051, comp cold at 1526H.		Act		
43	1550		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Poor. At 1330H A/1-46 at IT179184 rec 1xHoi Chanh in blue clothes w/bag cont hammock and clothes. Had a Chieu Hoi leaflet and M-26V/C. Will extra to Young.		Act		
44	1600		(U) CLDC, Sgt Nelson. At 1600H rept the alert cond Grey, eff at 1215H.		Act		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 8

NO. OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION 23d INF DIV TCC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 16 Jan 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 16 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
45	1611		(U) PMO, LTC Perrin. At 1400H 23d MP's at BT531028 rept a VN male came into Arty Hill on a bicycle and said he was wounded. Was taken to 27th Surg. Rept being wounded at above grid. Invest under way by PID. At 1805H Lt Buchanan states that upon invest 2x VN males drove a Honda fm behind some rocks onto the rifle range & he rec a rnd through the lower part of the left leg. CID inves & fnd no criminal act committed. No one saw the 2xVN out there. Neg further. Were on sniper range.		
46	1615		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1433H Sniper tm fm 5-46 Inf at BT285072 mov to new loc rec approx 15xrds of SAF fm prox 25m N, rtn w/SAF & H/G, started mov out of area and obsr & eng w/SAF 1xVC, dir N, prox 50m. LOH on station & coord between sniper tm and ptl fm A/5-46, s wp w/neg res.		Act
47	1625		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1545H D/3-1 at BS516701 fnd 1xcave, 30'x15'x15', w/4entrances and inside fnd 1x105mm rd w/explosive removed. Signs of rec act, a natural cave, not dest.		Act
48	1625		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1530H 1/6 ARVN at BS453776 rec 2xHoi Chanh w/2xwpns, 1xAK-47, other an M-16, will extra to Arty Hill.		Act
49	1635		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1355H 3/6 ARVN cond a CA fm Honey to BS490777, 483774, 496769, 495756, 502752, 508754, comp cold at 1615H.		Act
50	1655		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Diez. At 1030H-1200H B/123 Avn at BS290445 obsr and dest 2xstruc & bunkers, at BS290448 obsr and dest 2xbunkers & 2xstruc, at BS296495 obsr fresh fields & footprints, at BS306508 2xstruc obsr and dest. AT BS307530 obsr and dest struc, bunkers, and fighting pos(15). Rec AK-47 fire, eng area w/artv w/second ry explo, also eng area w/G/S. At BS301542 rec unk type fire, eng w/unk res. At BS298556 rec unk type fire, eng w/unk res.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
9NO. OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	16 Jan 71	2400	16 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
50	1655	cont	At BS301561 rec .30 cal fire, eng w/unk res. At BS298556 rec .30 cal fire, and AK-47 fire, eng w/unk res. At BS304562 rec unk type fire, SAF, eng w/unk res. At 1200H at BS293576 rec .51 cal fire, rtn fire, res; 7xVC /NVA KIA, possible en hosp in that area. Res; 7xVC KIA.		Act		
51	1655		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1640H R/4-21 at BS350382 eng est 7xVC, G/S req, neg arty due to built up area, at 1705H G/S rec SAF, at 80 knots, and 400', neg hits. Swp w/neg res.		Act		
52	1720		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1640H D/4-3 at BS634455 fnd 1xstruc 8'x10'x5', made of straw, and support by trees & rec used. Inside fnd 150# of rice in good cond, pol rice, also docu which was a piece of paper w/8xVN names on it. Also fnd trail N-S vic of struc. Rice will be evac to SJH, tomorrow at AM. Will set up mech amb in area tonight and dest struc tomorrow.		Act		
53	1800		(U) 3-16th Arty, Sp Adkins. At 1340H C/3-16 arty at BS099987 fired in support of 77th Rangers, unk # of VC in open, res; 2xVC KIA, CIA 2xIWC.		Act		
54	1800		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Randall. At 1800H E/1st Cav and 3/5 ARVN at BT202493 had 3/5 ARVN fnd 1x 81mm rd filled w/petna, smoke gren fuze w/TWFI covered w/bush. DIP.		Act		
55	1800		(U) 23d Div, ADC(M). At 0930H depart fm VIP pad for Chippewa, at 1045H depart for Tra Vinh, depart for VIP pad at 1200H, at 1410H depart for Quang Ngai, at 1530H depart for Dottie, depart for CHL at 1600H, 1615H depart fm admin pad for VIP pad.		Act		
56	1800		(U) 23d Div, CG. At 0910H depart fm VIP pad for Young, depart for West at 0950H, depart for VIP pad at 1100H. At 1320H depart for Chas Brown, at 1430H depart for Debbie, at 1510H depart for Bronco, depart for SJH at 1610H, depart for VIP pad at 1640H.		Act		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

10

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

16 Jan 71

2400

16 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
57	1800		(U) 23d Ind Div, ADC(S). At 0700H depart fm VIP pad to Combat Center, at 0830H depart for VIP pad, at 0900H depart fm VIP pad to MH, at 1005H depart for Young, at 1115H depart for Maryann, at 1125H depart for 1-1 Cav rear at CHL, at 1155H depart for VIP pad.		Act
58	1820		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1620H 3/6 ARVN at BS475776 det 1xB/T CCH/G loc beside a trail w/TWFD across trail, res; 3xARVN KIA.		Act
59	1840		(U) Tam Ky, Sgt Pippis. At 1815H Thang Binh(D) at BT178443 rent a 2 1/2 ton truck struck a PF, driver did not stop, susp to be a 23d Inf Div truck, PF critically hurt, taken to MH.		Act
60	1855		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1500H 196th Avn at BT195022 eng VC base camp, dest. At BS133961 obsr base camp w/12xVC, rec SAF, rtn SAF, res; 2xVC KIA, in blk pj's.		Act
61	1855		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Stoll. At 1826H A/4-31 at AT918133 cond an extra to Siberia, comp cold at 1848H. At 1752H C/4-31 cond a CA fm Siberia to AT854267, comp cold at 1817H.		Act
62	1855		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Bonsack. At 1730H 3/6 ARVN at BS479774 on ptl eng UNSEF, res; 2xVC KIA.		Act
63	1905		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1859H S-2/4-21 at Debbie had 1xVN Chu Voi'd w/AK-47 and 1xrag of ammo, turned himself in at 1730H today at BS910260. His mother contact Pho Trung ville Chief at Dien Truong near bridge 104 at 1700H. She stated that her son wanted to turn himself in. His name is Tran Donge, age 35, born at Dien Truong hamlet, Pho Trung ville. He was staying at grid PS881264. He was taken to Debbie for further invest. Info fn at this time, alias; Nguyen Truong he claims he is a VC security chief for Dien Truong hamlet. S-2 notified at 1800H by ville chief. He was wearing SS jungle fatigues under/blue shorts & grn shirt. S-2 don't know what to do w/him. Ville chief may want the man, if not		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
11NO. OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	16 Jan 71	2400	16 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
63	1905	cont	will process thru US channels. Ville chief wants the weapon though. AK-47 # 12048976.		
64	2030		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1935H A/1-20 at BS699425 obser 3-4 VC through starlight scope prox 1000m, VC were mov along river, eng w/ arty, will swp at first light.		AMB
65	2045		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1540H RF#425 & MAT #167 at BS684567 while on ptl det B/T M-26 E/G w/TMFD, res; 1xUS WIA(E), MACV advisor, 1xRF WIA(E), D/O comp at 1600H to Pronco. D/O ship rec 1xB-40 rkt and 2-3 rds of SAF while on gnd, neg hits.		AMB
66	2115		(U) Tam Ky, Sgt Pitts. At 1925H PF #73 & 22 at BT423103 while on amb eng est plat of VC, w/SAF, VC rtn w/SAF, res; 5xVC KIA.		AMB
67	2130		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1950H B/2-1 at AT833336 mech amb det, fired arty w/neg sightings, will swp at first light.		AMB
68	2130		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1740H F/8th rec SAF while at ZB137980 fm 1xMVA, rtn w/AMF, res; 1xMVA KIA BG/S.		AMB
69	2130		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1920H B/4-31 at AT826253 obser mov 460m to SE, fired arty ME, will swp at first light.		AMB
70	2145		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Bonsack. At 1640H C/1-52 at BS550818 1st plat eng 5xVC, prox 450m NE, fired mort, G/S eng w/rkts & AV fire, swp w/neg res. 2nd plat mov to contact area and fnd 105mm B/T w/TMFD in hedgerow at BS552819 will dest tomorrow.		AMB
71	2200		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1930H B/3-1 and 20th ARVN arty at BS539732 on OP#1 reacting to a radar sighting eng w/81mm mort, fired 4xrds of ME, 2xrds fell short of target and into ARVN arty pos, incident under invst, res; 1xARVN WIA(M), lt damage to ARVN equip, most serious was 2xflat tires.		AMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

12

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

16 Jan 71

2400

16 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
72	2200		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 2100H C/1-20 at BS707544 while in NDP eng 2xVC w/SAF, prox 10m to N, fired 81mm illum, swp w/neg res.		QMB
73	2230		(U) G-2 Air, Sp Ashton. At 1210H-1225H at BS298556 PAC put in an A/S, res; 5xVC KRA/S.		QMB
74	0945		(C) 11 Bde, Lt McGruder, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 170600H-171800H Jan 71. Msn#33: BS7029-7825. To loc el of 403d Sapper Bn. Msn#34: BS6345-7140 (UL/LR). To loc el of 38th LF Bn. Msn#36: BS4546-5241 (UL/LR). To loc en units in area. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, AIC Elliott.		Act
75	0945		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 170600H-171800H Jan 71. Msn#14: AT8614-9510 (UL/LR). To loc en units in area. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, AIC Elliott.		Act
76	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REC, Time: 161900H-170600H Jan 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G-3, Maj Johnson. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, Sp Eichmeier.		Act
77	1400		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REC, Time: 161900H-170600H Jan 71. Box#40: UL BT4003, LR BS4998. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Gonwood. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, Pfc Levgyel. Box#1A: BT470085-4610-4713-500127-512086-485120-start. Box#49: BS7197 along coast-7575. Appr: Lt Gonwood. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		Act
78	1400		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REC, Time: 161900H-170600H Jan 71. Box#29: UL BT0524 LR BT1419. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		Act
79	1400		(C) 11 Bde, Sp Nettles, NI HAWK REC, Time: 161900H-170600H Jan 71. Box#51: UL BS8129 LR BS8625. Box#52: BS6952-7252-7445-7245-Start. Box#53: BS7337-7538-8134-8132-start.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AF 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

13

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

16 Jan 71

2400

16 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
79	1400	cont	(C) Box#54: BS3160, along river -2847. 2000m each side. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder; G-3, Maj Johnson. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		Act
80	1400		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Foor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 161900H-170600H Jan 71. Box#10: ZC2119-AT 8116-ZC1106-1111-start. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy; G-3, Maj Johnson. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		Act
81	1400		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 161900H-170600H Jan 71. Box#35: UL BT2506 LR BS2998. Box#37: UL BS6397, LR BS6891. Box#37A: UL BS6889, LR BS7484. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Garwood; G-3, Maj Johnson. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, Sp Eichmeier.		Act
82	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 170500H-172000H Jan 71. Box#69: BS3160 along river to 2747. 2000m each side. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
83	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 170500H-172000H Jan 71. Box#22: AT8811-9401--AS8997--AT8310-start. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
84	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 170500H-172000H Jan 71. Box#23B: UL ZC1102 LR ZB2098. Appr: 196 Bde, Cpt Crockett. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
85	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 170500H-172000H Jan 71. Box#47: UL BS1895 LR BS2991. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott. Box#48: AS9689-B80393-0387-AS9687-start. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

14

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

16 Jan 71

2400

16 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
86	1630		(C) 11 Bde, Sp Nettles, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 170500H-172000H Jan 71. Box#50: BS8128-8830-8925-8223-start. Box#51: BS455720, N & E along Song Tra Khuc River--490720-start. Box#52: BS6837-7337-730305-680305-start. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder; G-3, Maj Johnson. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
87	1630		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Foor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 170500H-172000H Jan 71. Box#15: UL ZC1627, LR AT8020 all w/in Div AO. Box#23: AT8722-9119-8712-8215-start. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy; G-3, Maj Johnson. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
88	1630		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 170500H-172000H Jan 71. Box#32: UL BT2506 LR BS2998. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett; G-3, Maj Johnson. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
89	1630		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sp Larker, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 170500H-172000H Jan 71. Box#1-1: UL BT1926 LR BT2320. Modify BT1926-2126-2324-2223-2120-1920-start. Appr: G-3, Maj Johnson; Tam Ky, Duong; 5th ARVN, Thank; 1-1, SAM; 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
90	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		SMB
91	2400		(C) 23d INF DIV Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR with the 2D ARVN Div as Tac air & artillery provided support. Enemy losses were 1 NVA & 28 VC KIA, with 1 DVC. There were 7 VN detained. The 196th Inf Bde received one Hoi Chanh. The 11th Inf Bde reported that an airstrike killed 5 VC, while B/123d Avn gunships engaged 2 enemy locations killing 13 VC, while F/8th gunships killed 2 VC resulting in a total of 15 VC killed by gunships in the Bde AO. The 196th Inf Bde reported that D/2-1 Inf occupied and opened LZ Marge. US/AVN forces		

cont.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

1

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AF 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

15

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

16 Jan 71

2400

16 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

91

2400

cont

(C) combined in 17 operations. In Land
Clearing operations, US & ARVN Engineers
cleared a total of 198 acres. US forces
conducted 4 CA's, and 4 Extractions, while
supporting one ARVN En CA. Total US casualties
reported during the period were 3 WIA(E).

92

2400

(U) Journal closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

JOE S. JOHNSON JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 170001H Jan 71

Americal Division CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>Dottie</u>			
A Co	<u>725854</u>			
B Co	<u>Dottie</u>			
C Co	<u>678942</u>			
D Co	<u>679862</u>			
E Co	<u>700806</u>			
Recon	<u>Dottie</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Mary Ann, Young</u>			
A Co	<u>179184</u>			
B Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
C Co	<u>159062</u>			
D Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
E Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
Recon	<u>175111</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Ky Tra</u>			
A Co	<u>296066</u>			
B Co	<u>295076</u>			
C Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
D Co	<u>343064</u>			
E Co	<u>270</u>			
Recon	<u>363033</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure 1 to Daily Journal for (160001H to 162400H Jan 71)
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

193th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson		
A Co	569801		
B Co	Chu Lai		
C Co	568835		
D Co	Stinson		
E Co	Chippewa		
Recon	Stinson		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	Chu Lai		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Bayonet West, Dottie		
B Btry	Young		
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra		
D Btry	Stinson		
11th Inf Bde CP	Bronco		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411		
A Co	527608		
B Co	411		
C Co	524752		
D Co	555634		
E Co	411		
Recon	411		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	San Juan Hill		
A Co	517308		
B Co	San Juan Hill		
C Co	630326		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (Cont)

D Co	<u>653460</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

1-20 Inf Bn CP

	<u>Liz</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
A Co	<u>723433</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
B Co	<u>699562</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Co	<u>707544</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D Co	<u>Liz</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>Liz</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>Liz</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

4-21 Inf Bn CP

	<u>Debbie</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
A Co	<u>881244</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
B Co	<u>845304</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Co	<u>Debbie</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D Co	<u>796313</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>Charlie Brown</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>850382</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

E-1st Cav (Armor)

232502

6-11 Arty Bn CP

Branco

A Btry	<u>Debbie, Charlie Brown</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
B Btry	<u>San Juan Hill, Ba To</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Btry	<u>Liz, Snoopy</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D Btry	<u>111, Minh Long</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

26th Engr Bn CP

525045

CONFIDENTIAL

3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
A Trp	<u>702904</u>		
S Trp	<u>195206</u>		
C Trp	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
F 8th Cav (Air)	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
Div Arty	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
A Btry	<u>Hawk Hill, West</u>		
B Btry	<u>Tien Phuoc, Mary Ann</u>		
C Btry	<u>Siberia, Hau Duc</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
A Btry	<u>Tra Bong</u>		
B Btry	<u>Tien Phuoc</u>		
C Btry	<u>Minh Long</u>		
1-50 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
1 52 Arty CP	<u>Hurricane</u>		
A Btry	<u>Dottie, Fat City</u>		
B Btry	<u>Snoopy, Stinson</u>		
C Btry	<u>Liz, Debbie</u>		
D Btry	<u>Dottie, Bronco</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>870381</u>		
A Co	<u>166999</u>		
B Co	<u>849356</u>		
C Co	<u>909377</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>Marge</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>Hawk Hill</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>Hawk Hill</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>Center</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>062253</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>Center</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>096278</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>962241</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>Center</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>Center</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>West</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>Siberia</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>828237</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>861271</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>831200</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>West, Siberia</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>900252</u>	_____	_____	_____
F-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>144308</u>	_____	_____	_____
3-82d Arty CP	<u>Hawk Hill</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>Hawk Hill, Crest</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>Center</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>Siberia</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	_____	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 Jan 71

2400

17 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

1

0001

(U) Journal opened.

PMB

2

0215

(U) 11 Bde, Sp Lichtey, A/3-1, BS531671 at 0135H. Obsr mov S of their loc. Eng w/HG which det trip flare. Obsr 1xVC 100m S of loc. Eng w/M-79. Will sweep at first light.

PMB

3

0215

(U) 11 Bde, Sp Lichtey, A/3-1, BS531671 at 0050H. Obs 2xVC, prox 500m to NE. Eng w/arty. Will sweep at first light.

PMB

4

0300

(U) 11 Bde, Sp Lichtey, R/4-21, BS912253 at 0050H. Rec 7xrds of AK fire fm BS915253. Eng w/arty--could not adjust due to prox. Neg res. Will sweep at first light.

PMB

5

0350

(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Hatfield, A/1-52, BS553791 at 0110H. On raid of vil rec 15-20xrds M-79 prox 300m W. Rtn w/SAF swept area. Obsr 8xVC evade S & W, eng w/SAF. Res: 6xVC KIA 18-25yrs old. Lxdressed in light green uniform, 1xblack pants and white shirt. 4x w/black PJ's. 2xVC evade (1xS & 1xW. CIA: 1x45 cal pistol (1642692); 1xAK-47; 3xVN rucksacks; 1xrucksack contained: 1xbaseball HG, 1xM-26 HG, neg docu. Will sweep area at first light. 1xsmall packet of docu & letters fd later and extr to Stinson.

PMB

6

0400

(U) 198 Bde, Sp Bon Sock, C/1-52, BS580851 at 0105H. On raid dtn 4xVN (3xmale & 1xfemale). 1xmale 40 yrs, neg ID wearing black PJ's hiding in strub. 1xmale 40yrs, neg ID black PJ's, carrying rice pack w/2lbs rice, 1xbar soap. Was fd in rafters. 1xmale (54 yrs), neg ID, black PJ's. 1xfemale (22yrs) w/54 yr male, w/package containing 1xpr scissors & diary. Dtn are still in field.

PMB

7

0445

(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Hatfield, R/1-52, BS538864 at 00207H. While approaching vil, det unk type E/T w/unk type firing device. The E/T was loc at base of tree 15m fm the vil. Left crater 3'x20". Res: 8xUS WIA(E). D/O 57 compl 0235H to 91st Evac.

PMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DD FORM 1594-10

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/305

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

2

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 Jan 71

2400

17 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
8	0530		(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe, CLDC at 0530H. Alert condition WHITE effective 0715H.		MB
9	0545		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Hatfield, W/8, BT614025 at 0115H. Obsr 22xboats w/men in uniform. 1x boat 40' long had VN markings w/red & grey hull. All smaller craft had no lights. Illum the boats and saw men throw objects overboard. 0145H-dropped flares, neg personnel in larger boats. 0315H-obsr 1xboat w/3x or more personnel 1xwounded. Boat evaded to N. Quang Ngai said neg friendly boats in area. Coastal surv group in Da Nang sent boat to check area. Arr approximately 0400H, checked area w/neg res.		MB
10	0805		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Albin, A/2-1, BS162998 at 1600H. Fd 1xRPG rd. DIP.		Act
11	0810		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, D/1-52, BS539798-533812 at 0415H-0645H. While on raid noticed 1xVN evading fm vil into a wood line. Told to halt, didn't so unit eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC female KIA (22 yrs old) dressed in black & blue w/neg ID. At 0450H started to rtn fm raid & rec SAF fm est 6-8xVC fm a wood line prox 200m to E and also took sniper fire prox 400m fm SE. They rtn w/SAF, fired mort (81mm) & arty. At 0510H again rec sniper fire fm same area, fired arty again & sent an elm as a react force to check area out. At 0531H G/S on station (Stinger C/S) and expended on en loc. Swept area of both en loc w/neg res. At 0645H, C/S broke station & unit rtn to Stinson.		Act
12	0825		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, A/1-52, BS573825 at 0700H. Fd a B/T outside perimeter. It was an 81mm buried in the ground w/a smoke gren fuze w/TWFD across blast area. DIP & left crater 1'x1 1/2'.		Act
13	0855		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Snider, F/1-1, BT196222 at 0845H. Dismounts fd bouncing betty, M-16A1 apers mine along a trail. DIP, crater 1'x1'.		Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	17 Jan 71	2400	17 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
14	0950		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, Rd sweep/4-21, BS918198 at 0850H. Rd 2xVN bodies, lxwearing fatigues & boots & lxwearing GI shorts, blue shirt. lxshot in back other in back of head, (20-25 yrs old) dead approximately 12 hrs. Rd 2x dog tags. lxname Dao Van Sang #L073203077 on the bottom has L-MAU-W. 2nd name is Ho Van Bong #C073203075 on the bottom has L-MAU-O. Bodies fd along side the road. MACV was nt fy.		ACT		
15	1010		(C) 196 Bde, Sp O'Grady, A/3-21 & Snipers. Unit conducted a CA fm a PZ at LZ Center at 0900H to AT953200. Comp Cold at 0945H.		ACT		
16	1040		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, 116 AVN, AT950202 at 0930H. While marking PZ rec 2xrds of SAF at 50' & 25 knots. NCD. Obsr personnel in pith helmets. D/1-1 also rec unk amount of SAF, NCD. Eng w/unk res.		ACT		
17	1100		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, D/5-46, FT352068 at 0830H. On ptl rec 25-30xrds of SAF approx 100m NW. Rtn SAF, NCD. Swept area w/neg res.		ACT		
18	1105		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, A/1-1, BS689918 at 1050H. ACAV det apers mine (believed to be c-ration can w/nitro-starch). Crater 9"x5". NCD.		ACT		
19	1130		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, Bn/3-1, BS4974 at 1110H. Rec report fm Tu Nghia 4xmore Hoi Chanhs in the horseshoe area. Will turn themselves into a US unit w/in the next 2-3xdays. One is a VC vil chief.		ACT		
20	1130		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, D/1-20, BS763573 at 0905H. On ptl eng 5-8xVC 200m to W, dressed in all black and all green. VC rtn fire w/ SAF & lxM-60 MG. During exchange, lxfemale civ was wounded & taken to ES753568 (CP Frag). Wounded in the head by AK fire. D/O to Bronco for her at 0955H. While closing w/en, det lxR/T jar of Petna & rocks w/TWFD across a trail. Res: 2xUS WIA(M). G/S on station at 0955H eng area, el swept w/neg findings.		ACT		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	17 Jan 71	2400	17 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
20	1130	cont	(U) While elm was rtn to OP, det lxB/T (Grid 762571) HG (M-26) w/TWFD across trail. Res: lxBUS WIA(E). D/O comp 1053H to Bronco.		Act		
21	1130		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, A/4-21, BS881266 at 0950H. On ptl routine checking of ID cards dtn 3xVN females ages 30-50xage, neg ID. Were extr to Debbie & released to Vil chief.		Act		
22	1130		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, B/123 AVN, BS838250 at 0754H. Obsr several pits and lxpersion laying in one pit. Req clearance to eng, eng & en evaded. Res: neg.		Act		
23	1130		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, C/3-1, BS492745 at 1100H. On ptl fd B/T loc in bushes outside of NDP. Made of can filled w/Petna w/PRD, approx 3xweeks old. DIP.		Act		
24	1140		(U) 196 Bde, Sp O'Grady, R/4-31. Unit cond an extr fm a PZ at AT898250 at 1035H to LZ West. Comp Cold at 1040H.		Act		
25	1145		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, A/1-6. Unit cond an extr fm PZ's at BS719875, 699857, 709842 & 724853 at 0931H. Comp Cold at 1015H.		Act		
26	1210		(U) CLDC, LTC Fell, CLDC, BT561009 at 1130H. Obsr several VN children in area who dug up and cut DPS sensor system (hose type pressure) Employed CS. Children evaded. (TMF & MP's informed by CLDC) 1245H LTC Fell asked permission to fire a few rds at children. Permission denied by G-3.		Act		
27	1225		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Forry, Son Tien PF 243, BS513778 at 1205H. lxFP inflicted wound upon himself w/an M-14 device toe popper. Was evac Quang Nghai Hosp. (Info only)		Act		
28	1230		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, B/1-6. B/1-6 cond a CA fm a PZ at LZ Dottie at 0920H to BS723853, 685853, 714839 & 706864. Comp Cold at 1010H.		Act		
29	1230		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Forry, Son Tien PF 71, BS737823				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	17 Jan 71	2400	17 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
29	1230	cont	(U) at 1600H. 1x PF det an M-14 toe popper w/PRD. 1xPF WIA(E), evac to Quang Ngai by vehicle. (Info only).		Act
30	1240		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Forrey, A/1-1, BS706893 at 1045H. Sign warning people that roads in vicinity were B/T. Sign was left in place.		Act
31	1300		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Ames, A/4-21, BS896253 at 1235H. Fd a cane 20' long x 5' diameter. Inside fd 3xglass rice bowls & chop sticks & plastic sheet. All DIP.		Act
32	1350		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, A/5-46, BT290070 at 1155H. On ptl eng 3xVC w/SAF & 81mm mort approx 200m NW. VC in green uniforms mov W & evaded W. Swept area w/neg res.		Act
33	1350		(U) 1-1 CAV, Sp Long, E/1/3/5 ARVN, BT181299 at 1220H. ARVN det a B/T 60mm rd w/TWFD on a trail. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). D/O complete 1230H to HH. (Info only).		Act
34	1405		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, B/1-6, BS706861 at 1045H. Fd 500xlbs of rice in a metal container (2'x1 1/2') & baskets. Fd in a vil of 30xpeople. Dtn 5xmam (3xw/out ID, 2xw/ID's dated 1962). All wore black PJ's. Dtn extr to Binh Son. Rice will be left in vil because of number of inhabitants.		Act
35	1410		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, C/3-21, (EN)ETO90272 at 1030H. Dtn 3xMAF wearing black PJ's w/neg ID. Extr to HH.		Act
36	1415		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, RF 937, BS745643 at 1250H. On ptl det B/T can of petra w/TWFD on a trail. D/O complete 1313H to 23d Med for 1xRF. (Info only).		Act
37	1415		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, D/4-21, BS793318 at 1350H. On ptl fd 1xtunnel 3'x3'x20' long; half way down another tunnel went to the left. 3'x3'x15' long; at the end of main tunnel 1x room 4'x6'x6'. Neg findings. Signs of recent		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AF 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

17 Jan 71

2400

17 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
37	1415	cont	(U) use. Destroyed.		ACT
38	1420		(C) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, A/5-46, BT284047 at 1215H. On ptl det B/T ChiCom H/gren w/pfd. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). D/O complete 1307H to 91st Evac.		ACT
39	1425		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Dupuy, C/1-52, BS574821 at 1305H. On ptl obsr 8xVC w/packs & some wons. Eng w/SAF approximately 10m E. Res: 5xVC KIA. Male 20-30 yrs old, mixed PJ's. Bodies searched w/neg unit ID. 3xVC evaded SW into hvy brush. CIA: 1xM-16, 4xM-16 mag w/80 rds, 5xVC rucksacks, 6xM26 H/gren, 1xChiCom H/gren, 5xVC ponchos, 5xhammocks, 3xUS pistol belts, 1xM-16 cleaning kit, 2xUS field dressings; 2xVN civ WIA by M-79 when in line of fire. All items of value extr to Stinson. All else dest. Neg arty proximity of friendlies. 2xVN civ D/O complete 1430H to 91st Evac.		ACT
40	1425		(U) 1-1, Sgt Randle, A/1-1, BS689918 at 1300H. 26 Elm mov into blocking position had 1xtrack run over 2xAP mines w/neg damage or casualties. Believed to be 2xc-ration cans w/PRD. Crater size 9"x5"x4".		ACT
41	1440		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, B/5-46, BS295076 at 1415H. On ptl fd 2xmil struc. Ea 8'x10'x 7', new w/recent act w/in past 24 hrs. Will have MA if neg res will dest in the morning.		ACT
42	1440		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, R/6 ARVN, BS485812 at 0530H. In amb eng UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA. CIA: 1xM-16, 2xChiCom H/gren. (Info only).		ACT
43	1440		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, 3/6 ARVN, BS484774 at 0600H. On raid eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA. CIA: 1xcarbine, 5xChiCom H/gren. (Info only).		ACT
44	1440		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, 3/6 ARVN, BS496755 at 1100H. Rec 7xunk mort rds & SAF. Res: 2x ARVN WIA(E). D/O complete 1100H to 91st		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 Jan 71

2400

17 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
44	1440	cont	(U) EVAC. Rtn fire & swept area w/neg res. (Info only).		ACT
45	1440		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Fore, A/3-21, (EN)AT948210 at 1345H. On ptl fd cam struc 4'x4' and 2x struc 10'x10' & lxbeing built. Signs recent activity. All DIP.		ACT
46	1450		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Fore, A/3-21, (EN) AT953206 at 1330H. On ptl fd lxstruc 8'x8'. Struc DIP.		ACT
47	1450		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Fore, A/3-21, (EN)AT951202 at 1240H. On ptl fd several struc w/4xVN females wearing black PJ's & 12xchildren also dtn 2xmales wearing black top w/khaki pants. Fd 2x50lbspigs. The 2xmales are 35 & 50 yrs. The males & female will be extr to LZ Center as dtn. Other females & children take to Hiep Duc center & released. They had neg ID.		ACT
48	1450		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Fore, B/4-31, (EN)AT841249 at 1400H. On S&C fd & dest struc & fighting positions also fd and dest 2xcanteen cups & misc clo.		ACT
49	1450		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Fore, A/3-21, (EN)AT953205 at 1205H. On ptl came upon several struc w/8xVN females wearing black & brown PJ's & 7xchildren. Stated husbands joined w/VC. They had neg ID & will be extr to LZ Karen, then to Hiep Duc neutral fire area & turned loose.		ACT
50	1450		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Greg, C/1-6, BS574821 at 1430H. On S & C in area of contact fd 1x 105mm rd, 1x155mm rd, 1x82mm rd, 1xpf, 6x non-electrical blasting caps. DIP. Neg lot #'s. Items fd in open.		ACT
51	1520		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, C/1-52, BS560816 at 1450H. On ptl fd a B/T hollowed out bamboo filled w/explosives, attached to a bush w/TWED across a trail. DIP.		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AF 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001 17 Jan 71

2400 17 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
52	1530		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, B/5-46, (FN)297070 at 1400H. Fd 1x60mm mort tube w/base plate in brush off trail in good condition. Extr to Ky Tra.		Act
53	1535		(U) 1-1, Sgt Larkin, B/1-1, BT201217 at 1525H. Fd a cam struc w/a tunnel leading into hillside containing 25lbs polished rice covered by 2xponchos. All DIP.		Act
54	1540		(U) 1-1, Sgt Larkin, B/1-1, BT198218 at 1520H. Fd 1xAP mine w/PRD est 10lbs nitro starch buried on a trail near a wood line. DIP. Left crater 2'x1'.		Act
55	1555		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, 64th ARVN Co 77 Rangers, (FN)BS096984 at 1015H. Eng base camp of 5th NVA Regt. Res: 15xNVA KIA; 1xAK-44 CIA; 6xAK-47, 1xSKS, docu CIA. Dest 5000xkilos rice & 10xstruc.		Act
56	1600		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, A/4-21, BS881261 at 1500H. On ptl fd 1xmatural rock cave w/thatch wall added w/clear view of QL1, 1xsleeping position, 1xsaw, 1xUS canteen cup, 1xgreen shirt. Signs of recent use. Will extr items to Debbie.		Act
57	1600		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, B/1-20, BS717558 at 1430H. Rec 4-5xrds of SAF fm woodline 200m E. Eng w/81mm rds. Swept area w/neg res.		Act
58	1600		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, 64th Co, 77 ARVN Rangers, (FN)BS102989 at 0730H. Eng 1xplt VC. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA.		Act
59	1600		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, A/4-21, BS883258 at 1040H. On ptl fd small base camp for 10-12x personnel w/OP in a tree, 1xM-16 barrel, 6x blasting caps, cooking pots, food, US 5xgal water blivett, docu. Docu & mil items will be extr to Debbie. Signs of recent use.		Act
60	1610		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, 174 AVN, BS495750 at 1015H. UH-1H rec AK-47 fire at 800' & 60knts		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 Jan 71

TO

HOUR

DATE

2400

17 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
60	1610		(U) while on a D/O for 6xARVNS.		ACT
61	1615		(U) CLDC, Sgt Johansen. At 1615H CLDC rept the alert cond Grey, eff at 1830H.		ACT
62	1615		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1400H 196th Avn at 3C145210 on VR eng on base camp of frame struc, 1xconcrete bunker, unk no of personnel in area, F/8 on station, Helix is processing air strike. BDA rept fm G-3 & Air Force, res: 6xbats and 7xbunkers dest, 16x unconfirmed kills.		ACT
63	1620		(U) 198th Bde, Spt Green. At 1500H Binh Son (D) HQ at BS602922 rec 2xHoi Chanhs males 17 & 50 yrs old, Nguyen Hoa, lived in Long Binh (H) at BS670910, and Binh Ky(V), was a ville VC guerilla. Bui De, same loc, asst chief for a sub hamlet. Hoi Chanhs are at Binh Son (D).		ACT
64	1630		(U) 196th Bde, Sp O'Grady. At 1340H C/2-1 at AT908376 cond a CA to BT165046, comp cold at 1540H.		ACT
65	1630		(U) 198th Bde, Pfc Green. At 1250H-1510H p/1-1 at BS532956 obsr 2xpr of blue shirts, a 55xgal drum, Blues inserted and drum was empty, dest, also fnd 1xzip gun, 4xVC packs, 1xC-25 btry, 1xUS waterproof bag, 1xVN poncho, 4'x4' plastic tarp, 1xflash light, 1xpr NVA pants, grn, 1xdeck of cards, 1xpr of ARVN pants, docu, US aid packet, 1xAK-47 mag, at BS532958 obsr and dest 1xtunnel, fnd in open, signs of rec use. All items to Stinson.		ACT
66	1640		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1015H C/3-1 at BS528750 obsr body in debris along river bank. Req boat fm C/26th Engr, got body out at 1510H. Dressed in flight pants, combat boots, and white T-shirt. Found dog tag w/init of RDB, B+ blood. Dog tag loc on boat and was extra by bird to Tranco at 1620H.		ACT
67	1645		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1510H Col Insani		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

10

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 Jan 71

2400

17 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
67	1645		(C) at BS917173. 2 ¹ / ₂ ton vehicle fm 723 Maint Bumper A-76 going N on QL1 had 20xflame throwers on board--was amb by est VC platoon on both sides of road. Amb consisted of AK-47, M-14, M-16, M-79 and HG. Truck went off road to the W into a ditch w/4xft water. VC assaulted killing 2xUS already wounded shot in back, neck & head, 3d GI escaped by hiding under the vehicle. The 20xflame throwers & paper work are still in vehicle. A wrecker is enroute at this time. 1xUS WIA was evac to Bronco. Res: 2xUSKIA, 1xUS WIA(E).		ACT
68	1655		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, B/1-6, (EN)BS706861 at 1550H. Eng 1xVC wearing black PJ's neg pack or won. Prox 200m. Swept w/neg res.		ACT
69	1655		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, C/1-52, (EN)BS567830 at 1550H. Eng 3xVC (1xw/wpn) 400m N w/SAF. VC wearing black PJ's. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1x MAF neg ID WIA dtn. D/O to 91st Evac. 1xM-26 HG CIA. Other VC evaded. Swept w/neg res.		ACT
70	1655		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, A/1-1, (EN)BS734892 at 1509H. Dtn 6xMAM (2xw/green uniforms & 5xw/black PJ's) w/neg ID taken to CP.		ACT
71	1700		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, D/1-52. Unit cond an EF fm LZ Stinson at 1308H. Comp Cold at 1620H. (BS519865, 520868, 505855, 521855).		ACT
72	1705		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, D/1-52, at 1308H-1620H. At BS524852 captured 1xNVA hiding in a spider hole. w/him was 1xM-16 w/5xmag(full) serial #685503, 1xUS pistol belt & 1xVN poncho. He was wearing a green uniform w/neg ID or docu. Was evac to Stinson. At BS520870 fd & dest 3x155mm dud rd not E/T also fd & dest 1xbouncing betty E/T on a trap E/T w/PRD all equipment & won were extr to Stinson w/NVA CIA.		ACT
73	1800		(U) CG dep VIP pad enroute HH, at 1005H. Dep HH enroute Da Nang at 1200H. Dep Da Nang at 1355H for VIP pad.		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001 17 Jan 71 2400 17 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
74	1800		(U) ADC(S). Dep VIP pad enroute Combat Center at 0705H. Dep Combat Center enroute VIP pad at 0830H.		Act
75	1850		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Hatfield, B/1-6, BS706861 at 1717H. Dtn lxmale dressed in black PJ's w/ pack. Pack had lxpairs black PJ's, green uniform, small amount of rice. He was of unk age w/neg ID or docu. Evac to Bin Son.		Act
76	1905		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, B/123 at 1630H-1730H. At BS688306 dest 6xcam struc. At BS705311 dest 3xcam struc also obsr chicken wire being strung up to cam unk object. Dest same.		Act
77	2000		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, RF#103, BS756469 at 1430H. lxmale, dressed in green uniform w/ AK-47 and M-72 LAW, walked into the RF position & Chieu Hoied. He stated he was a member of Mo Duc regional VC force. Present strength of the unit is 6xmales & 1xfemale. On 1 Jan 71 the unit strength was 11xmales and 1xfemale. He stated that 5xmales were either killed or had Chieu Hoied. (Info Only)		QMB
78	2000		(U) 1-1 CAV, Mangel, E/1, BT210473 at 1940H. 1st platoon rec 5xrds M-79 fire. NCD rtn SAF & arty.		QMB
79	2045		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, A/1-20, BS721437 at 2020H. Mech amb det, obsr 6-8xVC. Eng w/SAF & M-79. V6 evaded to W. Swept area. Res: 4xVC KIA (1xmale, 3xfemales; neg ID, black PJ's, 19-22. 1xfemale had ID, 35yrs, Le Thi Mai). CIA; 2xbags, 1xletter, misc medical supplies, 1xUS flashlight, 1xNVA pistol belt & 1xbra.		QMB
80	2045		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, D/1-20, BS753568 at 1950. Rec 1x60mm mort rd fm 250m to E. NCD. Neg rtn fire due to prox of friendlies.		QMB
81	2115		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Delrio, A/2-1, BT148005 at 1400H. Pd 1xSKS, 1xraft (new), 5xlbs corn, 220xlbs unpolished rice, 2xbnkrs. Wpn evac to Marge. All else dest. Maggots in rice.		QMB
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

12

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 Jan 71

2400

17 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
82	2115		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Delrio, D/3-21, BT018214 at 1505H. Fd lxhut 8'x10'. Eng 3xVC prox 100m W. Res: 1xVC dtn WIA. Dressed in purple shirt, green pants. D/O complete to Hawk Hill 1555H. 2xVC evad dressed in green shirts, black pants. 1x w/AK-47. Arty fired w/neg res.		QMB
83	2115		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Delrio, R/1-46, BT189099 at 1745H. Eng 4xVC dressed in grn shirts blk pants prox 75m SE. Swept & fd lxrucksack w/ 40lbs polished rice, 1xUS canteen w/cover, docu. Docu evac to Young. All other dest.		QMB
84	2115		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Delrio, E/4-31, AT847237 at 1945H. Obsr campfire 1000m NE. Fired arty. 2028H obsr 2xflashlights fired arty again lights went out. Will sweep at first light.		QMB
85	2115		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Delrio, D/3-21, BT022209 at 1800H. While setting mech amb obsr 1xVC blk PJ's w/AK-47 prox 15m S. Eng w/SAF. VC evad E (believe wounded).		QMB
86	2115		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Bonsack, D/5-46, BT340074 at 1750H. While on ptl fd unk type B/T w/PRFD loc between 2xtrees. Will dest at first light.		QMB
87	2145		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Delrio, D/1-1 & R/4-31, AT 881212 at 1645H-1800H. Eng UNSEF. Insert R/4-31 Inf. Dtn 11xVN (4xWIA). 3xWIA D/O to HH, 1xD/O to 91st. Classified: 1xNVA PW FR 105 unit, 4xVC PW FR V-10 unit, 1xVC PW FR C-75 unit. 3xciv def, 2xunclass at aid station.		QMB
88	2220		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Bonsack, E/1-6, (EN)BS718832 at 2030H. Obsr lxcampfire prox 200m W. 1st platoon mov to area. Recon by fire. While sweeping area heard mov 25m W. Eng w/SAF. Night Hawk on station neg sightings. Swept under illum neg res. Will sweep at first light.		QMB
89	2244		(C) 11 Bde, Maj Poice, 3-1 & C/26 Eng, BS563758		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 13 NO. OF PAGES 16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION 23d INF DIV TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 17 Jan 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 17 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
89	2244	cont	(C) at 1915H. A 3xman rescue team looking for an MIA Loh pilot was amb by UNSEF (VC). The team did not have wpns & did not rtn fire. Res: 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E). Team was extr at 2045H by 174 AVN. G/S dest a pneumatic boat w/motor the tm had been using & could not extr. Tm had been working w/C/3-1 Inf. Investigation will follow.		
90	2300		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Delrio, C/3-21, Bt096278 at 1530H. Rd 1xgrave containing 1xVC male blk PJ's 20-30yrs old, neg ID. Credit C/3-21.		CMB
91	2300		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Delrio, C/3-21, BT108277 at 1545H. Rd 1xgrave containing 1xVC KBA (20-30, blk PJ's, neg ID.) Credit B/3-82.		CMB
92	2300		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Delrio, B/2-1, AT850350 at 1815H. Obsr 2xVC, eng w/SAF and 1xM-72 LAW prox 400m to S. Fired arty. Will sweep area at first light.		CMB
93	2300		(U) FSE, Lt Dixon, Naval Gunfire. USS Okla-homa City commenced firing at 0715hrs & terminated firing at 1130hrs. Three missions were fired expending a total of 94 rds. Missions were adjusted by Airborne Naval Gunfire Spotters. Res: 4xbunkers damaged.		CMB
94	1125		(C) 11 Bde, Cpt Ingram, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 180600H-181800H Jan 71. Msn#38: BS6351-7251-7245-6845-6848-6348-start. Msn#39: BS7929-8725-(UL/LR). Loc 403d Sapper Bn. Msn#40: BS5747-6240 (UL/LR). Loc B 25 hosp. Appr: 11 Bde, Cpt Ingram. Nt fy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
95	0730		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 180600H-181800H Jan 71. Msn#11: UL ZC1123, LR ZC1918. To loc en units in area. Msn#12: AT-8132-8226-9128-9133-8133-start. Msn#14: AT8614-9510 (UL/LR). Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Nt fy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

14

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 Jan 71

2400

17 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
96	1100		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 171900H-180600H Jan 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G-3, Maj Johnson. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, Sp Burchfield.		ACT
97	1100		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 171900H-180600H Jan 71. Box#29: UL BT0524 LR BT1319. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE Cpt Cordin; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		ACT
98	1700		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 171900H-180600H Jan 71. Box#41: UL BT4105 LR BT4701. Cover Box#40. Box#42: UL BS4598 LR BS5292. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cordin; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		ACT
99	1100		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 171900H-180600H Jan 71. Box#1A: BT470085-4610-500127-512086-485120-start. Box#49: Strip Msn: BS7197 along coast to 7575. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, Sp Burchfield.		ACT
100	1100		(C) 11 Bde, Sp Nettles, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 171900H-180600H Jan 71. Box#51: UL BS8129 LR BS 8625. Box#52: BS6952-7252-7445-7245-start. All clear S of 49 grid line. Box#53: BS7337-7538-8134-8132-start. Box#54: BS3160 along river-2847. 2000m each side. Box#56: BS7042-7043-6442-6740-start. Appr: G-3, Maj Johnson; 11 Bde, Lt McCruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cordin; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		ACT
101	1100		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 171900H-180600H Jan 71. Box#35: UL BT2503 LR BS3598. Box#37: BS6192-6483-6583-6892-start. Appr: G-3, Maj Johnson; 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		ACT
102	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 180500H-182000H Jan 71. Box#20: UL ZC1102 LR ZB2097. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

15

NO. OF PAGES

16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

17 Jan 71

2400

17 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
103	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 180500H-182000H Jan 71. Box#46: BS3177-3682-4178-3672-start. Box#47: UL BS1895 LR BS 2991. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
104	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 180500H-182000H Jan 71. Box#69: BS2463 along river to 3260, along river to 3154. 2000m each side. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett; 11 Bde, Cpt Ingram. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
105	1630		(C) 11 Bde, Sp Nettles, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 180500H-182000H Jan 71. Box#50: BS8128-8830-8925-8223-start. Box#52: UL BS6837 LR BS 730305. Box#53: BS450653-500625-500608-450605-start. Appr: G-3, Maj Johnson; 11 Bde, Cpt Ingram. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
106	1630		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Foor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 180500H-182000H Jan 71. Box#15: ULZC1627 LR AT8020 (All w/in Div AO). Appr: G-3, Maj Johnson; 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
107	1630		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 180500H-182000H Jan 71. Box#32: UL BT2503 LR BS3598. Appr: G-3, Maj Johnson; Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
108	1630		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sp Larden, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 180500H-182000H Jan 71. Box#1-1: BT1926-2126-2324-2223-modify-1920-start. Appr: Sam Tam Ky, Duong; 5th ARVN, Thanh; 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; A1C Elliott.		ACT
109	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		CMRB
110	2400		(C) 23D INF DIV Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR with		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 180001H Jan 71

Americal Division CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>Dottie</u>			
A Co	<u>Dottie</u>			
B Co	<u>727853</u>			
C Co	<u>678942</u>			
D Co	<u>679862</u>			
E Co	<u>700806</u>			
Recon	<u>Dottie</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Mary Ann, Young</u>			
A Co	<u>179184</u>			
B Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
C Co	<u>161082</u>			
D Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
E Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
Recon	<u>169099</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Ky Tra</u>			
A Co	<u>296066</u>			
B Co	<u>297077</u>			
C Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
D Co	<u>345060</u>			
E Co	<u>270</u>			
Recon	<u>363037</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure 1 to Daily Journal for 170001H to 172400H Jan 71
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

103th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson		
A Co	567801		
B Co	Chu Lai		
C Co	568835		
D Co	Stinson		
E Co	Chippewa		
Recon	Stinson		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	Chu Lai		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Bayonet West, Dottie		
B Btry	Young		
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra		
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong		
11th Inf Bde CP	Bronco		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411		
A Co	527608		
B Co	411		
C Co	524752		
D Co	OP Warrior		
E Co	411		
Recon	539663		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	San Juan Hill		
A Co	517398		
B Co	San Juan Hill		
C Co	638326		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>655460</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	_____	_____	_____
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>Liz</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>724425</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>699562</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>Bronco</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>Liz</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>Liz</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon.	<u>Liz</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>Debbie</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>901181</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>645304</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>Debbie</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>796315</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>Charlie Brown</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>918176</u>	_____	_____	_____
E-1st Cav (Armor)	<u>210473</u>	_____	_____	_____
6-11 Arty Bn CP	<u>Bronco</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>Debbie, Charlie Brown</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>San Juan Hill, Pa To</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>Liz, Snoopy</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>411, Minh Long</u>	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>525045</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	Hawk Hill		
A Trp	702904		
E Trp	187244		
C Trp	141289		
F 8th Cav (Air)	Chu Lai		
Div Arty	Chu Lai		
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Hawk Hill, West		
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Mary Ann		
C Btry	Siberia, Hau Duc		
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Tra Bong		
B Btry	Tien Phuoc		
C Btry	Minh Long		
3-58 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai		
1-52 Arty CP	Hurricane		
A Btry	Dottie, Fat City		
B Btry	Snoopy, Stinson		
C Btry	Liz, Debbie		
D Btry	Dottie, Bronco		
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	870381		
A Co	164005		
B Co	845355		
C Co	165044		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>Marge</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>Hawk Hill</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>Hawk Hill</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
3-21st Inf Bn CP	<u>Center</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
A Co	<u>956189</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
B Co	<u>Center</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Co	<u>079261</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D Co	<u>015220</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>Center</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>Center</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
4-31st Inf Bn CP	<u>West</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
A Co	<u>Siberia</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
B Co	<u>838233</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Co	<u>862277</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D Co	<u>831200</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
E Co	<u>West, Siberia</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Recon	<u>West</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
F-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>Hawk Hill</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
3-82d Arty CP	<u>Hawk Hill</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
A Btry	<u>Hawk Hill, Crest</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
B Btry	<u>Center</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
C Btry	<u>Siberia</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
D Btry	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

CONFIDENTIAL

8

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

18 Jan 70

2400

18 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1

0001

(U) Journal opened.

AMB

2

0030

dlyd

(U) 11 Bde, Cpt Ingram, 3/A/3-1, BS527608 at 172205H. Heard mov 40m to N of loc. Eng w/ 1xHG w/unk res. 172310H trip flare det 50m to W. Eng w/M-79 w/unk res. 170500H trip flare det 25m N of perimeter. Eng w/HG. Will sweep area at first light.

AMB

3

0115

dlyd

(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Hatfield, 3/C/1-6, BS624909 at 172045H. While on ptl obsr & eng w/SAF 3xVC prox 25m to N, 3xVC prox 20m to S, UNSAF 50m to E. VC did not rtn fire. Night Hawk on station 2055H. Checked area w/neg sightings. Swept area. Res: 1xVC KIA dressed in blk P.J.'s, age 22 neg ID; 1xpack CIA.

AMB

3

0530

(C) 23d MP, Sgt Douglas, 23d MP, BT533095 at 0330H. Unk person or persons det a HG next to the blast wall at the Chu Lai Communication center. MP's investigated w/neg findings. Res: 1xUS WNB(E) treated at 91st Evac & released.

AMB

4

0800

(C) 11 Bde, Sgt Dior, ARVN LRRPS. 4th ARVN LRRP Tm#1 conducted a CA fm Dragon at 0725H to a cold LZ at BS569528. Complete 0735H. 4th ARVN LRRP Tm#3&4 were extr at 0743H fm a cold PZ at BS506637 to LZ at Dragon. Complete 0755H.

ACT

5

0915

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, 1/4 ARVN, BS564588 at 0655H. While on ptl eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA; 1xAK-47 CIA, 4xChiCom H/gren CIA.

ACT

6

0915

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, 2/4 ARVN, BS618553 at 0300H. Conducted a raid. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 5xChiCom H/gren CIA, 2xpacks CIA.

ACT

7

0915

(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, R/1-46, 1BT195096 at 0100H. Heard noises & checked area fd 13x struc 10'x10', 10'x30'. In area fd 6xNVA pith helmets, 8xpacks, 6xlitters of oil, 6xcans of sardines, 1xnotebook, propaganda books & obsr 3xNVA in grn uniforms. Eng w/SAF approx 75m

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Jan 71

2400

18 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
7	0915	cont.	(U) s evading. NVA evaded. Arty fired. Swept area neg res. Docu to Young. Signs of recent use. All dest.		Act
8	0915		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, D/3-x1, BT039208 at 0630H. On ptl fd lxbnkr 4'x7' in good condition & obsr lxVC in blk bottom grn top. Eng w/SAF 10m W. Res: lxVC KIA, body searched neg unit ID. Signs of recent use. Dest.		Act
9	0930		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, Son Tinh, Intelligence Squad of Surge Op, BS627783 at 0850H. Intelligence Squad capt the following: lxVC, 2x M-26 HG, assorted docu & VC leaflets. VC & docu at Son Tinh HQ.		Act
10	0935		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, B/4-21, BS837297 at 0930H. While checking out area where mov was obsr last night. Dtn 2xVN females 60-65 yrs old, neg ID, also dtn lxMAM 16 yrs old. Pd composition B on floor in their hut. Evac to Debbie. lxfemale white blouse, blk bottoms; lxfemale wearing all blk; lxMAM white shirt, blue shorts.		Act
11	1005		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, C/1-6, BS679969 at 0930H. On ptl dtn lxMAF, 2xMAM neg ID, blk pj's. Dtn say they are fm Phouc Hoa (V) BS6697. Will extr to Binh Son (D) HQ.		Act
12	1020		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Greene, 3/6 ARVN, BS499754 at 0930H. On ptl eng 6xNVA on a raid. Res: 6xNVA KIA; CIA: lxAK-47, lxcarbine, 4xChiCom HG. Neg docu or unit ID. (Info only).		Act
13	1020		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, A/3-1, BS520604 at 1005H. Checking area around NDP approx 50m outside fd 36xrd 30xcal ammo, good condition been there approx 3xweeks. Res: DIP.		Act
14	1025		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, B/4-31, AT837245 at 0920H. On S & C det a B/T M-26 HG w/TWED across a trail. Res: 3xUS MIA(E). D/C complete 0943H to 91st Evac.		Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Jan 71

2400

18 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
15	1040		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, B/123, BS711488 at 1028H. APD#38 obsr lxcave w/equip inside. Requested clearance fm 1-20 to prep area. Rec clearance (TTC). They are inserting Blues. Rd lxcold hat, cigarette lighter, lx old skeleton w/left rib cage caved in.		Act
16	1040		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, B/4-21, BS838297 at 0800H. While searching area fd lxB/T made of M-60 ammo can filled w/petna & C-4. Loc on trail between 2xstruc, had PRFD. Res: DIP.		Act
17	1045		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, F/8, at 0937H-1020H. BT211232 obsr 2xcaves; BT200248 obsr 3xspider holes; BT208251 obsr small cylinder on 3x legs; BT199220 obsr 3xbnkr, recent activity. Air Force was putting A/S in so neg insertion.		Act
18	1110		(C) 11 Bde, Sgt Dior, B/4-3. B conducted a CA at 1000H fm SJH to cold LZ's at BS500475, BS510459, BS482474. Complete 1057H.		Act
19	1220		(U) CLDC, Cpt Camp, CLDC at 1200H. lxsampan 0910H several basket boats, 1206H large sampan 250m off shore 569049.		Act
20	1220		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Dill, C/A/1-46. A/1-46 conducted an Armv fm a PZ at BT179184 at 1006H to BT159082. Compl at 1114H. C/1-46 conducted an extr fm a PZ at BT159082 at 1013H to Tam Ky. Comp at 1125H.		Act
21	1220		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, C/1-6. AT 081130 at ES683957 fd & destroyed lx500lb bomb w/explo, removed neg signs recent use. AT 081145 at ES685960 fd & dest unk type B/T w/TWFD. Signs of recent use in area.		Act
22	1225		(C) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, C/3-1, BS523754 at 1045H. On pt1 det lxB/T loc in hvy brush HG w/TWFD. Res: 2xUS WIA taken to 411 by R/S bird. D/C fm 411 to Eronco comp 1135H.		Act
23	1310		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, 3/5 ARVN, BT237495 at 1200H. Dtn 3xMAM blk pj's neg ID. Will		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Jan 71

2400

18 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
23	1310	cont	(U) extr through ARVN channels. (Info only).		Act
24	1310		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, 3/6 ARVN, BS500753 at 0715H. On raid eng 3xVC w/SAF. Res: 2x VC KIA. Dtn 1xVC. CIA: 3lxChicom HG, docu. Will extr to Arty Hill. (Info only).		Act
25	1310		(C) 11 Bde, Sgt Bramlett, CP & R/4-3. CP & R/4-3 cond a CA fm a PZ at SSJH at 1107H to BS488480. Comp cold at 1215H.		Act
26	1310		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, D/1-6, BS687903 at 1055H. On ptl fd lxpac & lxcrate w/med supplies (2xscalpels, 3xmed books, records, 40xplastic tubes of vitamins, 50xglass tubes vitamins, 3xVC syringes, 25xantiseptics, 3x iv sets, lxbag of clo, lxbag of pol rice). At 1120H in vic fd lxtunnel cam by grass, inside dtn: 2xMAF blk pj's, neg ID, 1xMAM blue pj's WIA(M), 1xMAF blk pj's WIA(M) neg ID. Will extr to Dottie.		Act
27	1310		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, 116 AVN, BT190133 at 1030H. Obsr 1xVC blk pj's neg pack or won. Eng w/unk res.		Act
28	1310		(C) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, A/2-1, BT148004 at 1150H. Det B/T w/pfd. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O complete 1245H to HH. E/T was on trail buried in ground unk type.		Act
29	1330		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Dyer, C/4-3. Cond an extr fm PZ's at 638326, 656326, 647346 at 1235H to SJH. Comp cold at 1325H.		Act
30	1345		(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe, CLDC, PT539028 at 1330H. Tower 62 reports that US working on bnkr 621 rec pistol fire fm 2xViets on a motorcycle who evaded S on CL1 NCD. MP's were notified. VC fired 4xrdswore white shorts on blk motorcycle. VC rtn at 1400H at bnkr 620 on 2xmotorcycles w/lxpistol & lxrifle. 1xmotorcycle went N & other S. 'T's were notified & ptl's sent to area. Swept area fd 4x.45 cal expended rds. Neg further.		Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

4

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Jan 71

2400

18 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
31	1350		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, C/1-6, BS679969 at 1100H. On ptl dtn lxMAM blk pj's neg ID w/ docu (MAM used piece of paper for an ID card) Will extr to Binh Son. GVN Channels (Info only).		Act
32	1400		(U) 1-1, Sp Long, B/1-1, BT181234 at 1255H. Dismounts fd a bnkr size 3'x2'x4'. Entrance has room 110'x15'. DIP. Neg findings.		Act
33	1405		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, C/4-31, AT858275 at 1100H. On S & C fd 17xbnkr 6'x8'. Inside fd 2xshovels, lxtube of penicillin, 3xgraves w/3xNVA bodies in grn uniforms KBA. Credit C/3-82 01 Jan. In area fd lx500lb bomb, lx Chicom HG. DIP. Neg signs of use in bnkr. All dest.		Act
34	1410		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 1315H 196 Avn at BT188108 had OH-6A on VR rec 30xrds of SAF fm est 5-6 VC at 80knots and 1000', NCD.		Act
35	1420		(U) AAE, Cpt White, At 1400H F/8 Cav at ZC172217 obsr fighting pos & struc, at ZC168207 ober 6xVC/NVA around cam struc, air strike is in progress.		Act
36	1425		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1155H-1340H F/8 Cav at ZC164219 obsr & dest 5xstruc, at ZC169219 ober and dest 2xstruc, at ZC169217 obsr and dest 6xstruc, at ZC207207 at 1000' and 80knots rec 15xrds of SAF, NCD. Will process air strikes on these grids.		Act
37	1450		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1225H D/5-46 at BT340078 on rtl rec SAF fm NE, prox of 300m, while crossing rice paddy, res: 2xUS KIA(E), D/O at 1350H to 27th surg, fired arty, G/S on station at 1340H, expended w/unlt res.		Act
38	1450		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1100H 3/6 ARVN at BS504765 Masket 39/176 Avn in contact msn eng UNSEF, res: 2xVC KIA, neg packs or wms or docu.		Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	18 Jan 71	2400	18 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
39	1515		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1340H 196th Avn at AS993898 OH-6A rec hvy AK-47 fire fm est 12xVC at 3000' and 80knots, rtn fire and VC evad into bunkers. NCD, airstrike req.		Act		
40	1520		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1000H A/3-21 at AT953192 on ptl fnd struc 10'x12' in poor cond. inside fnd small amt of med supp, clothes, 150lbs of pol rice & corn mixed, lying on gnd. edible. Rice and corn extra to Center. Med supp to MH, signs of rec use. All else dest.		Act		
41	1520		(U) 196th Bde, Sp O'Grady. At 1240H B/2-1 cond a CA fm AT846364 to BS184998, comp cold at 1405H.		Act		
42	1525		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1330H-1510H D/1-1 Cav at BS354771 obsr 3-5 cam struc, dest, at BS356775 obsr 4-5 cam struc, dest, between these grids obsr 8-12 struc and 6xbunkers, dest.		Act		
43	1530		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1305H D/1-52 at Stinson and Tra Bong cond a CA to BS306847, comp cold at 1512H.		Act		
44	1540		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1450H A/3-1 at BS530609 on ptl fnd 80xrds of M-16 ammo under rocks along trail, ammo was old, DIP.		Act		
45	1550		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1100H 3/5 ARVNs and E/1st Cav at HT229490 in bunk dtn 4xMAF, assort pi's, neg ID. CIA; 2xM-72 LAW tubes rigged as mortars, will extra through ARVN channels, nearby dest 2xstruc, signs of rec use. 1MAF said she was a squad leader for F/107 w/ a strength of 7xSAM, 8xMAF, w/1xAK-47, 1xpistol, loc vic HT237484.		Act		
46	1550		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1500H D/1-6 at BS637903 fnd a 2nd tunnel, 75m fm the other tunnel. Fired C/S gas into tunnel and dtn 2xMAF in blk pi's, neg ID, CIA 2macks, will extra to Dottle, KCS said they were doctors.		Act		
47	1600		(U) 196th Bde, 2-1 Inf. At 1600H LZ LARGE closed its CP, comp at 1600H, Jan 71.		Act		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	18 Jan 71	2400	18 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
48	1600		(U) CLDC, Sgt Johanson. At 1600H CLDC rept the alert cond Grey, eff at 1800H.		Act		
49	1625		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 1600H 3/5 ARVN at BT230420 eng 3xVC, res; 3 xVC KIA, CIA; 2x AK-47.		Act		
50	1625		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 1315H Hornet 71/116 Avn at BT167018 on a CA spotted mov, arty processed w/unl res. Red Baron 30 an arty bird came on station at 1349H and obsr large well cam struc, bunkers & tunnels. Arty fired and res; 1xstruc and bunker dest w/1xsecondary explo.		Act		
51	1630		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 1405H-1420H Helix 12/FAC at ZC173203 processed an air strike, res; 4xstruc, 3xbunkers dest, 3xNVA KBA/S. At ZC145210 processed air strike on 4xstruc & 2xbunkers, and dest. Res; 2xNVA KBA/S.		Act		
52	1635		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Larkin. At 1620H E/1st Cav and 3/5 ARVN at BT234485 1xMAF captured earlier led unit to 2xbunkers, eng w/H/G, res; 3xVC KIA, 2xmales and 1xfem, CIA 2xAK-47, 2xAK-47. mags w/60 rds, VC wore blk pants, drk grn shirts. Wpns extra through ARVN channels.		Act		
53	1655		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1530H-1640H D/1-1 Cav at BS294626 obsr 1xstruc, at BS302628 obsr 6xstruc, at BS299615 obsr 2xstruc; at BS258621 obsr 2xstruc, at BS260618 obsr 1xstruc, at BS302612 obsr 8-10 struc, at BS267619 obsr 3xshelt, at BS291618 obsr 1xbunker, at BS295625 obsr 1xtunnel, at BS258618 obsr shelt and 7xwater buffalo, at BS293623 obsr 7xwater buffalo, at BS290618 obsr 1xstruc w/tin roof, and also rec hvy AWP, dest. All dest except water buffalo.		Act		
54	1735		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Poor. At 1642H B/1-6 at BS716637 in day log obsr 4-5 VN, 200 m fm pos, sent ntl & dtn 1xVN MAN wearing blue unif, neg pack or wpn or ID. Admitted he was a VC, and fm Phuoc-Son #2. Said there were				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

18 Jan 71

2400

18 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
54	1735	cont	5xVC in his ville & they already had Chu Hoi'd, he is leading them to a bunker.		Act
55	1755		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 1755H Bn req mine dog for B/26th Engr, will be picked up at 0800H on 5-46 R/S pad, ntfy 63CTT, Lt Evans, a por, appr Cpt Trifiletti, C-3, ntfy 198th Sp Forrey.		Act
56	1800		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1500H A/3-21 at AT941202 on ptl fnd susp NVA NDP, 10xdays old and signs of objects made of weeds in the shape of an M-16, poss used for training. Will extra to Center.		Act
57	1800		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1215H-1225H 196th Avn at ZC161218 obser susp base camp, 4xstruc and 7-8 bunk, at ZC154215 obser susp base camp, 6xstruc, and 10-20 bunkers, at ZC158217 obser susp en base camp w/4xstruc, at ZC139079 rec 20rds of SAE fm est 5xVC/NVA, rtn fire w/unlk res.		Act
58	1820		(C) 11th Bde, Lt McGruder. At 1710H 411, HHC of 3-1 at BS539732 rec 1xurgent D/O for 1xUS w/GS wnd to lower abdomen. Accident occurred at mess-hall. D/O comp to Bronco at 1730H. While standing in chow line a man fm B/3-1 had his wpn (M-203) accidentally discharge. The rnd(5.56mm) wounded 1xUS fm B/3-1, he was D/O at above time. 2xUS fm D/6-11th arty rec slight frag wounds and were treated and released. A comp investigation is now underway. The rnd hit the wounded mans wpn and wounded the other 2mns w/frags fm the mag wld. SIR. Res; 1xUS MIB(E), 2xUS MIB(H).		Act
59	1820		(U) 198th Bde, Egt Green. At 1530H A/1-52 cond a Ca fm BS571811, 569801, 577727, 567814, to BS567830, 565827, 556825, 571825, comp cold at 165H.		Act
60	1825		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1705H C/3-1 at BS525700 fnd 1x8mm mort illum rd, 1xhomemade CCM/G covered w/sandbag, loc next to an old		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
9

NO. OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Jan 71

2400

19 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
60	1825	cont	spider hole, spider hole filled w/water. Neg lot no, neg rec use of spider hole. Res; rnd will be dest.		ACT
61	1825		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1755H E/4-3 at BS483460 fnd 1xsmall basket w/6xsmall chickens, 12xfreshly cut bamboo sticks, 3xlive water buffalo. Fnd on SE to NW trail near ridge of rocky cliff. Basket w/chickens and bamboo sticks were dest. Water buffalo was let go.		ACT
62	1830		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1750H F/8th Cav at ZC207243 obsr 1xbunker & tunnel.		ACT
63	1845		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1130H E/5-46 at HT298073 on ptl fnd 1xstruc, 10'x12', w/1xbunker 10'x10'. Inside fnd 1xAK-47 mag w/10 rds. Recent use, all dest.		ACT
64	1905		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1020H A/4-3 at BS517341 while setting out mech amb obsr 1x VC prox of 150m to N, eng w/SAF, VC evad N. Pursued and fnd 1xsmall blood trail, could not identify wgn or equip. Blood trail too small to follow and did not req tracker dog tm, trail was lost.		ACT
65	1925		(U) FSE, Cpt Hiley. At 1503H C/3-18 at BS357387 and 357379 a 21st RAC A/C pilot eng 3xlarge struc, AA pos, and plat of VC w/18x HE rds. Res; struc dest w/2xsecondary explo, VC plat evad.		ACT
66	1925		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Bonsack. At 1640H PF/57 at BS600777 1:PF WIA while disarming M-14 toe popper mine, D/O by veh to Quang Ngai.		ACT
67	1945		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1930H D/4-3 at BS485461 fnd mech amb det, check area w/neg res, will stop at first light.		CMR
68	1945		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1855H A/4-21 at BS909129 det 2/5 E/C w/TED, WCD.		CMR
69	1945		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1800H A/4-21 at		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

10

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Jan 71

2400

18 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
69	1800	cont	BS909189 fnd 1xsmall eating area w/12xsleeping pos, rec used. In area fnd; 1xC size btry, 1xUS canteen cup, 1xexpended M-79 rd, 1xpiece of plastic, set up amb in area.		QMB
70	2145		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Deltio. At 1700H B/2-1 at BT182004 on S&C dtn 3xMAM, 20,30, and 50, neg ID, in blk pj's, 1xMAF, 50, neg ID, in blk pants, white top. Fnd 5xstruc w/bunkers, 2x US canteens, 1xAK-47 mag(empty), and 2xtunnels, will evac dtn to HH, dest struc and equip.		QMB
71	2145		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1830H B/2-1 at BT182001 dtn 2xMAF, 20, 45, blk pj's, neg ID, CIA; 1xrucksack, 2xAK-47 rds, 3lbs of pol rice, will evac equip and dtn to HH.		QMB
72	2145		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1150H A/2-1 at BT148004 fnd 3xstruc, 2xB/T US H/G. BDP. Inside struc fnd; 88 lbs of rice, unpol, in good cond, 20 lbs of corn, 7xlbs of sugar, 20 lbs of salt, will extra to Young.		QMB
73	2150		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1200H 4/5 ARVN at BT231121 fnd minefield, marked it.		QMB
74	2150		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 1455H B/4-31 at AT814238 rec SAF fm 200m NW, rtn fire & fired arty, neg res.		QMB
75	2150		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 2130H B/4-31 at AT847237 obser 1xflashlight, prox of 1500m NE, fired arty w/unlk res. Will swp at first light.		QMB
76	2150		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Delrio. At 0830H A/2-1 at BT183999 eng 1xVC/WA, prox of 50m, en went down, then got up and evad, swp and fnd 84 rds of AK-47 ammo, 1xflashlight, 1x-25 H/G.		QMB
77	2200		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 2005H C/3-1 at BT518755 heard mov 100m to N, eng w/M-79, obser 1xVC evad to E, eng w/SAF and M-79. Had a secondary explo, will swp at first light.		QMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

☆ GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

12

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

18 Jan 71

2400

18 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
87	0830	cont	(U) date time for Box #41 to 271200. UL 4303 LR 4600. 198 Bde, Sgt Greene. Appr: 198 Bde, Col Passmore, G-3, Cpt Trifilietti. Ntly: G-2, SSG Buehrig; Rangers, Lt Fullerton; FSE, Cpt Miley.		Act
88	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 190500H-192000H Jan 71. Msn#11: UL ZC1123 LR ZC1918. Msn#12: UL AT8133 LR AT9128. Msn#14: UL AT8614 LR AT9510. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
89	1150		(C) 11 Bde, Lt McGruder, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 180600H-181800H Jan 71. Msn#41: BS5347-5841 (UL/LR). Msn#42: BS6841-7538-7534-6834. Msn#43: BS6548-7243 (UL/LR). Msn#44: BS8626-9126-9119-8623. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
90	1230		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 180500H-182000H Jan 71. Msn#98-11. BS3197-3789 (UL/LR). Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
91	1300		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 181900H-190600H Jan 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G-3, Maj Johnson. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, Sp Costa.		Act
92	1300		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 181900H-190600H Jan 71. Box#29: UL BT0524 LR ET1319. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Hoover. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		Act
93	1700		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 181900H-190600H Jan 71. Box#68: BS2463 along river to 3260, along river to 3154 2000m each side. (Cancel Box#54). Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder; 198 Bde, Lt Conwood. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		Act
94	1300		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time:		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

13

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Jan 71

2400

18 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
94	1300	cont	(C) 181900H-190600H Jan 71. Box#1A: BT470085-4610-500127-512086-485120-start. Box#41: UL BT4105 IR BT4701. Box#42: UL BS4598 LR BS5292. Box#49: Strip Msn; BS7197 along coast to 7575. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		ACT
95	1200		(C) 11 Bde, Sp Nettles, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 181900H-190600H Jan 71. Box#52: BS6952-7252-7445-7245-start. Box#51: UL BS8129 LR BS8625. Box#53: BS7337-7538-8134-8132-start. Box#56: BS7042-7043-6442-6740-start. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder; G-3, Maj Johnson. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		ACT
96	1200		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Foor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 181900H-190600H Jan 71. Box#10: ZC2119-AT 8116-ZC1106-1111-start. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Hoover; G-3, Maj Johnson. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		ACT
97	1200		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 181900H-190600H Jan 71. Box#35: UL BT 2503 LR BS3598. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Garwood; G-3, Maj Johnson. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, Sp Costa.		ACT
98	1200		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 181900H-190600H Jan 71. Box#37: BS6192-6483-6892-start. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Garwood; G-3, Maj Johnson. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		ACT
99	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 190500H-192000H Jan 71. Box#20: UL ZC1102 LR ZB2097. Box#21: UL ZC0112 LR ZC1106. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
100	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 190500H-192000H Jan 71. Box#69: BS2463 along river-3260 along river to 3154. 2000m each side. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett; 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, A1C Elliott.		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

14

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

18 Jan 71

2400

18 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
101	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 190500H-192000H Jan 71. Box#46: BS3068-3278-3874-3267-start. Appr: 198 Ede, Lt Haslett. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, AIC Elliott.		ACT
102	1630		(C) 11 Ede, Sp Nettles, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 190500H-192000H Jan 71. Box#50: BS8128-8830-8925-8223-start. Appr: 11 Ede, Lt McCruder; G-3, Maj Johnson. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, AIC Elliott.		ACT
103	1630		(C) 196 Ede, Sp Foor, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 190500H-192000H Jan 71. Box#15: ULZC1627 LR AT8020 (All w/in division AO). Appr: 196 Ede, Lt Lajoy; G-3, Maj Johnson. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, AIC Elliott.		ACT
104	1600		(C) 198 Ede, Sgt Greene, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 190500H-192000H Jan 71. Box#31: Tra Bong E along Suoi Tra Bong River to sea. 1000m each side. Box#32: UL BT2503 LR BS3598. Appr: 198 Ede, Lt Haslett; G-3, Maj Johnson. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, AIC Elliott.		ACT
105	1605	dlyd	(U) 1-1 CAV, Sgt Randall, C/1-1, BT161281 at 1550H. Dismounts obsr 1xVC leaving a struc area in blk pj's. Eng w/SAF approx 300m S. CIA: 1xM-79, 12xM-79 rds, 1xpack, 1xUS wet weather gear. VC evaded successfully. US kept M-79 & wet weather all else dest. Serial # of M-79 (279858).		ACT
106	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit locations.		ACT
107	2400		(C) 23D INF DIV Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR with the 2D ARVN Div as Tac air & artillery provided support. Enemy losses were 8 NVA & 7 VC KIA, with 1 IWC. There were 12 VN detained. US/GVN forces combined in 16 operations. In Land Clearing operations, US & ARVN Engineers cleared 156 acres. US forces conducted 5 CA's.		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365

D

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

15

15

PERIOD COVERED

FROM	
HOUR	DATE
0001	18 Jan 71

TO	
HOUR	DATE
2400	18 Jan 71

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

(C) 2 Airmoves and 2 Extractions, while supporting one ARVN LRRP Insertion, and one ARVN LRRP Extraction. Total US casualties reported during the period were 8 WIA(E).

(U) Journal closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

JOE S. JOHNSON JR., MAJ, GS, Asst C-3 Ops

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

☆ GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 190001H Jan 71

Americal Division CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>Dottie</u>			
A Co	<u>Dottie</u>			
B Co	<u>727853</u>			
C Co	<u>678942</u>			
D Co	<u>679862</u>			
E Co	<u>700806</u>			
Recon	<u>639973</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Mary Ann, Young</u>			
A Co	<u>161082</u>			
B Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
C Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
D Co	<u>943993</u>			
E Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
Recon	<u>192095</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Ky Tra</u>			
A Co	<u>293071</u>			
B Co	<u>297070</u>			
C Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
D Co	<u>347057</u>			
E Co	<u>270</u>			
Recon	<u>369026</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure 1 to Daily Journal for (180001H to 182400H Jan 71)
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson		
A Co	569834		
B Co	Stinson		
C Co	Chu Lai		
D Co	311834		
E Co	Chippewa		
Recon	Stinson		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	Chu Lai		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Bayonet West, Dottie		
B Btry	Young		
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra		
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong		
11th Inf Bde CP	Bronco		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411		
A Co	527608		
B Co	411		
C Co	524752		
D Co	OP Warrior		
E Co	411		
Recon	524681		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	San Juan Hill		
A Co	517398		
B Co	500475		
C Co	San Juan Hill		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>653463</u>	_____	_____	_____
F Co	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>481480</u>	_____	_____	_____
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>Liz</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>727447</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>699562</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>Bronco</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>Liz</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>Liz</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>Liz</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>Debbie</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>900180</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>845304</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>Debbie</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>808338</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>Charlie Brown</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>Debbie</u>	_____	_____	_____
E-1st Cav (Armor)	<u>196495</u>	_____	_____	_____
6-11 Arty Bn CP	<u>Bronco</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>Debbie, Charlie Brown</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>San Juan Hill, B. To</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>Liz, Snoopy</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>411, Minh Long</u>	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>525045</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	Hawk Hill		
A Trp	702904		
B Trp	187238		
C Trp	141289		
F 8th Cav (Air)	Chu Lai		
Div Arty	Chu Lai		
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Hawk Hill, West		
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Mary Ann		
C Btry	Siberia, Hau Duc		
3-18 Arty CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Tra Bong		
B Btry	Tien Phuoc		
C Btry	Minh Long		
3-20 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai		
1-32 Arty CP	Hurricane		
A Btry	Dottie, Fat City		
B Btry	Snoopy, Stinson		
C Btry	Liz, Debbie		
D Btry	Dottie, Bronco		
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	Marge		
A Co	181004		
B Co	183995		
C Co	168038		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co

Marge

E Co

Hawk Hill

Recon

Marge

3-21 Inf Bn CP

Center

A Co

941204

B Co

059370

C Co

Center

D Co

018220

E Co

Center

Recon

065270

4-31 Inf Bn CP

West

A Co

Siberia

B Co

838233

C Co

862271

D Co

831200

E Co

West, Siberia

Recon

West

F-17th Cav (Armor)

Hawk Hill

3-82 Arty CP

Hawk Hill

A Btry

Hawk Hill, Crest

B Btry

Center

C Btry

Siberia

D Btry

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

J

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	19 Jan 71	2400	19 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		JMB		
2	0120		(U) 198th Bde, Pfc Hatfield. At 0045H-0110H PF#15 at BS610996 eng est 20xVC w/SAF at BS614994, VC rtn w/SAF and evad to NW, fired arty HE and illum, swp area and fnd; 3xVC KIA, 1xM-16 CIA, also at M-1 cbn.		JMB		
3	0120		(U) 1-1 Cav, Pfc Wolfe. At 0110H 2B/1-1 Cav at BT198204 had mech amb det, eng w/SAF, 81mm mort, HE and arty, will swp area at first light.		JMB		
4	0200		(U) 198th Bde, Pfc Hatfield. At 0110H R/6 ARVN at BS488817 rec 10-15 rds of unk type mort, rtn w/arty w/unk res. NCD fm mort fire.		JMB		
5	0400		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Albin. At 0340H B/4-31 at AT828231 had mech amb det, will swp at first light, swp and fnd 1xcat killed, neg leash.		JMB		
6	0550		(U) CLDC, Sgt Nelson. At 0550H CLDC rept the alert cond White, eff at 0715H.		JMB		
7	0630		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Snyder. At 0625H B/1-1 Cav at BT198204 had mech amb det, fired 81mm mort and arty on area, will swp at first light.		JMB		
8	0725		(U) Ranger cons, SFC Sutton. At 0720H LAME tms Texas and Tennessee were inserted into Box#39, cold. 198th Sgt Cruz.		JMB		
9	0800		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 181958H B/1-20 at BS653538 had mech amb det, fired arty on the area, will swp at first light. Swp and fnd 1xVC KIA, fnd 1xpack VN cigarettes, 1xlb of rice, assorted threads of cloth. VC wore blk pants and a tan shirt. Mech amb det 4' away.		ACT		
10	0815		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Ritchy. At 0001H D/3-1 at BS661735 had mech amb det, swp at first light w/neg res.		ACT		
11	0815		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Ritchy. At 181530H 2/4 ARVN at BS620535 eng UNSEF, res: 2xVC KIA, CIA: 1x				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DA FORM 1594

1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/2-5

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
2NO. OF PAGES
15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TCC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	19 Jan 71	2400	19 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
11	0815	cont	VC, and 1xM-16.		ACT		
12	0815		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Ritchy. At 181930H B/4-3 at BS485461 had mech amb det at 0745H, swp area and fnd 2xVC KIA, males wearing OD clothes, each carrying an 8" rice knife, one had a NVA pistol belt on and tennis shoes, one had numerous scars. Neg wpns, ID, or docu.		ACT		
13	0850		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 0730H D/3-21 at BT018220 while mov fm frnd pos fnd docu hidden in weeds in M-16 ammo box, will extra to Center.		ACT		
14	0910		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Dyer. At 0630H PF#164 at BS740570 amb UNSEF, res; 3xVC KIA, CIA; 1xSKS, 2xPF WIA(E), 1xVN female WIA(E), D/O comp to Quang Ngai at 0838H.		ACT		
15	0910		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 0735H-0845H at BS538914, while on VR of Air Cav box#41, obsr 1xtunnel, eng and dest. At BS524915 VR w/neg sightings. At BS514924 VR w/neg sightings. At BS465955 obsr 3-4 VC in blk pj's evad to W, recon by fire w/neg res. At BS464949 obsr several bunkers, eng & dest. At BS485960 obsr 2-3 VC in blk and cam struc, recon by fire w/neg res, struc dest.		ACT		
16	0920		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Dyer. At 0130H 2/4 ARVN at BS625534 in amb eng UNSEF, res; 2xVC KIA, 2x mines, 2xCCM/G, 50 blastine caps, CIA. Neg ID, docu or wpns, the rest evac to Quang Ngai.		ACT		
17	0930		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 0830H 3/6 ARVN at OP#1 cond a CA to BS544797, 547804, 562795, 564807, comp cold at 0905H.		ACT		
18	0940		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 1840H PF#40 at BS684794 det a M-16 AF mine, res; 1xPF WIA(E), 1xM-16 dest.		ACT		
19	0945		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 0850H 4/5 ARVN at BT248126 processed arty on UNSEF, res; 3x VC KIA, ARVN arty.		ACT		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Jan 71

2400

19 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
20	1000		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Larkin, B/1-1, BT182223 at 2100H. Mech amb det. Fired 81mm mort in area. Heard voices in area. 2110H another mech amb det, heard screams & voices. Fired 81mm mort. Swept area this AM. Res: 1xVC KIA. CIA: 1xpack cont personel items, 100 P's, 1xrd V-16 ammo. VC about 35-40 yrs, had ID card believed false, wearing grn shirt blk shorts. Pack extr to S-2 Hawk Hill.		Det
21	1005		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Foor, B/26 Eng. 198th Bde req a mine dog team to work w/them & 26th Eng. Will be picked up on 5-46 RS bird at 200800H CHL(E) R/S pad. Appr: G-3, Cpt Trifiletti. Ntly: 63 CTT, Sp Owens; 198 Bde, Sp Foor.		Det
22	1010		(U) 23d Inf, Jai Connolly, G-2 Opn. Req LRRP AO Box#44, UL BS4663 LR BS485600. DTG: 220600H-301800H. Msn: Area recon. Appr: 11 Bde, Cpt McCloud; G-3, Cpt Trifiletti; G-2, Ssg Buehrig; FSE, Sfc Dennis; Rangers, Sfc Fountain.		Det
23	1045		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, F/8 at 190858H-0943H. Obsr elephant tracks at 20062085. Obsr elephant tracks & campsite at 20072086. Obsr trails running toward Kham Duc at 20013094.		Det
24	1055		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Dyer, B/1-23 at 190900H-191030H. Box#68 at BS292606 rec SAF unk amount. Eng area dest 2xstruc. BS298604 dest 4xstruc, BS301608 dest 1xlarge struc; BS310605 obsr 30-40xstruc dest 5xstruc.		Det
25	1115		(C) 11 Bde, Sgt Dyer, 4 ARVN Recon. Unit cond a CA fm a PZ at Dragon at 1000H to BS 459469 & 457479. Comp cold at 1014H.		Det
26	1115		(C) 11 Bde, Sgt Dyer, 68 Ranger. Unit cond a CA fm a PZ at BS533513 at 1020H to BS435455. Comp cold at 1035H.		Det
27	1120		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Dyer, D/4-3, (EM) BS623467 at 1100H. Fd 3xstruc 8'x10'/2xstruc 10'x10'. Also fd 1x81mm E/T w/TWED on trail. Signs of		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

4

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Jan 71

2400

19 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
27	1120	cont	(U) recent use. All DIP. Also fd docu.		ACT
28	1140		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Dyer, RF#103, BS740570 at 1030H. Rec 2xHoi Chanhs. 2xVN males (29-27) brought in 1xAK-47. Taken to Mo Duc MACV. (Info only)		ACT
29	1150		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, D/1-1 at 0958H. At BS313711 obsr 4xstruc & rec SAF fm 3xVC wearing blk PJ's. Eng w/SAF & rockets. Res: 2x VC KIA, other VC evaded. At BS301712 obsr 4xstruc & rec SAF fm 3xVC wearing blk PJ's. Eng w/SAF and rockets. Res: 3xVC WIA. Ntly: CG, ADCM, C/S, XXIV Corps.		ACT
30	1205		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, F/8 AC 20 at 1030H-1130H. ZB124963 obsr moderately used trail; ZB130969 obsr 3xstruc & livestock. Struc dest.		ACT
31	1220		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, D/1-52, BS314832, (FN) BS304832 at 1045H-1149H. On ptl obsr 10xVC in open w/packs & wons approx 1000m W. Swept area w/neg results after arty was fired.		ACT
32	1230		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Green, D/5-46, BT340075 at 181255H. D/5-46 rec sniper fire. Fired arty on a ridge line. Res: 6xUS WIA(V) fm shrapnel fm lxd. A/1-82 and C/1-14 were firing fm Fat City. US did not request a D/O because of minor nature of wounds. 191050H 1xUS requested D/O for complications to wounds. D/O complete 1055H to 91st Evac. US treated & released. Bde is investigating. All US were treated or examined at a Field Aid Station.		ACT
33	1235		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Ames, A/4-3, BS528402 at 1110H. Fd 1xstruc 6'x8'x8' in vic were 3xbnkr 3'x4'x10', 2xmonths old recently used, good condition by a rice paddy w/trail NW-SE. All dest, searched w/neg res.		ACT
34	1300		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Dyer, B/4-3, BS487457 at 1215H. Elm mov on a N-S trail approached 5xstruc, heard mov, fired M-60 & M-16 into area. When checked out fd 2xstruc 12'x10' & 1xunder construction. Fd 2xbnkrs 4'x3'x2', 1x3'x3'x4'.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	19 Jan 71	2400	19 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
34	1300	cont	(U) Trails in all directions. Main trail ran E-W used last 24xhrs. CIA: 2xplows, 3xhoes, 1xaxe, 3xrice knives. Equip in bad cond so all DIP.		Act		
35	1315		(U) 196 Ede, Sp Jones, A/3-21, AT971203 at 1045H. On ptl obsr 3xVC/NVA approx 100m E mov across a rice paddy near struc area. VC/NVA wore grn uniforms w/wons neg packs. Shouted to halt. VC/NVA eng w/SAF. Rtn SAF & swept area & fd 1xVN female (60 yrs) WIA(E), 1xchild WIA(E). D/O complete to Hawk Hill at 1117H. Dtn 2xchildren (13-14). Will extr to Hawk Hill. Arty fired, swept area w/neg res.		Act		
36	1330		(U) 11 Ede, Sgt Dyer, A/4-21, BS898185 at 1115H. Fd 2xtree OP's approx 18'-20' high, 50-100m off trail. Human feces 48 hrs old, 3xbundles vines, 2xbundles sticks, 1xVN bush hat. Area last used 48 hrs. All DIP.		Act		
37	1330		(U) 11 Ede, Sgt Dyer, CP/4-21, PF172, BS920234 (EN)BS912243 at 1155H. Bridge 95 on QL1 rec SAF M-60, AK-47 fire fm BS912243 (SE). Res: 1xVN policeman WIA w/head wounds. D/O comp 1220H to Bronco. Long Thanh OP responded w/50xcal MG & 60mm mort. Charlie Brown 4.2 fired a road runner fm 911245-905250. Mine sweep/4-21 vehicles arrived at 1205H & put suppressing fire on area. Contact broken at 1210H. Recontact at 1330H & broke 1340H w/neg res.		Act		
38	1345		(U) 196 Ede, Pfc Foor, A/2-1, BT146003 at 1200H. Mov down a trail scout dog det a B/T Chicom HG w/TWFD. Res: 1xscout dog killed.		Act		
39	1420		(U) 11 Ede, Sgt Dyer, D/4-3, BS622477 at 1325H. On ptl obsr 2xVC w/packs & won. Eng at approx 350m w/SAF. VC evaded M dressed in blk PJ's. Arty fired w/neg res.		Act		
40	1420		(U) 196 Ede, Sp Foor, R/1-46, (EN)BT195092 at 1250H. On S&C fd 3xshelters 10'x20' w/signs recent activity. Shelters DIP.		Act		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Jan 71

2400

19 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
41	1420		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Foor, 4/5 ARVN. (EN)BT247124 at 1330H. Det bouncing betty mine. Res: 1x ARVN KIA. Also at BT234126 det a M-26 HC w/ TWFD. Res: 1xARVN WIA. Evac to Hawk Hill. (Info only).		Act
42	1420		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Foor, E/2-1, (EN)BT185004 at 1230H. While on S&C fd 3xbnkr recently built. Obsr 1xVC prox 250m to SE. Eng w/SAF enemy evade to SE. Arty fired swept fd lxrucksack containing 1xVC gas mask, 1xVC canteen, assorted clo & docu. Docu extr to Hawk Hill all else DIP.		Act
43	1425		(U) 1-1, Sgt Randle, C/1-1, BT132286 at 1410H. Dismounts captured 1xVC prox age 40-45yrs, had medical supplies in poncho. Claimed he was not a VC but 3yrs ago he was an ARVN. Wearing grn NVA uniform, neg ID, docu on wpn. Is kept out in the field at present & will be extr this evening to Hawk Hill.		Act
44	1435		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, D/1-6, BS674878 at 1400H. On ptl fd in open area: 1xNVA pistol belt, 3xUS ammo pouches, 1xVC pack, 1xUS T-shirt. Will extr to Dottie. Arty was recently fired in area.		Act
45	1500		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, 4/6 ARVN. 4/6 ARVN cond a CA fm a PZ at Dottie at 1025H to BS540768, 543768, 546765, 555774, 558775, 554768, 563780 & 567787. Comp Cold at 1135H.		Act
46	1500		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Dyer, A/4-21, BS904158 at 1325H. Fd a B/T M-33 w/TWFD across trail also 1xhr later fd another P/T HC in a can w/FRFD. Both DIP.		Act
47	1500		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Dyer, A/4-21, (EN)BS897187 at 1425H. Fd an NVA/VC hosp at BS897187 loc in cave. Could accommodate 60xpeople. Fd 90x docu, 5x60mm rds, 15xsets chop sticks, 1xNVA shovel, 10xsandwich bags, 1xBA-30 battery, 1x lb pol rice, 2xplastic bag, 5xhoses, 1xUS canteen cup. 1xpr booties. Fd 3xbnkr near		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Jan 71

2400

19 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
47	1500	cont	(U) cave, & fd 2x8/T 60mm w/TWFD by cave. DIP. The rest extr to Debbie. Womans surgical gown, brassieres, dressings, tourniquets, hypos, bandages, clo; fd warm fire in area.		Act
48	1515		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Dyer, R/4-21, BS933130 at 1410H. Dtn 1xMAM 30yrs, had an ID card, white PJ's. Vietnamese w/R/4-21 said He might be VC. Evac through GVN Channels.		Act
49	1520		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Dyer, A/4-3, BS505385 at 1400H. On ptl heard mov & eng w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, blk PJ's, body searched neg unit ID, docu, packs, wons. Dtn: 1xMAF WIA(E) D/C complete 1424H to Bronco. Obsr 2xVC in blk PJ's evading to NW. Pursued for 300m then lost the VC.		Act
50	1600		(U) 1-1, Sp Ritchie, E/1, BT242484 at 1540H. Elm fd 1xVC body washed in fm sea. Wearing blue pants khaki shorts, MAM, neg known cause of death. Body missing right arm and leg & part of face. An ARVN CP nearby so they will see if they will take the body or identify it- if not they will bury it themselves.		Act
51	1605		(U) CLDC, Sgt Johansen. Alert condition GREY effective 1830H.		Act
52	1605		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Dyer, 70th Ranger. Unit cond a CA fm a PZ at BS377269 at 1234H to BS399427. Comp cold at 1325H.		Act
53	1605		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Dyer, 69th Ranger. Unit cond a CA fm a PZ at BS567327 at 1130H to BS435381. Comp cold at 1140H.		Act
54	1610		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, D/1-1, BS371943 at 1515H. Obsr 4xVC/NVA w/packs & wons in APD 98-11. CH-6A rec 30xcal fire. Rtn fire w/unk res.		Act
55	1625		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Poor, A/3-21, AT961187 at 1400H. Securing LZ fd 1xstruc w/lxbag of books--KCS said they were VC propaganda &		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Jan 71

2400

19 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
55	1625	cont	(U) 1xVN ID card. Extr to center. Signs of recent use. Struc dest.		Act
56	1625		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, PF 154, BT283356 at 181945H. Rec SAF fm 3xVC. Rtn SAF NCD. (Info only).		Act
57	1625		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, PF 154, BT294355 at 1100H. Eng 4xVC w/SAF while in amb. Res: 1xVC KIA. CIA: 2xVC, 1xAK-47, 1x.45 cal pistol, 1xVC evaded S. (Info only).		Act
58	1625		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, PF 131, BT111346 at 181950H. Amb VC squad. Res: 2xVC KIA. (Info only).		Act
59	1625		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, B/2-1, BS203994 at 1030H. On S&C obsr 2xNVA in grn uniforms w/packs mov SE. Eng w/SAF approx 50m SE. Arty fired & swept area w/neg res.		Act
60	1625		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, C/2-1, BT167027 at 1040H. On S&C fd old base camp w/2xstruc & 3xbnkr, 4'x4'x15', 1xSKS barrel & trigger group, 1xAK-47 mag empty & 1xB/T M-26 HG in a c-ration can w/TWFD set up in struc, 1xNVA rucksack w/2xbelts, 1xflashlight, medical supplies, 2xNVA uniforms, clo, 1xUS canteen & cover, 1xUS rainjacket, 1xcommercial transistor radio, 2xlbs of tobacco, 1xammo pouch, 1xNVA bayonet, docu. Docu to CP/2-1. Signs of recent use, all dest.		Act
61	1625		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, F/8 (AC 15) at 1240H-1535H. ZC218249 obsr a cultivated field; ZC209244 obsr 2xstruc, 4xtunnels, fresh trails; ZC195234 obsr hvy used trail & rest area; ZC184218 obsr base camp w/30-40xstruc; ZC185253 obsr 1xused trail; ZC186248 obsr 1xtrail.		Act
62	1640		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Foor, A/3-21, (EN)AT991203 at 1340H. Checking VC/NVA loc fd 2xstruc, 1xis 6'x8' & 1xis 4'x6', good cond. Dtn 6xwomen, ages 29, 32, 38, 55, 60. Dtn 6xboys between 5-10yrs & 2xmales 13 & 14. The 2xmales will		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Jan 71

2400

19 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
62	1640	cont	(U) be extr to Hawk Hill. Others go to Tien Phouc. Neg ID or docu at 1350H while dtn these people, the dtn dug up 400xlbs pol rice in good cond in a large bamboo basket. The dtn stated the VC were coming fm Hiep Duc NFA to get rice & go to Quang Tien. Rice to LZ center.		Act
63	1640		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Moody, D/1-1 at 1435H-1525H. BS329936 obsr 1xVC w/wpn evading. Eng w/SAF, unk res; BS325960 obsr 6xViets in a struc; ES341897 obsr 1xVC w/wpn; BS352934 obsr 1xViet w/package; BS357934 obsr 1xViet evading; BS371942 rec hvy AWF est .30xcal & 2xindividual wpns at 100' & 60knots. E/S expended arty fired w/unk res.		Act
64	1645		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Diar, ARVN LRRP#2, BS588498 at 1210H. Spotted platoon size element, amb it. Res: 6xVC KIA; 1xVC WIA CIA; 1xAK-47 CIA, 6xrds for 38 special pistol, 8rds & 1x mag for K-54. BS586494 at 1330H G/S went into extr tm. Spotted 10xVC. Eng. Res: 4xVC KIA (Credit E/123 AVN) LRRP tm extr at 1430H. Cold.		Act
65	1740		(C) 11 Bde, Sgt Ames, D/1-20, BS755588 at 1643H. Obsr & eng w/SAF 1xVC wearing blk PJ's w/pack & wpn. VC evaded NE. While eng w/SAF accidentally hit member of their own unit in back. Req urgent D/O. D/O comp 1702H to Bronco. M-16 rifle. Ntly: G/S, Col Clark; G-3, Ltc Saint; G-1, Lt Gardner; UR, XXIV Corps.		Act
66	1800		(U) CG. Departed VIP pad enroute Bronco at 1115H. Departed Bronco enroute VIP pad at 1325H.		Act
67	1800		(U) ADC(M). Departed VIP pad enroute LZ Young 0950H. Departed LZ Young enroute Marge at 1025H. Departed LZ Marge enroute Ky Tra at 1050H. Departed Ky Tra enroute VIP pad at 1150H. Departed VIP pad enroute Bronco at 1330H. Departed Bronco enroute 4-3 Jump CP at 1505H.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

10

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Jan 71

2400

19 Jan 71

TIME

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

IN

OUT

67

1800

cont

(U) Departed 4-3 Jump CP enroute 91st Evac at 1540H.

ACT

68

1800

(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, A/1-6. A conducted an Eagle Flight at 1620H fm Dottie to cold LZ's at BT674031, BT667040 and back to Dottie. Comp 1755H.

ACT

69

1800

(U) ADC(S). Departed VIP pad enroute Cmb Ctr at 0705H. Departed Cmb Ctr enroute VIP pad at 0820H.

ACT

70

1800

(U) ADC(M). Dep VIP pad enroute Quang Ngai at 1000H. Dep Quang Ngai enroute VIP pad at 1200H. Dep VIP pad enroute Hawk Hill at 1400H. Dep Hawk Hill enroute Ctr at 1500H. Dep Ctr inroute West at 1545H. Dep West enroute VIP pad at 1605H.

ACT

71

1800

(U) CG. Dep VIP pad enroute Hill 411 at 0900H. Dep 411 enroute Stinson at 1015H. Dep Stinson enroute Ky Tra at 1100H. Dep Ky Tra enroute VIP pad 1135H. Dep VIP pad enroute Tien Phuoc at 1320H. Dep Tien Phuoc enroute Pleasantville at 1410H. Dep Pleasantville enroute Mary Ann at 1455H. Dep Mary Ann enroute Siberia at 1520H. Dep Siberia enroute VIP pad at 1600H.

ACT

72

1810

(U) 23 Inf, Cpt Trifeletti, 2-1 Inf. All elm of the 23d Inf Div have left the Marine AO Extension as of 1620H 19 Jan 71. Passed to XXIV Corps--UR by ACT.

ACT

73

1835

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, D/3-1, BS551738 at 1745H. Fd 1xP/T 4.2xrd buried w/metal pipe fm ground. Believed to have PED. DIP.

ACT

74

1840

(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Creene, A/5-46, BT296066 at 1630H. Had a M/A det. Sent pt1 to check out fd blood trail w/3xsets of footprints, they followed for 600m SW had to turn back because of darkness. Along trail fd 1xM-33 4G (new), 1xpr blk PJ's, 1xsandbag w/partially open c-ration cans. Fired mort on suspected en loc.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Jan 71

2400

19 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
74	1840	cont	(U) Will fire arty tonight & sweep at first light.		Act
75	1915		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Hatfield, A/1-1, BS687938 at 1635H. Lead vehicle was breaking brush and obs lxVN in blk PJ's evade N. Prox 75m. Vehicle fired warning shots-VN did not stop so did eng w/SAF. Res: lxVN female WIA CIA neg ID wearing blk PJ's. D/O 98 comp to 91st at 1705H.		Act
76	1915		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Hatfield, C/1-6, BS641908 at 1835H. Fd & dest lxtunnel 7'deep w/a 2'x4' opening.		Act
77	1945		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Hatfield, A/1-1 CAV, BS681934 at 1830H. 2nd platoon fd lx250lb bomb will dest.		QMB
78	1945		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Stoll, A, D, R/4-31, at 1630H. D Co comp an extr fm AT833200 at 1604H to LZ's at Siberia & W. Comp at 1617H. A Co comp a CA fm Siberia at 1547H to a cold LZ at AT826186H. Comp cold at 1600H. R platoon completed a CA fm a PZ at West at 1623H to at cold LZ at AT917171. Comp cold at 1630H.		QMB
79	1945		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Hatfield, A/1-1 CAV, BS697907 at 1550H. 3rd plt fd 2xgraves, eng w/HG, rec 2xsec explo. Contained 2xVC, dead 4xdays, KFA. Graves 2 1/2'-3' deep, unk type B/T. Credit A/1-82 arty fm 152050H, BS695905.		QMB
80	1945		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Hatfield, D/1-52, BS293834 at 1600H-1900H. 1st plat fd hut under const, 20'x53'x10', suspected classroom. 2xlg trails in area, lxNS, lxNE-SW. 2xtunnels 6'x8'x3'. Natural cave w/wooden door. Signs of recent activity. Will dest.		QMB
81	1950		(U) 1-1 CAV, Pfc Manfel, W/1, BT208480-2nd plt, BT204487-1st plt at 1945H. 2d plt rec SAF fm SE, NCD. Rtn SAF & AWP. H & I w/M-79. Res: unk. 1st plt rec 9xrds M-79 fire. NCD. Rtn M-79 fire. Res: unk.		QMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

12

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

19 Jan 71

2400

19 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
82	2000		(U) AAE, Cpt Cardin, D/1-1, BS371943 at 1440H. Rec SAF, rtn fire. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xVC WIA.		QMB
83	2010		(U) 11 Ede, Sgt Brammet, E/4-3, BS488458 at 1723H. On ptl fd 2xstruc, 10'x10'. Signs of recent use. Fd inside: 150lbsxrice, stored in 2xbaskets. 30lbsxcorn, stored in 1xbasket, extr to SJH.		QMB
84	2100		(U) 196 Ede, Pfc Del Rio, D/2-1, PT194064 at 1749H. While mov to NDP obsr 3xNVA, prox 100m to N. NVA eng US w/SAF. US rtn w/SAF, NVA evaded to N. CIA: 1xrucksack, inside fd 4xozs cinamon, 1xbottle fish oil, 2xprs blk PJ's, 6xlbs maple sugar, 1xpr NVA fatigue pants, 1xpackage cigarettes, 50xlbs pol rice (extr to Young), 2xmonchos, small amount of tobacco. Dest all except the rice.		QMB
85	2100		(C) 196 Ede, Pfc Del Rio, D/3-21, PT033213 at 1710H. While mov to NDP, det E/T M-26 HG w/TWFD. Res: 4xUS WIA(E). D/O comp at 1740H to Hawk Hill.		QMB
86	2145		(U) 11 Ede, Sp Lichtey, R/4-21 at BS933131 at 1800H. Dtn: 1xMAF (40yrs, blk pants & white top, neg ID); 2xMAF (30yrs, all white clo, neg ID) CIA: unk amt docu. Will evac all to Debbie.		QMB
87	2145		(U) 11 Ede, Sp Lichtey, C/3-1, BS492742 at 2110H. Mech amb det. Will sweep area at first light.		QMB
88	1010	delay	(U) 23d Inf, Maj Connolly, G-2 Cops. Request LPRP AO: Box #43, UL: BS5068, LR: BS5365. DTC: 220600H-301800H. Msn: Area recon. Passed to 11th-Mettles 191030H. Disappr: 11 Ede, Cpt McCloud; G-2, SSsg Buehrig; Rangers. Lt Fullerton; G-3, Cpt Trifiletti.		QMB
89	2000		(U) 1st Marine Div, Msg#1810122 Jan 71, AO Request #30, Time: 200700H-242400H Jan 71. Recon oper. UL AT9630, LRAT9927. Passed to 196 Ede, C/Grady at 190315H. Appr:		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

13

NO. OF PAGES

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Jan 71

2400

19 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
89	2000	cont	(U) 196 Bde, Maj O'Conner at 191135H; G-3, Cpt. Trifiletti at 191135H; passed by phone to 1st Marine Div--Maj Smith at 191135H. Message sent to 1st Marine Div at 190511H. Ntly: FSE.		AMB
90	1305		(C) 11 Bde, Cpt Fletcher, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 200600H-201800H Jan 71. Msn#45: BS6344-7139 (UL/LR). Msn#46: BS7430-8326 (UL/LR). Msn#47: BS4674-5169 (UL/LR). Msn#48: BS4865-5460 (UL/LR). Appr: 11 Bde, Cpt Fletcher. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
91	0915		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 190600H-191800H Jan 71. Msn#98-13: BS3486-4180 (UL/LR). Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
92	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 191900H-200600H Jan 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G-3, Maj Johnson. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, Sp Eichmeier.		Act
93	1900		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 191900H-200600H Jan 71. Box#25: AT7931 along river to 8227. 1000m each side. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		Act
94	1400		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 191900H-200600H Jan 71. Box#1A: BT470085-4610-500127-512086-485120-start. Box#41: UL BT4105, LR BT4701. Box#42: UL BS4598, LR BS5292. Box#49: Strip Msn; BS7197 along coast to 7575. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, Sp Burchfield.		Act
95	1400		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 191900H-200600H Jan 71. Box#68: BS2463 along river to 3260 along river to 3154. 2000m each side. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Garwood; 11 Bde, Cpt McCloud. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

14

15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

19 Jan 71

2400

19 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
96	1400		(C) 11 Bde, Sp Nettles, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 191900H-200600H Jan 71. Box#51: UL BS8129 LR DS8625. Box#52: BS6952-7252-7445-7245-start. Box#55: BS3357 along river to 3543. 2000m each side. Appr: 11 Bde, Cpt McCloud; G-3, Maj Johnson. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		Act
97	1400		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Foor, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 191900H-200600H Jan 71. Box#10: AT9430-9730-9823-start. Fly 196th portion only. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy; G-3, Maj Johnson. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		Act
98	1400		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 191900H-200600H Jan 71. UL BT2503, LR BS3598. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Garwood; G-3, Maj Johnson. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, Sp Eichmeier.		Act
99	1400		(C) 1-1 CAV, Sp Richey, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 191900H-200600H Jan 71. Box#1-1: BT214257 along river-203257, along stream-153253, along mts. to 167221, along hwy to 220227-2223-2324-start. Appr: 1-1, Cpt Moy; G-3, Maj Johnson; 5th ARVN, Thanh; Tam Ky, Duong. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		Act
100	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 200500H-202000H Jan 71. Box#20: UL ZC1102, LR ZB2097. Box#21: UL ZC0112, LR ZC1106. Box#22: AT7919-8711-8406-ZC1814-start. Box#24: ZC2130-AT8133-8328-7926-start. Box#23: UL AT8702, LR AS9392. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, AIC Elliott.		Act
101	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 200500H-202000H Jan 71. Box#69: BS2369 along river-3260. 2000m each side. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett; 11 Bde, Cpt McCloud. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, AIC Elliott.		Act
102	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 200500H-202000H Jan 71. Box#42: UL BS0696, LR BS1591. Box#43: UL BS5782, LR BS6077.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 15 NO. OF PAGES 15

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION 23d INF DIV TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 19 Jan 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 19 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
102	1630	cont	(C) Appr: 198 Ede, Lt Haslett. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		AE
103	1630		(C) 198 Ede, Sgt Greene, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 200500H-202000H Jan 71. Box#31: BS342904 S along Song Ca Du stream--Tra Bong river, along river-sea. 1000m each side. Box#32: UL BT 2503, LR BS3598. Appr: G-3, Maj Johnson; 198 Ede, Lt Haslett. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		PCT
104	181800	dlyd	(U) ADC(S). Dprt VIP pad enroute Cbt Ctr at 0710H. Dprt Cbt Ctr enroute VIP pad at 0830H. Dprt VIP pad enroute Bronco at 1330H. Dprt Bronco enroute SJH at 1500H. Dprt SJH enroute 573752 at 1530H. Dprt 573752 enroute VIP pad at 1600H.		PCT
105	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		MJB
106	2400		(C) 23D INF DIV Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR with the 2D ARVN Div as Tac air & artillery provided support. Enemy losses were 15 VC KIA, with 1 IWC. There were 6 VN detained. US/GVN forces combined in 15 operations. In Land Clearing operations, US Engineers cleared 114 acres. US forces conducted 2 CA's, 2 Extractions, and one Eagle Flight, while supporting 7 ARVN CA's, of which three were Bn size CA's. The last 23d Infantry Division units were withdrawn from the Antenna Valley and Nong Son AO Extension. The 198th Ede reports that D/5-46 Inf had 6 US WIA(M) by artillery during a contact. Total US casualties reported during the period were 4 WIA(-), and 6 WIA(M).		MJB
107	2400		(U) Journal closed.		MJB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY JOE S JOHNSON JR., MAJ, GS, Asst G-3 Ops	SIGNATURE <i>Joe S Johnson Jr</i>
---	--

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 200001H Jan 71

Americal Division CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>Dottie</u>			
A Co	<u>Dottie</u>			
B Co	<u>727853</u>			
C Co	<u>678942</u>			
D Co	<u>679862</u>			
E Co	<u>700806</u>			
Recon	<u>635975</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Mary Ann, Young</u>			
A Co	<u>161082</u>			
B Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
C Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
D Co	<u>927989</u>			
E Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
Recon	<u>195089</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Ky Tra</u>			
A Co	<u>293071</u>			
B Co	<u>297070</u>			
C Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
D Co	<u>347057</u>			
E Co	<u>270</u>			
Recon	<u>Chu Lai</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure 1 to Daily Journal for (190001H to 192400H Jan 71)
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

103th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson		
A Co	569833		
B Co	Stinson		
C Co	Chu Lai		
D Co	309833		
E Co	Chippewa		
Recon	Stinson		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	Chu Lai		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Bayonet West, Dottie, 568000		
B Btry	Young		
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra		1
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong		
11th Inf Bde CP	Bronco		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411		
A Co	527608		
B Co	411		
C Co	524747		
D Co	555634		
E Co	411		
Recon	522675		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	San Juan Hill		
A Co	517398		
B Co	500473		
C Co	San Juan Hill		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)

D Co

653460

E Co

San Juan Hill

Recon

488480

1-20 Inf Bn CP

Liz

A Co

724444

E Co

699562

C Co

Bronco

D Co

Liz

E Co

Liz

Recon

Liz

4-21 Inf Bn CP

Debbie

A Co

900180

E Co

845304

C Co

774377

D Co

Debbie

E Co

Charlie Brown

Recon

922137

E-1st Cav (Armor)

204487

6-11 Arty Bn CP

Bronco

A Btry

Debbie, Charlie Brown

B Btry

San Juan Hill, Ba To

C Btry

Liz, Snoopy

D Btry

411, Minh Long

26th Engr Bn CP

525045

CONFIDENTIAL

3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	Hawk Hill		
A Trp	681934		
S Trp	187238		
C Trp	097306		
F 8th Cav (Air)	Chu Lai		
Div Arty	Chu Lai		
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Hawk Hill, West		
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Mary Ann		
C Btry	Siberia, Hau Duc		
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Tra Bong		
B Btry	Tien Phuoc		
C Btry	Minh Long		
196th Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai		
1 C2 Arty CP	Hurricane		
A Btry	Dottie, Fat City		
B Btry	Snoopy, Stinson		
C Btry	Liz, Debbie		
D Btry	Dottie, Bronco		
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	Marge		
A Co	163006		
B Co	192995		
C Co	158048		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co 195054

B Co Marge

Recon Hawk Hill

3-21 Inf Bn CP Center

A Co 962205

B Co 065270

C Co Center

D Co 022215

E Co Center

Recon 065270

4-31 Inf Bn CP West

A Co 826186

B Co 838233

C Co 879271

D Co Siberia

E Co West, Siberia

Recon 917171

F-17th Cav (Armor) Hawk Hill

3-82 Arty CP Hawk Hill

A Btry Hawk Hill, Crest

B Btry Center, 158081

C Btry Siberia

D Btry

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

ECS

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

20 Jan 71

2400

20 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

1 0001 (U) Journal opened.

mmb

2 0400 (U) 198th Bde, Pfc Hatfield. At 0135H PF#31 and D/1-82 at BS663984 obsr 1xVC mov toward ville, carrying 1xVN body. Fired arty illum and SAF, VC evad to N, fired arty HE as blocking force, VC evad into ville. Res; 1xVC KIA, credit PF#31, another VC KBA, credit D/1-82. Res; 2xVC KIA.

mmb
mmb

3 0525 (U) CLDC, Sgt Nelson. At 0525H CLDC rept the alert cond White, eff at 0715H.

4 0530 (U) 23d MP, Sp Brown. At 192315H-200030H 23d MP rept 3 incidents of fire coming fm within the CHL perim in subsector II or III. At 0030H Cpt Crawford of 62nd Signal rept seeing fire coming fm 596th Maint area, the MP's, when checking area fnd 2xsusp sitting about 3-4' fm 30-40 expended rds of M-16 ammo. The MP's asked then for a wons accountability. The acting CO, 1Lt Lavoy, stated this was impossible because he could not determine who had wons and who did not. While conducting their srch they dtn 1xindiv for interfering w/srch. They took the 3xUS to the MP station, while he was there Sp 4 Lohin came to get him in a water truck (2 ton) that had been stolen fm 596th Maint. Upon srching the truck the MP's fnd 3xnew M-16 mags, full of ammo, including many tracers. CID is questioning the susp.

mmb

5 0718 (U) G/75th Rangers, Lt Fullerton. At 0716H LREP tms Arkansas and Maine were inserted at BT425017 in a cold LZ.

mmb

6 0730 (U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtev. At 0100H R/3-1 at BS521674 had mech amb det, swp area, res; 1x dog killed.

mmb

7 0730 (U) 11th Bde, Sp Lichtev. At 0515H HHC/1-20 at BS702602 (Mai Vong CP) had trip flare det, II of perim, and SAF and N-72, obsr 1xVC evad to II, check area w/neg res.

mmb

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DA FORM 1594

1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/305

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Jan 71

2400

20 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

8

0815

(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 0700H 3/6 ARVN
at BS525806 on raid of ville, res; 2xVC KIA,
1xcbn CIA.

ACT

9

0840

(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Dyer. At 0750H C/4-21 at
BS766323 rec D/O for man wounded by frnd fire
while prepping LZ, D/O comp to Bronco at 0810H,
treated and released. Res; 1xUS VMB(E).

ACT

10

0855

(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 192000H A/2-1 at
BT163006 had mech amb det, swp area w/neg res;
they believe the wind det the mech amb.

ACT

11

0900

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 0730H-0840H Saber
77, D/1-1 Cav, at BS479938, while flying Air
Cav box#41, obsr a well used trail N-S & 1x
bunker, eng and dest bunker. At BS493946 obsr
fresh footprints, recon by fire, neg res. At
BS479942 obsr well used trail. Also at
BS501947 and BS503978 obsr well used trails.

ACT

12

0910

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 0800H A/5-46 at
BT288060 had mech amb det, res; 1xVC KIA, in
blk pj's, neg unit ID. CIA 1xNVA canteen,
extra to Tet City.

ACT

13

0945

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Dyer. At 0924H B/1-20 was
extra fm BS673570, 698563, 693539 to Dragon,
comp cold at 0935H. At 0918H C/1-20 armv fm
Dragon to BS673570, 698563, 693539, comp cold
at 0933H.

ACT

14

1005

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Dyer. At 0740H C/4-21 cond
a CA fm BS775385 to BS766323, 748328, comp
cold at 0810H.

ACT

15

1100

(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Snider. At 1055H B/1-1 Cav
at BT190239 dismounts fnd, while working with
Biet Long fm Tam Ky, 70-80 lbs of rice, was in
urn buried in gnd. Rice was contaminated and
dest by Biet Long. And 2xcn struc, Biet Long
dest them.

ACT

16

1110

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Dupuy. At 1030H A/4-1 Cav at
BS682935 fnd B/1 of 2xUS B/2 inside 2xc nation

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC				CHU LAI, RVN		0001	20 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
16	1110	cont	cans w/TWED across trail, res; DIP, crater 5" x 7".		Act		
17	1115		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1045H 4/5 ARVN at BT246125 det B/T w/PREFD(M-26 H/G) res; 3x ARVN WIA(E), D/O to RH		Act		
18	1120		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1020H 3/5 ARVN at BT103214 on S&C msn spotted and dtn 1xVC female, wearing blk pj's, CIA 1xMPG rd, 7.62 mm MG she had on her. Will extra through ARVN channels.		Act		
19	1150		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 0815H 68th Rangers at BS424471 obsr 2xVC, res; 2xVC KIA, CIA 1x unk type rifle.		Act		
20	1150		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1030H B/4-3 at BS489459 on vtl fnd 6xstruc made of bamboo & thatch, had doors on each end and on stilts. Were approx 5 months old. Same area fnd 1x buffalo pen, well plowed rice paddy, many trails running E-W. Last used in 24 hrs. Area surrounded by lvy veg. Neg further findings, struc dest.		Act		
21	1150		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1125H R/3-1 at BS519667 on vtl report seeing 2xVC in khaki unif, eng w/SAF, VC rtn fire. Recon pinned down and G/S eng, also fired arty. After firing they awp and fnd 7xruck sacks, 1xAK-47, Will put D/3-1 in, maybe. Rucksacks cont: 150 lbs of pol rice, 200 lbs of salt, 8xsets of grn unif, 4xUS ammo pouches, 4xponchos, 5xhammocks, 5xpr of shoes, misc food items, and docu. Will evac milt items to 411.		Act		
22	1220		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Dyer. At 13 Jan 1971 at BS699562 a vill chief(Dy-Cthach) visited OP Wink. He said an explo on 13 Jan, vic BS706567 killed 1xVC, Ainh Trau, age 18, and WIA 1xVC, Myunh Ngoc Ai, age 16. They were carried off to high in mountains. Cause of death was a VC B/T.		Act		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Jan 71

2400

20 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
23	1220		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Ames. At 0820H R/4-3 at BS623476 while leaving MDP to police up, branch fell out of tree and det mech amb which had a TWFD. Backblast wounded 1xUS, D/O comp at 1142H to Bronco, he was treated and released. Res; 1xUS MIA(E).		Act
24	1220		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1100H C/1-6 at BS693937 on pti fnd 1xammo can w/docu loc in hedgerow. Docu were ledger type. Also fnd rice carrying bag and 3xempty bottles. Docu extra to Dottie. At BS659936 fnd 7xsleeping pos in creek bed, believed used in last several hrs, also obsr 1xVN evad N, did not engage.		Act
25	1220		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1110H A/1-1 Cav at BS682933 while on dismounted pti det M-26 H/G B/T w/PRFD loc on top of a hill, res; 3x US WIA(E), req urgent D/O, 1x to 91st Evac, 2x to 27th Surg.		Act
26	1220		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1015H-1115H D/1-1 Cav, Saber 77 while flying Air Cav box #69, obsr at BS250638, 283633, 296623, eng & dest 2xmilit struc at each grid. At BS244645 obsr several milit struc, eng & dest. At BS288629 obsr well used trail running S-W, at BS289622 obsr several milit struc, did not eng. At BS249644 obsr several struc w/pers in them, did not eng due to lack of ammo. At BS259640 LOH took AK fire fm several dir, at BS288610 LOH took fire fm several dir, both AK fire and 30 cal fire. Did not eng due to lack of ammo. Arty is being fired. Neg knowlege of height of acft or its speed.		Act
27	1250		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Simmons. At 1210H A/1-1 Cav at BS682933 det B/T 30-40lbs of nitro starch w/TWFD, man who det B/T had block of C-4 on him which det, res; 1xUS KIA.		Act
28	1300		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Dyer. At 1015H TME/4-3 at 3TH cand an insertion into BS596406, and BS596404, cand cold at 1055H.		Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Jan 71

2400

20 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
29	1300		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Hey, F/8 (AC 36) at 1120H-1220H. BS349936 obsr moderately used trail; BS337932 obsr trail w/small clearing; BS331925 obsr well used trail; BS351931 obsr & dest lxcam struc & bnkr.		Act
30	1310		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, E/123, BS810290 at 1035H. Enroute to APD#46 LOH obsr lxVC/NVA dressed in grn unif, eng w/G/S, res: lxVC/NVA KIA. Also obsr l2xbnkr same grid, eng & dest.		Act
31	1345		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, A/3-21, AT971207 at 1200H. Mov to day laager obsr 800m NW 4xVC blk pj's & pith helmets neg packs or wpns. Arty fired, swept w/neg res.		Act
32	1345		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, D/3-21, ET037209 at 1030H. On ptl obsr 3xVC between a river & bnkr complex in brn pj's neg wpn & lxpac. Eng 150m S w/ unk res. Arty fired. River prevents crossing to search area.		Act
33	1345		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, L/5 ARVN, BT246124 at 1300H. Det 60mm rd F/T w/PFD. Res: 4xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl 1330H to Chu Lai.		Act
34	1345		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, C/4-31, AT882273 at 1225H. On S&C fd 30-35xstruc (6'x8'). Recent signs of use. Rd lxM-72 LAW, 2x82mm rds, lxAK-47 w/bayonet (poor condition, serial # 11081335) had a triangle in stock w/66 inside. All dest. AK-47 was B/T w/lxM-26 HC w/TWFD.		Act
35	1410		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, RF103, ES914147 at 1320H. Det E/T HC w/TWFD across trail. Res: 2xRF WIA(E), 1xRF KIA. D/O compl 1340H to Bronco. (Info only).		Act
36	1415		(U) 198 Bde, Sn Dupuy, F/8 at 1250H-1345H. BT260013 obsr well used trail NE-SW & possible rest area-did not eng; PT252093 obsr cam struc, 4xcultivated fields-signs of recent use; BT251012 obsr well used trail N-S 2xstruc 15mx 15m, 5xstruc 8'x10'; PT254005 obsr lxcam bnkr, domestic animals; PT253018 trail N-S recently		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	20 Jan 71	2400	20 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
36	1415	cont.	(U) used; BT258009 obsr boot tracks, along river; BT286010 obsr lxbnkr red 20xrds AWP. Eng lx VC w/won w/unk res; also obsr 4xVC eng w/unk res. 60xknots, 25', lxhit, NC.		ACT		
37	1420		(U) 11 Pde, Sgt Dyer, A/B/3-1. A/3-1 cond an extraction fm PZ's at BS528638, 527608 & 531621 at 1320H to Hill 411. Compl cold at 1358H. E/3-1 cond an Army fm a PZ at Hill 411 at 1315H to BS528638, 527608. Compl cold at 1335H.		ACT		
38	1435		(U) 198 Pde, Sgt Greene, D/5-46. D/5-46 cond an extr fm BT348057, 353075 & 356066 at 1358H. Compl cold at 1429H.		ACT		
39	1450		(U) 198 Pde, Sgt Greene, 2/6 ARVN, BS548957 at 0815H. During a search, eng 5xVC w/SAF. Res: 5xVC KIA, lxAK-47 CIA. (Info only).		ACT		
40	1500		(U) 198 Pde, Sp Dupuy, A/1-1, BS691967 at 1445H. On dismounted ptl fd a punji pit consisting of a 2'x4' & small punji stakes sticking out of it. Was in a trail & was DIP.		ACT		
41	1500		(U) PMO, Sgt Bewsey, MP's BT526119 at 1000H. lxVN daily hiree age 15x was killed in an accident involving a 2 ¹ / ₂ ton trash truck fm the 23d S&T company. The vehicle was on the S side of the road facing west. They just threw trash on the truck & the GI got in & started the truck. The truck lurched forward 3 ¹ / ₂ at the same time the VN boy was jumping on the side of the truck. Res: The VN boy fell off the left side & under the left rear dual set of wheels killing him.		ACT		
42	1510		(U) 198 Pde, Sgt Greene, A/1-52, BS569836 at 1430H. On patrol fd 4xbarrels of spoiled pol rice. Barrels 2'x4' buried in side of a bomb crater. Approx 5,400lbs. All dest.		ACT		
43	1520		(U) 11 Pde, Sgt Dyer, D/3-1; D/3-1 cond a CA fm a PZ at BS501737 at 1335H to BS522675. Compl cold at 1445H.		ACT		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Jan 71

2400

20 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
44	1520		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, D/1-1, BS289610 at 1445H. Fly over area where arty was fired. BDA 4xmil struc dest, 2xbnkrs dest, 2xammo depots w/secondary explosions were also dest.		Act
45	1530		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, C/4-21, BS767318 at 1425H. On ptl det lxB/T HG w/PRD loc on a trail. Res: 3xUS WIA(E); 2xUS evac & lx was minor. D/O compl 1430H to Bronco.		Act
46	1530		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, A/4-21, BS893198 at 1415H. On ptl fd lxbase camp, 75m x 100m, w/ 25-30xbnkrs, dirt & logs for overhead cover. Had lxmss hall struc w/earth stove & animal cage. The bnkrs formed a perimeter & could accommodate 50-100xpeople. Neg signs recent use. All DIP.		Act
47	1535		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, RF#136, (EN)AT958234 at 0930H. Eng VC sqd w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 2xVC CIA. (Info only).		Act
48	1545		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, C/6-11 Arty, BS753435 at 1445H. While burning grass on N OP fd lx skeleton will evac to Bronco. Possibly a US because of size.		Act
49	1545		(C) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, 69 Ranger, BS437383 at 1320H. Contact made w/est 50xVC. Res: 2x Rangers WIA(E). D/O compl 1418H to Bronco. 1xRanger MIA. Want emerg resupply class 5. Was resupplied. At 1525H contact made again. Res: 3xUS WIA(E), D/O compl to Bronco 1603H. At 1645H report 2xRanger KIA.		Act
50	1600		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, A/1-52, (EN)BS562818 at 1515H. Dtn 2xMAF blk pj's nec ID. Extr to Son Tin.		Act
51	1615		(U) CLDC, Sgt Johanssen. Alert condition GREY effective 1830H.		Act
52	1615		(U) 198 Bde, Sn Porry, IOS Chippewa/1-52, (EN)BS517971 at 1455H. Obsr lxmil struc, expend 12xHE 105mm rds & struc dest.		Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

20 Jan 71

2400

20 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

53

1620

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Dyer, TME/L-3; Unit cond an
extr fm a PZ at BS588405 at 1525H to SJH.
Compl cold at 1550H.

Act

54

1620

(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Foor, F/8, 1546H. AT805165
obsr trail. AT791152 obsr hvy used trails.
AT166210 obsr struc being built.

Act

55

1630

(U) PMO, MP's, PT560061 at 191330H. Unit
reports 2xUS & 2xVN were swimming on an un-
authorized beach when the 2xVN started to
drown. The two US tried to save them. Res:
1xUS & 1xARVN drowned in the rescue attempt.
The matter is under investigation.

Act

56

1630

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, Mine sweep/L-21, BS913164
at 0915H. While on road sweep of QLI rec SAF
fm 1-2xwpns. 150m to NE. Eng suspect loc w/
SAF & at that time a VN bus came around the
corner & rec fire fm en. Res: 3xciv were
wounded. 1xwas D/O to Bronco at 0945H. The
other 2xwere minor wounds. All 3xwere males
& had ID cards.

Act

57

1635

(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, 1/6 ARVN, (EN)BS470795
at 1503H. Det B/T, Chicom HQ w/PTFD in hedge-
row. Res: 10xARVN WIA(E). D/O 1555H to
91st & 27th Surg.

Act

58

1700

(U) Ranger Opns, Sp/L Stauffer, Tms Tenn &
Texas, BS494998, (EN)BT494016 at 1655H. Tms
Tenn & Texas spotted 2xgroups of VC/NVA, 10x
people each group-mov to the N fm BT494016-
a woodline. These people were wearing blk pjs
& carrying large bundles. Also report a large
number of cattle in the same vicinity.

Act

59

1800

(U) CG. Dprt VIP pad enroute Dottie at 1320H.
Dprt Dottie enroute Liz at 1350H. Dprt Liz
enroute Bronco at 1430H. Dprt Bronco enroute
Dragon at 1505H. Dprt Dragon enroute VIP pad
at 1540H.

Act

60

1800

(U) ADC(M). Dprt VIP pad enroute Da Nang at
0855H. Dprt Da Nang enroute Hawk Hill at 1024H.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Jan 71

2400

20 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
60	1800	cont	(U) Dprt Hawk Will enroute VIP pad at 1115H.		Act
61	1800		(U) ADC(S). Dprt VIP pad enroute Cmbt Ctr at 0705H. Dprt Cmbt Ctr enroute VIP pad at 0815H. Dprt VIP pad enroute Da Nang at 0915H. Dprt Da Nang enroute VIP pad at 1215H.		Act
62	1805		(U) Ranger Opns, Sfc Sutton, Tm Texas & Tenn, BS494998, (EN)BT494016 at 1725H. Tm Texas & Tenn obsr 4xNVA/VC standing in wood line after 2xgroups of NVA/VC had passed wearing blk pjs & carrying large bundles. Tm fired 105's & 155's fm Bayonet. Est 3xen casualties. Tm unable to check because of distance. 1xNVA/VC ran off & left his hat. Ntfy: Sp Dupuy.		Act
63	1805		(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, RF#722, BT184180 at 1710H. Eng 4xVC. Res: 1xRF WIA. CIA: 1xcarbine. (Info only).		Act
64	1820		(U) 198, Sgt Greene, C/5-46. Unit cond a CA fm a PZ at Fat City access road at 1745H to BT356089, 376067 & 363083. Compl cold at 1817H.		Act
65	1820		(U) CLDC, LTC Fell, CLDC, BT568018 at 1430H. Scout dog patrol rec lxd of sniper fire. NCD. Rtn SAE & 1xM-79 CS rd. Scout dog patrol is patrolling perimeter to keep VN children fm cutting wire.		Act
66	1820		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, D/1-1 (AC 42), BS139943 at 1730H. Rec intense AMF; suspected .51xcal fire. Arty firing on grid. OH-6A at 50' & 60xknots.		Act
67	1840		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, D/3-1, BS558737-563737 at 1730H. Third plt fd 7xone man fighting positions connected to a tunnel 3' in dia surrounded by a trench 3' deep. Fd several old punji stakes several months old. All DIP.		Act
68	1915		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, F/8 at 1745H-1750H. BT203152 trail & 2xMAM, eng SAE w/neg res. BT203146 obsr 2xpair foot prints & trails. BT214149 obsr 2xstruc.		Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

10

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Jan 71

2400

20 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
69	1920		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, D/2-1, (EN)BT198060 at 1730H. Obsr & eng 1xVC w/grey pj's w/wpn & pack prox 40m. Swept & fd blood trail. Followed w/neg res.		ACT
70	1920		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, A/1-46, (EN)BT159114 at 1025H. Obsr 20xVC 600m W. Fired arty. Swept & fd 20xfriendlies instead of 20xVC/NVA. No report of any casualties at this time. RF's fm Tien Phouc.		ACT
71	1920		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, A/2-1, (EN)BT173019 at 1400H. Rec 8rds 155mm prox 75xm. B/3-16 arty BT173019 imp area called. BT163006 actual impact. Error approx 100xmils. Neg cas, minor damage to misc equip.		ACT
72	1925		(C) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, C/1-20, BS673572 at 1750H. Req priority D/O for 1xUS w/frag wounds in left fore arm. Rec while blowing a dud. D/O compl at 1800H to Bronco. WNB.		ACT
73	1925		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, D/1-20, BS755503 at 1740H. 1st plt dtn 1xVN female 18yrs old wearing blk. Evaded but was apprehended. Scout w/the ele thought she should be questioned. Will be evac to Mo-Duc tomorrow AM.		ACT
74	2000		(U) 198 Bde, Forrey, D/1-52, BS299829 at 1400H. Fd & dest 1xstruc 20'x50'x12' built into side of cliff. Floor had tunnel opening in the floor. Dest struc & tunnel.		QMB
75	2040		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, D/4-3, BS653459 at 1950H. 1xmech amb det. Will check first light.		QMB
76	2040		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, C/3-1, BS505748 at 1850H. Obsr 2xVC, approx 400xm N, wearing blk pj's w/wpn, did not eng because out of their AO.		QMB
77	2040		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, B/3-1, BS533623 at 1850H. While setting mech amb spotted 2x-4xVC mov SW along river wearing blk pj's, 1xhad wpn, eng w/M-79 and arty. Will check first light.		QMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Jan 71

2400

20 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
78	2040		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, E/4-3 at 1945H. Had 3x mech amb det. Will sweep first light. 3x mech amb were loc: (A) BS497455, (B) BS497456, (C) BS501456.		QMB
79	2100		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Bomsack, C/5-46, BT349084 at 1940H. While mov to amb; fd lxsmall farm. In the area fd lxstruc (4'x6'). Neg further findings. DIP.		QMB
80	2135		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, A/3-21, AT959192 at 1820H. Eng 2xNVA, prox 20m. Res: neg.		QMB
81	2135		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, D/2-1, BT206252 at 1850H. Eng 4xNVA w/packs & wpns. En rtn fire. Fired arty. Prox 400m SE. Will sweep first light.		QMB
82	2200		(U) 11 Bde, Lt McGruder, E/4-21, 2145H. Req EOD tm for E/4-21. They have 2xconical shaped explosives of unk type. Report to 176th Opns. at 0700H. Appr: 133rd EOD, Cpt Wahlke; C-3, Cpt Blevins. Ntly: 133rd EOD, Cpt Kahlke; AAE, Cpt White; 11 Bde, Lt McGruder.		QMB
83	1335		(U) 23d Inf, Maj Swain, C-2 Opns. Request LRRP AC. Box#45: ULBS4197, LRBS4694. DTG: 260600H-021200H. Msn: Area recon & Hunter-Killer. Neg 198 Bde, Lt Haslett (1-52 has operations planned in area). Disappr: C-3, Cpt Blevins; C-2, Ssg Travis.		Act
84	1320		(C) 11 Bde, Lt McGruder, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 210500H-212000H Jan 71. Msn#45: UL BS6344 LR BS7139. Msn#47: UL BS4674 LR BS5169. Msn#50: UL BS7130 LR BS8326. Modify because of late spots. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
85	0905		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 210500H-212000H Jan 71. Msn#98-14: PT3305-BS4098 (UL/LR). Msn#98-15: BS4098-4793 (UL/LR). Msn#98-16: BS2983-3578 (UL/LR). Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntly: AAE,		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

12

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Jan 71

2400

20 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
85	0905	cont	(C) Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
86	1215		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 210500H-212000H Jan 71. Msn#11: UL BT1907 LR BT2503. Appr: 196 Pde, Lt Lajoy. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
87	1100		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 201900H-210600H Jan 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G-3, Maj Johnson. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, Sp Burchfield.		Act
88	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 201900H-210600H Jan 71. Box#67: UL BS7260 LR BS7355 E to coast. Box#68: BS2463 along river to 3260, along river to 3154. 2000m each side. Box#55: BS3357 along river-3543 2000m each side. Appr: 11 Pde, Lt McGruder. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		Act
89	1300		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 201900H-210600H Jan 71. Box#10: AT9428-9728-9823-start. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		Act
90	1300		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 201900H-210600H Jan 71. Box#1A: BT470085-4610-500127-512086-485120-start. Box#42: UL BS4598 LR BS5292. Box#41: UL BT4304 LR BT4801. Box#49: Strip Msn; BS7197 along coast to 7575. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Carwood. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, A1C Burchfield.		Act
91	1300		(C) 11 Pde, Sp Nettles, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 201900H-210600H Jan 71. Box#69Y: UL BS6455 LR BS6850. Extend N to Song Ve River. Appr: 11 Pde, Lt McGruder; G-3, Maj Johnson. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		Act
92	1300		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 201900H-210600H Jan 71. Box#35: UL BT2503 LR BS3598. Box#37A: UL BS6894 LR BS7389. Appr: G-3, Maj Johnson; 198 Bde, Lt Carwood.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

13

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

20 Jan 71

2400

20 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
92	1300	cont	(C) Ntly: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, Sp Burchfield.		Act
93	1300		(C) 1-1 CAV, Sp Richey, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 201900H-210600H Jan 71. Box#1-1: BT214257, along river-203257-along stream-153253, along mountains to 167221, along hwy to 220227-2223-2324-start. Appr: C-3, Maj Johnson; Tam Ky, Duong; 1-1, Cpt Delelea. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		Act
94	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 210500H-212000H Jan 71. Box#60: BS4245-4945-4934-4734-start. Appr: 11 Ede, Lt McGruder. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
95	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 210500H-212000H Jan 71. Box#22: ZC1621-AT 8024-8017-8415-8011-start. Box#21: UL ZC 0112 LR ZC1106. Box#20: UL ZC1102 LR ZB2097. Box#23: UL AT8702 LR AS9392. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
96	1930		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 210500H-212000H Jan 71. Box#40: UL BS1098 LR BS1693. Priority #1A. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett; 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
97	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 210500H-212000H Jan 71. Box#69: ES2369 along river to 3260 2000m each side. Appr: 198 Ede, Lt Haslett; 11 Ede, Lt McGruder. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act
98	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 210500H-212000H Jan 71. Box#43: UL BS5782 IR BS6077. Disappr: ARVNS, Lt Dan; 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

11

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF RMIE FORM IS OBSOLETE

* ☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-769

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 210001H Jan 71

Americal Division CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>Dottie</u>			
A Co	<u>Dottie</u>			
B Co	<u>727853</u>			
C Co	<u>679941</u>			
D Co	<u>679862</u>			
E Co	<u>700806</u>			
Recon	<u>635975</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Mary Ann, Young</u>			
A Co	<u>161082</u>			
B Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
C Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
D Co	<u>928989</u>			
E Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
Recon	<u>201091</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Ky Tra</u>			
A Co	<u>293071</u>			
B Co	<u>308059</u>			
C Co	<u>349082</u>			
D Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
E Co	<u>270</u>			
Recon	<u>Chu Lai</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure 1 to Daily Journal for 200001H to 202400H Jan 71
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

193th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	<u>Stinson</u>		
A Co	<u>569834</u>		
B Co	<u>Stinson</u>		
C Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
D Co	<u>309833</u>		
E Co	<u>Chippewa</u>		
Recon	<u>Stinson</u>		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
A Btry	<u>Bayonet West, Dottie, 568000</u>		
B Btry	<u>Young</u>		
C Btry	<u>Fat City, Ky Tra</u>		
D Btry	<u>Stinson, Tra Bong</u>		
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>Bronco</u>		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>411</u>		
A Co	<u>411</u>		
B Co	<u>529639</u>		
C Co	<u>524747</u>		
D Co	<u>555634</u>		
E Co	<u>411</u>		
Recon	<u>516664</u>		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	<u>San Juan Hill</u>		
A Co	<u>524396</u>		
B Co	<u>500473</u>		
C Co	<u>San Juan Hill</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)

D Co 653460 _____

E Co San Juan Hill _____

Recon 488480 _____

1-20 Inf Bn CP Liz _____

A Co 737437 _____

B Co Bronco _____

C Co 699562 _____

D Co Liz _____

E Co Liz _____

Recon Liz _____

4-21 Inf Bn CP Debbie _____

A Co 897174 _____

B Co 845304 _____

C Co 767318 _____

D Co Debbie _____

E Co Charlie Brown _____

Recon 911146 _____

E-1st Cav (Armor) 182311 _____

6-11 Arty Bn CP Bronco _____

A Btry Debbie, Charlie Brown _____

B Btry San Juan Hill, Ba To _____

C Btry Liz, Snoopy _____

D Btry 411, Minh Long _____

26th Engr Bn CP 525045 _____

CONFIDENTIAL

3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
A Trp	<u>681934</u>		
B Trp	<u>188253</u>		
C Trp	<u>095295</u>		
F 8th Cav (Air)	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
Div Arty	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
A Btry	<u>Hawk Hill, West</u>		
B Btry	<u>Tien Phuoc, Mary Ann</u>		
C Btry	<u>Siberia, Hau Duc</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
A Btry	<u>Tra Bong</u>		
B Btry	<u>Tien Phuoc</u>		
C Btry	<u>Minh Long</u>		
4-96 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
1-32 Arty CP	<u>Hurricane</u>		
A Btry	<u>Dottie, Fat City</u>		
B Btry	<u>Snoopy, Stinson</u>		
C Btry	<u>Liz, Debbie</u>		
D Btry	<u>Dottie, Bronco</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>Marge</u>		
A Co	<u>156008</u>		
B Co	<u>182007</u>		
C Co	<u>160045</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co 198060

E Co Marge

Recon Hawk Hill

3-21 Inf Bn CP Center

A Co 967202

B Co 072288

C Co Center

D Co 036214

E Co Center

Recon 033211

4-31 Inf Bn CP West

A Co 823184

B Co 838233

C Co 877274

D Co Siberia

E Co West, Siberia

Recon 918170

F-17th Cav (Armor) Hawk Hill

3-82 Arty CP Hawk Hill

A Btry Hawk Hill, Marge

E Btry Center, 158081

C Btry Siberia

D Btry

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

RUS

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jan 71

2400

21 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1 0001 (U) Journal opened. *MMB*

2 0320 (U) CLDC, Cpt Williams. At 0320H Tower #311
rept that a body has washed ashore in front of
the bunker. The IP's & Subsector NCOIC got
body. The body appeared to be a 16-17 yr old
VN boy, wearing shorts, body taken to Graves
registration. Autopsy will be performed this
morning. *MMB*

3 0450 (U) CLDC, Sgt Nelson. At 0450H CLDC rept the
alert cond White, eff at 0715H. *MMB*

4 0710 (U) 11th Dde, Sp Lichtey. At 0650H B/4-3 at
BS501456 had mech amb det, will swp area. Swp
w/neg res. At 1945H at BS497455 had mech amb
det, check area and find 1xLVA KIA, dressed in
khakis, was mov S on trail. CIA 1xcbn, mag w/
8xrds, pack w/zippers in it, pistol belt, an
small bag of rice, wallet w/birth certificate,
a pic of Ho Chi Minh, 1xLVA flag, had on a belt
w/a buckle that had a star on it. 25m to the
S they find 1xbasket with a dead chicken in it.
Trail led to a struc, approx 6months old w/
2xbunkers in the area. Ser # on carbine;
5620699. *MMB*

5 0830 (U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1600H on 20 Jan
D/3-21 at UO38209 on ptl crossed river following
arty firing on VC near a bunker area, find 2x
acks and 2xbloodtrails leading to the E. The
bloodtrails ended. Packs extra to Center.
Tracker dog not rec as it is too late in the
afternoon to utilize one. Such bunkers w/neg
res. Best, neg signs of rec use. Packs cont
misc clothing, med supplies. *per*

6 0840 (U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 0800H D/4-31 at
UO835253 on 34C find 1xbeartrap not a D/T, lying
on a trail, will extra to West. *per*

7 0850 (U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 0755H A/1-6 cond
CA fr Dottie to 13640808, 641995, 637000 &
630998, comp cold at 0835H. *per*

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DOD DIR 5200-10

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jan 71

2400

21 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
8	0850		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 0814H R/1-6 cond a extra fm BS655975 to Dottie, comp cold at 0819H.		ACT
9	0850		(U) 11th Bde, Sp Ritchy. At 0805H D/1-20 at Liz cond a CA to BS693485, comp cold at 0813H.		ACT
10	0900		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Bramblett. At 0815H 4th ARVN LRRP-6 cond an insertion fm Dragon to BS569482; comp at 0821H, cold.		ACT
11	0910		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 0810H A/1-52 at BS577840 on ptl eng 3xVC w/wps mov E, approx 75m W, VC rtn w/SAF, res; 1xVN female KIA, in blk pants, grn shirt. Dtn 1xMIA(E), grn pants and shirt, D/O comp at 0840H to 91st Evac. CIA; 2xM-2 cbn w/40 rds. Will extra to Stinson. Body srch w/neg unit ID or docu.		ACT
12	0925		(U) Ranger opns, SFC Sutton. At 0905H LRRP tms Texas and Tennessee at BS494998 spotted VC susp at BT494016, wearing blk pj's, and carrying large bundles, mov to S. Pers disappeared into woodline.		ACT
13	1010		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 201810H B/123d Avn at AT902952 ober 1x.51 cal pos w/footprints, at AT880960 ober new struc on top of peak, dest, at AT994976 rec hvy A/F at 60' and 50knots, eng w/unlk res. MCD, OH-6A.		ACT
14	1015		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 0400H 4/6 ARVN at BS564727 on amb en. 3xVC w/SAF, res; 5xVC MIA, 1xM-1 rifle CIA, neg packs or docu.		ACT
15	1040		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 201945H B/4-3 at BS497456 had mech amb det, check area and find 1xMIA MIA, CIA 1xAK-47, #98564. Was wearing blk pj's, carrying an MVA pack and it cont 1x MVA pistol belt, inset of khakis, shorts, 2 blk shirts, 1xMVA poncho liner, mosquito net, wps cleaning kit, rice knife, MVA pistol belt w/bayonet & scabbard. Had an empty ammo pouch on. MVA had mag w/15 rds. All to go to SJM.		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jan 71

2400

21 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
16	1045		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1017H C/1-20 at BS701555 on pti fnd 1xtunnel 2'x3'x15', srch w/neg res; neg signs of rec use. Will place mech amb in area and test tomorrow morning.		
17	1055		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 1000H C/5-46 at BT351083 fnd 1xbunker 6'x4'x5' and a fighting pos 4'x3', srch w/neg res, neg rec use. Placed CS in bunker.		RET
18	1055		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 0915H C/5-46 at BT349084 on pti rec 15xroads of SAF, prox 75m to NW, rtn w/SAF and swp area w/neg res.		RET
19	1115		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 0945H A/1-1 Cav at BS688964 on pti fnd 1xunk type B/T, w/ a 6' wooden arc over it stuck in gnd as a detonator. DIP. Also fnd a 500 lb bomb casing w/detonator in it, DIP. 200m S fnd another unk type B/T w/6' wooden arc over it stuck in gnd as a detonator. DIP. Pressure release type B/T.		RET
20	1200		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ames. At 0855H D/1-20 at BS754589 pti while going back to OP Frag dtn 2xVNM, both wearing all blk and was fishing when dtn. They had two makeshift rucksacks cont extra clothes & 2di-26 H/G. Both had neg ID. Names were Dien Nguyen age 44, & Tunc Nguyen age 39. Both taken to OP Frag. The two stated they were fm C-19 Co and it had a total of 50 VC. Also each evening at 1600H 2-3 VC fm C-19 mov fm Big Red mountain, BS7460, to BS755538, fm there they obsr US and RF act at OP Frag. They commo w/main body by means of a runner. The Co has a 60mm mort, 4M-79 & indiv wons. IRPF patrols & US are being sent out at this time to check other loc at BS756580, where the susp VC are expected of being hidden. Indiv will be evac to Mo Duc at 1330H. In response to intel fm 2xVC O's, 1st plat of D/1-20 while mov to BS762507 eng 5xVC/NVA w/packs and 2xwons at 100m. All wore blk and evad into the tree line. Swp area w/neg findings.		RET

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	21 Jan 71	2400	21 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
21	1220		(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Chatman. At 1102H R/2-1 cond a armv fm HA to BT208055, comp cold at 1117H. At 1114H D/cond a extra fm BT208055 to HE, comp cold at 1150H.		ACT		
22	1250		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Ames. At 1201H CP/4-3 at BS488480 cond an extra to SJH, comp cold at 1236H.		ACT		
23	1250		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1103H 1/6 ARVN at BS457777 on ptl rec SAF, rtn SAF and fired arty, res; 2xVC KIA, 2xARVN WIA(E), D/O to 91st Evac at 1100H.		ACT		
24	1250		(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1145H A/5-46 at BT293071 on ptl det R/T of unk type w/TWFD across trail, set up by a rice paddy dike, res; 1xUS WIA(E), 1xScout WIA(E), D/O comp to 91st Evac at 1210H, crater size of 15" x14".		ACT		
25	1320		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 1040H D/1-1 Cav at BS154955 obsr and eng 3xVC after being fired upon by them. Res; 1xVC KIA, 2xVC WIA, did not have suitable LZ to land, so VC evad. At BS150957 obsr 6xbunkers previously dest by A/S. At BS159949 obsr 10milit struc 10'x15', also 25-30 fort bunkers, expended and dest 6 of the struc. At BS123956 obsr 1milit struc 10'x8'. At BS156954 obsr signs of rec act on trail complex in valley. Res; 1xVC KIA.		ACT		
26	1320		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 1130H D/1-6 at BS704902 fnd tunnel 3'x3'x20', check and fnd 1xM-1 carbine, neg rec act in the area. Dest tunnel, evac the cbo.		ACT		
27	1325		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 1225H A/5 ARVN at BT224140 eng 2xNVA wearing grn unif, res; 2xNVA KIA.		ACT		
28	1325		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 1145H A/5 ARVN at BT224110 eng 2xVC, res; 2xVC KIA, CEA Ex COT/c.		ACT		
29	1325		(U) 196th Bde, Sp Jones. At 0900H A/3-21 at				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	21 Jan 71	2400	21 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
29	1325	cont	AT958203 dtn 1xAM and 1xHoi Chanh w/neg ID, pack or wgn. Wearing grey & grn pj's. Extra to HH. Update at 1655H, rec another 1xHoi Chanh, 1xK-44 pistol and 2xAK-47 mag, neg ammo, will be sent to HH.		ACT		
30	1345		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Bramblett. At 1300H C/3-1 at BS506735 fnd 1xshallow grave partially uncovered, opened and fnd 1xfem body, 16-21 yrs old wearing blk and wrapped in plastic. Believed to be a VN nurse, as nurse cap in grave. She appeared to have been killed by arty 1month ago. Neg docu or unit ID, credit D/6-11. Res; 1xNVA nurse KIA by Arty.		ACT		
31	1400		(U) 196th Bde, Pfc Foor. At 1245H Helix 16 at AS850977 on VR obsr unk no of bunkers & 3 51 cal pos, A/S processed, res; 3xbunkers dest and one large secondary explo.		ACT		
32	1415		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Bramlet. At 1315H C/4-21 at BS767315 174th Avn UH-1H rec 10xrds of SAF while on gnd, rec 2xhits in tail rotor, 1xhit in main rotor, C/4-21 swp area w/neg res. Neg casualties, acft flew to Bronco for inspection of damage.		ACT		
33	1415		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Bramlet. At 1320H C/3-1 at BS506735 rec 1xrd of SAF approx 75m S, arty fired, swp area w/neg res.		ACT		
34	1415		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Bramlett. At 1130H 60th Rangers at SA10472 fnd 4xbunkers & obsr 1xVC prox of 100m N, eng w/SAF and swp area, fnd 1xblood trail, followed for 300m and lost the trail. Believe many VC are in the area.		ACT		
35	1430		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Hoara. At 1230H B/4-21 at BS829502 on att fnd 1xtunnel opening 4'x3', passage was 6'x5', 180m long. There were 5 rooms off main shaft 3'x4'. Neg signs of rec use or findings. Res help fm Engr to dest.		ACT		
36	1430		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1245H D/1-6 at BS687615 returning fm att dtn 1xVN MAN hiding				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jan 71

2400

21 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

36

1430

cont

in high grass wearing blk, had neg ID, and
tried to resist when dtn. Had scars on stomach
and back, possibly fm gun or frag, will be extra
to Binh Son.

Act

37

1440

(U) Co G, 75th Rangers, SFC Fountain. At
1425H IRFP tms Arkansas and Maine at HT422022
obsr 5xVN woman and 1xchild mov E, wearing
blk pj's & straw. No wons or equip.

Act

38

1455

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1445H Radar/1-20
at BS685581 obsr 4xNVA w/packs and wons in
blk pj's, arty not fired because of built up
area. G/S req, on station at 1502H, expend
w/unk res.

Act

39

1455

(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1430H C/4-21 at
BS767318 on ptl fnd 1xB/T 105mm rd, had trip
wire firing device across trail w/smoke gren
fuze and CC blasting cap. DIP.

Act

40

1500

(U) 198th Bde, Sp Danny. At 1200H D/1-52 at
BS305838 fnd to be a old schoolhouse 30'x20'x
9', outside were 3xtunnels 3'x8'. Tunnels
showed signs of rec use. All dest. At
BS303838 fnd old bunker partially dest, so
moved on to BS301835, fnd 3xstruc 20'x6'x9',
each had a 12'x8' bunker beside w/a foot of
dirt as overhead cover. Also fnd 100 lbs of
pol rice in several small containers. Rice
was spoiled so they dest it, also dest bunkers
and struc.

Act

41

1525

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Taylor. At 1458H D/3-21
cond an extra fm BT020218 to Center, comm cold
at 1513H.

Act

42

1525

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Taylor. At 1335H A/1-46
cond an extra fm BT150025 and BT153102 to Tam
ky, comm cold at 1422H. At 1300H C/1-46 cond
a army fm Tam Ky to BT161082 & BT156108, comm
cold at 1410H.

Act

43

1525

(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Chelmen. At 1458H D/2-1
cond a extra fm BT208055 to BT, comm cold at 1513H.

Act

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jan 71

2400

21 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
44	1525		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Moore. At 1435H C/4-21 at BS769316 fnd 1xtunnel 3'x5'x10', inside fnd 10recently used AK-47 rds. Believed to be loc where 174th Avn UH-1H rec fire. Tunnel was not fully comp, still under const, dest.		ACT
45	1535		(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Green. At 1400H C/5-46 at BT348093 on ptl fnd B/T 60mm rd w/TWED across trail, DIP.		ACT
46	1610		(U) CLDC, Sgt Johanson. At 1610H rept the alert cond Grey, eff at 1830H.		ACT
47	1615		(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Dyer. At 1417H 69th Rangers at BS455349 rept the MACV tm req D/O for VN soldier who stepped on punji stick, D/O to Bronco at 1435H.		ACT
48	1645		(U) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 1630H D/1-1 Cav at BS428965 obsr 2xfences and a large trail, at BS423964 obsr possible beef slaughter area.		ACT
49	1655		(C) 198th Bde, Sp Forrey. At 1615H D/1-52 at BS300836 eng an UNSEF w/wons at 50-100m N of their loc, en rtn w/SAF and M-79 res in 1xUS WIA(E), D/O comp at 1655H to 27th Surg.		ACT
50	1710		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Lane. At 1650H 69th Rangers at BS455349 dtn 2xpeople, one middle age male who had two day old wound fm shrapnel, also an elderly woman. They had neg wpn, docu or ID. Reg D/O for the male, but rec call fm higher that they had to move. They will try to evac these two dtn tomorrow.		ACT
51	1720		(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Cunia. At 1700H D/1-20 at BS762582 at OF Trap at BS753568 rec 10-20 rds of AWF fm woodline. Neg cas. First plat obsr 1xVC dressed in blk ag he evad into woodline to SE. Eng him at 250m, followed him and rec AWF fm him. Called in fire mission which was given neg clearance due to prox of built up area. They then rtn fire and mov into woodline. On exp fnd 2xelderly fm, both w/good ID cards. Sup further, neg res. Contact broken at 1705H.		ACT
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ GPO: 1969 O-343-783/363

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jan 71

2400

21 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
52	1730		(U) 196 Ede, Pfc Del Rio, A/2-1, BT148009 at 1250H. On S&C fd ammo cache: 5xRPG boosters, 4xRPG rds, 24xAK-47 mag, 3x82mm rd, 25x57mm RRrd. Fd on platform 10'x10'; 800xrds SA ammo.		ACT
53	1730		(U) 196 Ede, Pfc Del Rio, Helix#16, AS850978 at 1245H. Obsr & dest 3xbnkrs w/A/S. Had 1xsecondary exol, 1xsecondary fire. Obsr D/1-1 eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA.		ACT
54	1730		(U) 196 Ede, Pfc Del Rio, E/8 at 1400H-1532H. On VR: ZC213203 obsr 1xstruc, DIP. ZC187184 obsr 2xbnkr & 1xhut, DIP. ZC205157 obsr 2xstruc DIP. ZC205149 obsr 1xbnkr & 2xhuts, DIP. ZC202146 obsr 2xspider holes.		ACT
55	1730		(U) 196 Ede, Pfc Del Rio, A/2-1, BT155007 at 1225H. Fd 1xSKS E/T w/M-26 w/TWED. E/T disarmed. SKS good condition, unit kept wpn.		ACT
56	1800		(U) ADC(S). Dprt VIP pad enroute Cmbt Cen at 0705H. Dprt Cmbt Cen enroute VIP pad at 0810H. Dprt VIP pad enroute Hawk Hill at 0935H. Dprt Hawk Hill enroute West at 1030H. Dprt West enroute Ky Tra at 1100H. Dprt Ky Tra enroute VIP pad at 1140H.		ACT
57	1800		(U) ADC(M). Dprt VIP pad enroute Cmbt Cen at 0950H. Dprt Cmbt enroute Bronco at 1050H. Dprt Bronco enroute VIP pad at 1300H. Dprt VIP pad enroute Tam Ky at 1330H. Dprt Tam Ky enroute Young at 1430H. Dprt Young enroute Ky Tra at 1455H. Dprt Ky Tra enroute VIP pad at 1540H.		ACT
58	1800		(C) CG. Dprt VIP pad enroute Da Nang at 1000H. Dprt Da Nang enroute VIP pad, 1420H.		ACT
59	1830		(U) 11 Ede, Sgt Clunia, E/123 at 1820H. On VR: BS262629 obsr 1xbnkr, DIP. BS230665 obsr & dest 5xsampan. BS279668 obsr & dest 2xstruc. BS221616 obsr & dest 9xstruc.		ACT
60	1830		(U) 198 Ede, Sgt Greene, 1/6 ARVN, DS452783.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

9

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	21 Jan 71	2400	21 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
60	1830	cont	(U) at 1530H. Det E/T 155xrd w/TWTD across trail. Res: 5xARVN WIA(E). D/O compl 1555H to 91st Evac. (Info only).		Act		
61	1830		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, A/5-46, BT290069 at 1750H. On patrol mov to NDP fd 1xM-1 carbine in bushes along trail, been there approx 2x months. Will extr to Chu Lai.		Act		
62	1830		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, D/1-52, BS305835 at 1730H. On patrol fd 1xstruc 12'x12'x7' inside fd 200xlbs of spoiled pol rice; 50xhomemade M-1 rds; 1xM-1 mag. All dest. Signs of recent use.		Act		
63	1920		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Dyer, D/4-3, BS645446 at 1745H. 1st platoon, 2nd squad mech amb det. On search rec fire fm 3xdirections. Also rec HG. Res: 1xUS WIA(M) fm frag wounds to neck. Est 3-10xNVA w/wons. Spotted 1xNVA & called in arty, 1st squad mov to assist. NVA evaded SE. Res: 1xNVA KIA. CIA: 50xlbsrice & tobacco. Still searching. D/O req at 1550, compl 1845H to Bronco.		Act		
64	1930		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, 77th ARVN Rangers, BT104136 at 1045H. Det 1xunk type P/T. Res: 1xARVN Ranger KIA. (Info only).		Act		
65	1930		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, D/1-20, BS758582 at 1745H. Dtn 2xMAM, 11x&15xvrs, dressed in blk. Were dtn in area of an earlier activity at BS762582. The scout thinks the two were leading them in to an amb, & that the dtn are VC. Dtn will be extr to Mo Duc tomorrow AM.		Act		
66	1930		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, Sniper E/4-31, AT811252 at 1545H. Obsr 2xVC, prox 1500m to NE. Eng w/SAP & arty. Neg res.		Act		
67	1930		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, 4/5 ARVN, BT224110 at 1745H. Mech amb det. Swept area. Res: 2xVC KIA. (Info only).		Act		
68	2030		(U) AAE, Cpt Cardin, D/1-1, BS622972 at 1820H.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

10

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	21 Jan 71	2400	21 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
68	2030	cont	(U) Inserted "Blues" to check suspected en loc. They obsr & eng UNSEF. Res: 13xVC KIA; 9xHG CIA (1xM-26, 1xChicom HG, 7xhome-made HG. 2xAK-47 w/7xmag containing 30xrds each CIA. 2xMAM dtn (WIA). 9xrucksacks CIA. 4xpistol belts, 2xpackets of docu, 1xradio (civ), 1xmap w/docu CIA.		JMB		
69	2030		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Hatfield, 3/6 ARVN, BS546803 at 1830H. While mov to amb, eng 6-7xVC w/SAF. VC ret w/HG, SAF & AWF. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 2xARVN WIA(M), 3xVC KIA. 1xThompson MG CIA; 10xHG, 3xhammocks CIA. (Info only).		JMB		
70	2035		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, B/2-1, BS190998 at 1717H. Eng 4xVC/NVA w/lxpack, 500m S. Fired arty. Swept w/neg res.		JMB		
71	2035		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, B/2-1, BS189988 at 1830H. Det unk type E/T. D/O compl 1920H to Chu Lai. 1xUS WIA(E).		JMB		
72	2035		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, F/8, 1400H-1550H. ZC163219, obsr 5xhuts & 3xbnkr--dest. ZC162218, obsr 2xhuts & 1xbnkr--dest. ZC162217 eng hut area. Res: 1xsec explo. ZC078087 obsr elephant tracks. ZC081080 rec SAF fm 8-10xpersons. Rtn fire w/unk res.		JMB		
73	2035		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, A/3-21, AT938171 at 1355H. Eng 2xVC/NVA, prox 800m S. Fired arty w/unk res.		JMB		
74	2120		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, Radar/4-31 at 2020H-2030H. AT879940, 2020H detected 3-5xpersons. Fired arty w/unk res. AT877240, 2030H detected 3-5xpersons. Fired mort w/unk res.		JMB		
75	2145		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Dyer, D/4-3, BS653460 at 2130H. Mech amb det. Swept w/neg res.		JMB		
76	2120		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Dyer, C/3-1, BS489747, (E) BS489747 at 1950H-2110H. 3d plat amb at 1950H spotted 1xperson 250m NW mov towards amb along river. Person stopped & showed flashlight.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR
0001DATE
21 Jan 71HOUR
2400DATE
21 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
76	2120	cont	(U) across river. Amb spotted 2xpersons across river. Fired 81mm. 2035H spotted 2x more personnel this side of river, one w/wpn. 2110H eng w/SAF, M-79, arty. Swept w/neg res.		QMB
77	2220		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, A/3-21, AT948178 at 2045H. While in NDP, had mech amb det. Swept w/neg res.		QMB
78	2325		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Dyer, B/4-21, BS843279 at 2120H. Spotted 5xVC at above grid. Fired arty on area. Swept w/neg res.		QMB
79	2325		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Dyer, B/4-21, BS845305 at 1935H. Radar reported 5xpersons mov E to W at BS845305. Fired arty illum. 1938H radar obsr 5xpersons at BS845298 mov E to W. Fired 4.2xmort HE & arty HE. Swept w/neg res.		QMB
80	2200	late	(U) 198 Bde, Sp Bonsack, A/1-6, BS629998 at 1900H. Obsr 1xVC w/pack & wpn, prox 800m NE. Req arty, neg clnc, prox vil.		QMB
81	2220	late	(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, 3/5 ARVN, PT108231 at 2100H. Mec amb det. Swept area. Res: 2xVC KIA; 1xMAM dtn WIA. (Info only).		QMB
82	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 220500H-222000H Jan 71. Msn#98-15: UL BS 4098, LR BS4793. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
83	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 220500H-222000H Jan 71. Msn#22: ZC1913 along river to AT7816-8616-8610-ZC1910-start. Modify all clear below 15 grid line. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
84	1020		(C) 11 Bde, Cpt Ingram, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 220600H-221800H Jan 71. Msn#51: BS8626-9126-9119-8623. Msn#52: BS5746-6241-(UL/LR) Msn#53: BS4868-5462 (UL/LR). Appr: 11 Bde, Cpt Ingram. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE,		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

12

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jan 71

2400

21 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
84	1020	cont	(C) Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
85	1315		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 220600H-221800H Jan 71. Msn#98-13: BS3486-4180 (UL/LR). Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
86	1300		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 211900H-220600H Jan 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G-3, Maj Johnson. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, Sp Burchfield.		ACT
87	1300		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 211900H-220600H Jan 71. Box#67: UL BS7260 LR BS7355, E to coast. Box#69: UL BS6459 LR BS6850. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		ACT
88	1300		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 211900H-220600H Jan 71. Box#10: UL AT9427 LR AT9823. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		ACT
89	1300		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 211900H-220600H Jan 71. Box#1A: BT470085-4610-500127-512086-485120-start. Box#41: UL BT4304 LR BT4801. Box#42: UL BS4598 LR BS5292. Box#43: BS4594-5393-5389, along river to 460883-start. All clear N of 90 grid line. Box#44: UL BS6099 LR BS6896. Request immediate clearance. Box#49: Strip Msn; BS7197 along coast to 7575. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		ACT
90	1300		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 211900H-220600H Jan 71. Box#35: UL ET2503 LR BS3598. Box#35A: UL BT3306 LR BS4098. Box#36: BS5387-5990-6084-5584-start. Box#37: UL BT5903 LR BS6596. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Garwood; G-3, Maj Johnson. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, Sp Burchfield.		ACT
91	1300		(C) 1-1 CAV, Sp Richey, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 211900H-220600H Jan 71. Box #1-1: BT214257.		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

13

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

21 Jan 71

2400

21 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
91	1300	cont	(C) along river-203257, along stream-153253, along mts-167221 along hwy-220227-2223-2324-start. Approval til 22 Jan 71. Appr: C-3, Maj Johnson; 1-1 CAV, Cpt May. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, Sp Purchfield.		ACT
92	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 220500H-222000H Jan 71. Box#60: BS3653-4753-4750-4047-4045-3745-start. Appr: 11 Bde, Cpt Ingram. Ntly: AAE; Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
93	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 220500H-222000H Jan 71. Box#20: UL ZC1102 LR ZB2097. Box#21: UL ZC0112 LR ZC1106. Box#23: AT9316 along river to 9406. 2000m each side. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
94	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 220500H-222000H Jan 71. Box#47: UL BS4293 LR BS5293, S to Song Tra Bong River. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
95	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 220500H-222000H Jan 71. Box#69: BS2369 along river to 3260. 2000m each side. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett; 11 Bde, Cpt Ingram. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
96	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 220500H-222000H Jan 71. Box#40: UL BS1098 LR BS1693. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett; 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT
97	1400		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 220500H-222000H Jan 71. Box#32: UL PT2503 LR BS3398. Box#32A: UL PT3306 LR BS4098. For verification of grids. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett; C-3, Maj Johnson. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		ACT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

14

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

21 Jan 71

2400

21 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

98 2400 (U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.

99 2400 (C) 23D INF DIV Ops Summary. Div units report-
 ed light contact in their combined TAOR with
 the 2D ARVN Div as Tac air & artillery pro-
 vided support. Enemy losses were 5 NVA & 15
 VC KIA, with 9 IWC. There were 6 VN detained.

The 196th Inf Bde reported that A/3-21 Inf
 received 2 Hoi Chanhs. The 198th Inf Bde
 reports that D/1-1 Cav killed 13 VC, captured
 2xAK-47's, and detained 2 military aged males.

US/GVN forces combined in 17 operations. In
 Land Clearing operations, US & ARVN Engineers
 cleared 124 acres. US forces conducted 2
 CA's, 5 Extractions, and 2 Airmoves, while
 supporting one ARVN LRRP Insertion. Total
 US casualties reported during the period
 were 4 WIA(E).

100 2400 (U) Journal closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

JOE S. JOHNSON JR., MAJ, GS, Asst G-3 Ops

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/365

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 220001H Jan 71

Americal Division CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>Dottie</u>			
A Co	<u>648988</u>			
B Co	<u>727853</u>			
C Co	<u>679941</u>			
D Co	<u>679862</u>			
E Co	<u>700806</u>			
Recon	<u>Dottie</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Mary Ann, Young</u>			
A Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
B Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
C Co	<u>195155</u>			
D Co	<u>928989</u>			
E Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
Recon	<u>204099</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Ky Tra</u>			
A Co	<u>288077</u>			
B Co	<u>308059</u>			
C Co	<u>357085</u>			
D Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
E Co	<u>270</u>			
Recon	<u>Chu Lai</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure 1 to Daily Journal for 210001H to 212400H Jan 71)
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

103th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson			
A Co	569832			
B Co	Stinson			
C Co	Chu Lai			
D Co	304844			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	Stinson			
H-17 Cav (Armor)	Chu Lai			
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chi Lai			
A Btry	Bayonet West, Dottie	568000		
B Btry	Young			
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra			
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong			
11th Inf Bde CP	Bronco			
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411			
A Co	411			
B Co	529639			
C Co	524747			
D Co	555634			
E Co	411			
Recon	564733			
4-3 Inf Bn CP	San Juan Hill			
A Co	534386			
B Co	500476			
C Co	San Juan Hill			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (Cont.)

D Co	<u>653460</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	_____	_____	_____
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>Liz</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>728450</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>Bronco</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>699562</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>692482</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>Liz</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>Liz</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>Debbie</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>897176</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>845304</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>767318</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>Debbie</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>Charlie Brown</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>Debbie</u>	_____	_____	_____
E-1st Cav (Armor)	<u>182311</u>	_____	_____	_____
6-11 Arty Bn CP	<u>Bronco</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>Debbie, Charlie Brown</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>San Juan Hill, Ba To</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>Liz, Snoopy</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>411, Minh Long</u>	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>525045</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
A Trp	<u>678962</u>		
B Trp	<u>188253</u>		
C Trp	<u>093295</u>		
F 8th Cav (Air)	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
Div Arty	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
A Btry	<u>Hawk Hill, West</u>		
B Btry	<u>Tien Phuoc, Mary Ann</u>		
C Btry	<u>Hau Duc, Siberia</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
A Btry	<u>Tra Bong</u>		
B Btry	<u>Tien Phuoc</u>		
C Btry	<u>Minh Long</u>		
10-50 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
1-02 Arty CP	<u>Hurricane</u>		
A Btry	<u>Dottie, Fat City</u>		
B Btry	<u>Snoopy, Stinson</u>		
C Btry	<u>Liz, Snoopy</u>		
D Btry	<u>Dottie, Bronco</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>Marge</u>		
A Co	<u>149003</u>		
B Co	<u>188000</u>		
C Co	<u>155047</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	Hawk Hill		
E Co	Marge		
Recon	193064		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center		
A Co	949179		
B Co	074289		
C Co	Center		
D Co	065253		
E Co	Center		
Recon	071288		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West		
A Co	835175		
B Co	828238		
C Co	886272		
D Co	Siberia		
E Co	West, Siberia		
Recon	920167		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	Hawk Hill		
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill		
A Btry	Mary Ann, Marge		
B Btry	Center, 158081		
C Btry	Siberia		
D Btry			

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

217

* U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-372-769

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

2

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Jan 71

2400

22 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
9	0820		(C) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, C/1-20, BS706567 at 0721H. On patrol det E/T can of petna w/ AK-47 rd inside loc on a trail w/PFD. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 0739H to Bronco.		AMB
10	0830		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, 3/5 ARVN, BT103238 at 0600H. On raid eng UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA. CIA; 1xM-16, 1x.45xcal pistol. (Info only).		AMB
11	0830		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, 3/5 ARVN, BT110241 at 0615H. Amb 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA. CIA; 1xM-1 carbine, 2xrucksacks. (Info only).		AMB
12	0850		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, D/4-3, BS640454 at 0820H. Had mech amb det. Checked area w/neg findings.		AMB
13	0905		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, S3/4-21, BS810210 at 0820H. G/S 174 AVN on A/4-21 CA, obsr 2xNVA w/packs & wons who evaded to NW. GI's eng w/unk res.		AMB
14	0910		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, D/1-1, BS622972 at 0755H. Inserted into area of last night's contact fd: 4xAK-47, 1xM-1 carbine, 1x9mm pistol (extr to D/1-1), 10xpacks (NFI), 3x canteen cups, dest 4xsampans.		AMB
15	0920		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-1, BS696942 at 0855H. Fd an unk type E/T w/PFD on a trail, DIP. Crater 1'x4". E/T buried in ground.		AMB
16	0930		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Brammon, Mini Sweep 4-21, BS855318 at 0755H. Fd 1xVN boy age 13x, w/ wound under left eye. He was taken to aid station at Debbie. Routine D/O to Bronco compl 0925H. Interpreter talked w/boy. Boy stated wound was fm M-79 rd, inflicted last night by ARVNS.		AMB
17	0930		(U) 1-1 CAV, Sp Snyder, E/1-1, BT104225 at 0630H. Mech amb det. Res: 1xVC KIA, blk pants, grn shirt, neg pack wwn or ID. Body searched neg unit ID.		AMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

GPO: 1969 O-343-783/865

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 3 NO. OF PAGES 14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION 23d INF DIV TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	22 Jan 71	2400	22 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
18	0955		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, BS188988 at 211835H. Setting up mech amb & walking down a trail, det a B/T Chicom HG w/TWED. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1920H to 91st Evac. Delayed.		JMB
19	1000		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, Son Tien Dist Ho, BS599835 at 211810H. 1xciv det unk type P/T. Res: 1xciv WIA(E). Taken to Quang Ngai hosp by vehicle. (Info only).		JMB
20	1000		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, D/1-46, AS926984 at 211600H. On a sweep fd 2xstruc which were dest by arty. 1xbnk containing 1xskeleton, 1x crossbow, 4xlot canteens, 1xUS helmet liner, 3xAK-47 mags, 3xAK-47 rds, 1xNVA binoculars. Extr gear to Hawk Hill. All else dest.		JMB
21	1000		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, PF#26, BS747832 at 211135H. Rec sniper fire fm UNSEF. Res: 1xPF WIA taken to Quang Ngai hosp. (Info only).		JMB
22	1000		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Cuma, A/4-21. Unit cond a CA fm PZ's at BS918224, 915215 & 892212 at 0750H to 815235. Compl cold at 0843H.		JMB
23	1005		(U) 1-1, Cpt May, HQ 1-1 & Quang Tin Prov. AO#33 has been appr (mil) by 1-1 Cav, Initials SAM. Quang Tin Prov Political appr LTC Cu.		JMB
24	1005		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, A/3-21, AT943180 at 0715H. On patrol heard mov & voices 200m W. Obsr 1xVN MAM, blk pj's evad. Swept & fd 1xAK-47 (ser #AM-11B) & 1xM-16 (ser #1637118), 1xAK-47 mag w/25xrd, 5xM-16 mag w/40xrd, 2x packs w/assorted clo, 1xpistol belt, 1xChicom fuses. Dtn 1xMAF w/neg ID wearing blk pj's & blue shirt. She stated that there were VC in area. Will be evac to Center. Equip fd: 1xAK-47, 1xM-16, 6xmag w/65xrd, 2xpacks.		JMB
25	1015		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, I/1-6, BS698881 at 0920H. Fd 4xempty vials; 1xbloody unif, 1xbottle of unk pills; 1xtorniquet; 1xbamboo bel; 1xtunnel w/2xopenings about 3'x9'. All items approx		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

1

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Jan 71

2400

22 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

25

1015

cont

(U) 2xweeks old. Will set up mech amb.

26

1015

(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-1, BS691968 at
0915H. Fd 2xunk type B/T along road. DIP.
Crater 1'x4"x4".

27

1040

(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, F/8 (AC 40) at 0920H-
1020H. BS117945 obsr 1xMAM evading into
jungle. Eng w/unk res. BS125956 & BS122956
obsr 1xcam struc 8'x10'--dest. BS126956 obsr
6-7xbnkr. Arty fired. Will rearm & check area.

28

1045

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, C/1-20, BS706567 at
0952H. While searching area where B/T was
det this morning. Dtn 2xMAF (15xyrs), orange
top, blk bottom & the other 9xyrs w/print
blouse & blk bottom. Both had neg ID. Evac
to Mo Duc.

29

1050

(U) 198 Bde, Sp Torrey, C/1-6, BS690938 at
0810H. Fd 1x105mm rd B/T w/TWFD. DIP. Crater
2'x3'. 10xm W f a 155xmm rd B/T w/TWFD. Res:
DIP, crater 2'x3'. BS689939 fd a 155xmm rd
w/nose protruding out of ground. DIP. Crater
2'x3'.

30

1200

(U) B/123 AVN, Cpt Lutz at 1150H. AC Box#69.
BS209611 obsr 50xstruc. 20xcam bnkr, tunnel
complex. BS312604, 1xMAM evading (gun jammed)
BS321603, 20xcam struc. BS242641, 4xstruc,
10xcam bnkr. Putting in A/S.

31

1220

(U) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, Red Baron Arty Obsr
1-14 Arty, ET365095 at 1000H. Fly for 5-46.
Obsr freshly cultivated fields & several cam
struc. C/5-46 will react & go over to check
it out.

32

1225

(U) 198 Bde, A/1-1, Sp Dubuy, BS699772 at
1206H. Fd 1xtunnel 2'x2'x30' w/neg signs of
recent use or findings & it was dest.

33

1240

(U) 198 Bde, Sp Torrey, 4/6 ARVN; Unit cond
CA fm a P2 at BS522774 at 0815H to 395800,
402785 & 421804. Compl cold at 0937H.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Jan 71

2400

22 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
34	1300		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, A/4-3, BS551399 at 1227H. On ptl obsr 2xVC/NVA, lxw/won. Eng w/SAF & VC evaded. Arty being fired as a blocking force and A Co closing in. VC dressed in blk, 250xm to N when engaged. lx evaded E & lxw. Continued to search the area w/out further findings.		JMB
35	1305		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Forrev, F/8 (AC 40), BS125945 at 1045H. BS122945 Blues inserted. Swept w/neg res. At BS125945 obsr & eng lxVC w/pck. VC was evading. Res: lxVCKIA. CIA: lxpck w/food, lxNVA helmet.		JMB
36	1325		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-52, BS308847 at 1130H. On ptl rec 25xrd SAF, prox 300xm to N, rtn SAF & fired arty. Now sweeping. Searched area w/neg res.		JMB
37	1325		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, C/5-46, BT355084 at 1110H. On ptl heard mov near a struc 10'x12', & eng w/SAF w/neg res. Searched struc & fd a bnkr 3'x4'. A few m away fd another struc 8'x10' & a bnkr 4'x5'. Also fd a tunnel 3'x10'. In tunnel fd lx155xrd & a Chicom HG. All were dest.		JMB
38	1325		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, E/1-6, BS721868 at 1150H. Obsr lxVC w/pck prox 1500xm E. Set up block force & fired 81mm mort. VC evaded N, swept area w/neg findings.		JMB
39	1325		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, C/1-20, BS707543 at 1252H. On ptl fd 2xfighting positions well cam w/connecting tunnel. Neg recent use. Dest.		JMB
40	1330		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, C/1-52. Unit cond a CA fm a P2 at Bayonet North at 1150H to BS531865, 559673, 570870 & 573865. Compl cold at 1302H.		JMB
41	1345		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, E/1-6, BS727844 at 1235H. Fd 5xmil struc w/neg findings. Sized 8'x10' w/signs of recent activity & will amb area tonight.		JMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

6

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Jan 71

2400

22 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
42	1350		(U) 26 Engr, Cpt Wiseman, B/26 Engr, BS661939 at 1350H. Fd Lxtunnel 9xm by 2 1/2'. Dest.		MB
43	1355		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Foor, A/1-1, BS609972 at 1225H. Rec LxRPG rd (went over heads). Obsr LxVC pop head out of spider hole prox 600xm Res neg casualties while sweeping, obsr unk number of VC evading N at BS705970 at 1330H, pursued into very thick brush & lost contact. Area was VR by LOH w/neg res.		MB
44	1400		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, R/1-46, BT206099 at 1000H. On S&C fd 5xshelters & tunnel complex w/signs of recent use. Will be dest.		MB
45	1400		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, R/2-1, BT198059 at 1000H. On ptl & obsr 3xNVA wearing grn uniforms mov S-SE. Eng w/SAF prox 75m. Res: 1xNVA KIA. The other 2xevaded N. Neg arty because of prox of friendly.		MB
46	1400		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, 4/3-21, AT959198 at 0830H. On ptl to E led by dtn to a base camp area which contained 2xstruc 6'x8' w/2xbnkr 6'x6'. Fd Lxrucksack inside a bnkr w/43xrd of AK-47 ammo, 1xPRC 25xsmall antennae, 1xM-16 mag (25xrd) 1xlensatic compass, used bandages. Ammo & US equip evac to LZ Center. Rest dest.		MB
47	1400		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, C/4-31, AT902262 at 1130H. On ptl & fd 1xM-16 w/parts missing, 200xrds M-16 ammo & 2xfighting positions. At AT891273 fd 2xbnkr old & caved in but fresh diggings around. Ammo & won extr to LZ West.		MB
48	1400		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, B/4-31, AT828233 at 1045H. On S&C eng est 3xVC prox 50xm SW. Res: En rtn fire & evaded SW. 1xUS WIA(E) D/O compl to Hawk Hill at 1145H. VC wore blk.		MB
49	1410		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, E/123 (AC69) at 1330H. BS228668 dest 1xstuc, BS226668 obsr cattle; BS236661 dest 1xstuc, BS231661 obsr trail recent use, BS236656 obsr 5-6xstuc w/bnkr.		MB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-328-789

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	22 Jan 71	2400	22 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
49	1410	cont	(U) BS232655 obsr fighting positions, BS236648 obsr fighting positions, BS232651 dest 5x struc, BS290608 obsr new struc & bike tracks, BS293608 rec 2xhits at 90xkmots & 700', BS 286608 obsr .5lxccl position, BS285598 obsr 1xbridge 5'x8', BS295605 obsr many struc & bnkr, BS291606, BS280606 obsr .5lxccl positions, BS252630 obsr 6xstruc, BS242641 obsr 4xstruc, 10xbnkr, BS240618 dest 1xstruc, BS309601 obsr 50xstruc 20xbnkr & tunnel complex w/ladder inside, BS319604 obsr 1xMAM evading E, BS 321603 obsr 20xstruc, BS323595 obsr fighting positions, BS309611 air strike dest 10xstruc w/3xsecondary explo.				
50	1430		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, R/4-31. Req a mine dog team for 23-26 Jan 71. Team to be at 71st AVN (Rattler) CHL(W) at 230630H. Appr: 63 CTT, Sp Fall; C-3, Cpt Elevins. Passed to 196 Bde, Lt Dorman.				
51	1525		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Bramlett, D, C/4-3. C/4-3 unit cond a CA fm PZ at SJH at 1300H to BS 635408, 639431 & 649412. Compl cold at 1345H. D/4-3 unit cond an extr fm PZ's at BS621473, 638451 & 654462 at 1345H to SJH. Compl cold at 1455H.				
52	1530		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, C/3-1, BS484751 at 1430H. On ptl fd 2xbnkr w/4' overhead cover, well cam. Inside fd pottery & cooking pots. Neg recent use & all dest.				
53	1555		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, D/1-46, AT913002 at 0830H. Mech amb det. Res: 1xNVA KIA, wore a tan uniform. Also CIA 1xAK-47 & 1xempty mag. 1xpack w/razor blades, scissors, docu, small amount of unpol rice, 1xChicom HG, 1x ammo pouch. Wpn had a fixed bayonet. Docu, wpn, & rice evac to Young. Rest dest.				
54	1555		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, A/2-1, BT153005 at 1010H. On S&C msn, det M-14 mine. Res: 1x US WIA(E). D/O to Hawk Hill at 1105H. They also fd and dest 1xM-26 HG E/T w/TWED.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

* U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-702

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Jan 71

2400

22 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

55

1605

(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe. Alert condition GREY effective 1830H.

MMB

56

1610

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Cuma, A/1-20, BS737429 at 1550H. Obsr 3xVN, point man eng w/SAF. Personnel evaded to SE. Eng at a distance of 300m. One wearing blk other 2xin grn. All had wons. Searched w/neg res.

MMB

57

1635

(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, F/8 (AC 21) at 1440H-1540H. 20073133 obsr 1xcam struc, 20076132 obsr well cultivated field w/a fence, 20070132 obsr cam struc in a tree--dest, 200718 area where bomb strike was flown yesterday shows signs of recent activity.

MMB

58

1650

(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, Bde AVN, AS290983 at 1000H. VR rec 5-10xrd's SAF; speed 80xknots, alt 1500'. Rtn fire w/unlk res.

MMB

59

1650

(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, 1/5ARVN, BT108231 at 212100H. Mech amb det. Res: 3xVCKIA. Wore blk pj's.

MMB

60

1650

(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, A/2-1, BT156007 at 1500H. On S&C fd 1x105xrd E/T w/TWFD. DIP.

MMB

61

1650

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, A/4-3, BS521384 at 1550H. Mov S-N on a trail obsr 2xVC neg wpn. Eng w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA. While searching bodies 3xVC came down trail. Eng w/SAF VC evaded. CIA: 2xpistol belts, 2x meals of c-rations. VC wore blk pj's. Neg unit ID or docu.

MMB

62

1800

(U) CG. Dprt VIP pad enroute Bronco at 1015H. Dprt Bronco enroute VIP pad at 1135H. Dprt VIP pad enroute Hawk Hill at 1355H. Dprt Hawk Hill enroute VIP pad at 1500H.

MMB

63

1800

(U) ADC(M). Dprt VIP pad enroute Quang Ngai at 1035H. Dprt Quang Ngai inroute VIP pad at 1130H. Dprt VIP pad enroute Stinson at 1420H. Dprt Stinson enroute Dottie at 1455H. Dprt Dottie enroute 27th Surg at 1525H. Dprt

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-703

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Jan 71

2400

22 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
63	1800	cont	(U) 27th Surg enroute VIP pad at 1545H.		AMB
64	1800		(U) ADC(S). Dprpt VIP pad enroute Cmbt Cen at 0705H. Dprpt Cmbt Cen enroute VIP pad at 0815H.		AMB
65	1810		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, C/4-21, BS769314 at 1715H. On a trail had scout dog alert the point. Point man mov forward to check, sighted mov in brush, eng w/SAP & rec AK-47 fire. Obsr 2xVC/NVA evading N. One VC evading S. While pursuing fd lxxpr sandals, lxUS canteen, w/neg further findings or sightings of VC. Clo worn unk because of hvy brush. Neg casualties.		AMB
66	1845		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Garwood, D/1-52 at 2100H-1600H. 3xplat BS301835 ptl fd 4xmil struc 20'x10'x8' struc had been washed out by floods. Fd lxpig pen w/thatched roof 8'x8'x5', fd 65x lbs corn, 200xlbs fresh unpol rice. 4xbaskets of grain. Est 20xpeople living in area. 4x plat fd at BS302842 fd lxmil struc 14'x8'x8' inside tunnel 3'diamx6' long. Inside struc fd 20x30xcal rds wrapped in plastic. 100x lbs of freshly pol rice in basket, 4xnewly woven baskets, 4xnew rucksacks, 2xbaskets corn (2-3xlbs), 1xroll commo wire, 3xrice knives, misc cooking utensils & dishes, 1xcow bell, 1xshovel, 1xbundle fresh bamboo. 2xplat BS300836 while on ptl fd lxmil struc 23'x9'x4' on inside there were seven separate rooms w/interlocking doors, each room had its own fireplace, cooking utensils & bed. Under struc was bnkr 8'x6'x3'. KCS said this struc could possibly be hosp. There was an attic, fd lxsks action, lxM-16 action minus bolt ser no 1468311. In area outside fd 3xpig pens w/total of 20xlive pigs, also 50xlive chickens. 1xcrossbow, 1xpotatoe field, 1x bundle of punji sticks, number of misc animal traps, 6xbaskets of fresh greens, fresh water in containers. Rice & misc mil supplies & IW will be evac. SKS minus stock, M-16 minus stock & bolt.		AMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-373-728

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

10

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TCG

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Jan 71

2400

22 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

67 1935 (U) 11 Bde, Sgt Dyer, 2/L, BS615525 at 1030H.
On SAC rec lxVoi Chanh who is info officer
for cadre team. Will extr through ARVN channels.
(Info only).

P

68 1935 (U) 11 Bde, Sgt Dyer, E/4-3, PS500472 at
1915H. Mech amb det. Will sweep at 1st light.
Swept at first light w/neg findings.

P

69 1935 (U) 11 Bde, Sgt Dyer, 2/4 ARVN, BS609539 at
1730H. Det unk type B/T. Res: lxARVN WIA
(E). (Info only).

P

70 2110 (U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, B/4-31, AT824239
at 1630H. Fd 175x9mmrds in a plastic bag.
Will be evac to West. AT829234 fd 2xspider
holes. AT828233 fd & dest lxstruc.

P

71 2110 (U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, B/2-1, BS214990 at
1640H. Obsr lxVC/NVA, prox 250xm S. Eng
w/SAF. En evaded S. Fd lxstruc w/clo drying.
Dest.

P

72 2110 (U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, C/4-31, AT886273
at 1725H. Fd lxgrave w/lxNVA KEA, wearing
grn fatigues. Credit C/3-82 arty, 27 Dec 70.
Res: lxNVA dead.

P

73 2120 (U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, D/1-1 Cav at 1740H.
AT950013 eng lxVC in bnkr w/RKT. See(I) lx
bnkr dest. AT947107 eng 3-4xbnkr. Lxbnkr dest.
AT921138 eng fighting position & bnkr. Dest
w/sec explo explo. AT929150 obsr footprints
along river. AT932138 eng 5xcam struc. Dest.
I. lxVC KIA.

P

74 2110 (U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, A/3-21, AT930174
at 1640H. Fd 2xVC KEA, wearing blk pj's.
FD lying in tall grass. Credit A/3-16,
15 Jan 71. Res: 2xVC dead.

P

75 2120 (U) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, B/5-46, BT260091 at
1730H. While on Eagle Flight inserted an
ele at above grid. After they were inserted
rec 10xrd's AWP fm a friendly helicopter attempt-

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Jan 71

2400

22 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
75	2120	cont	(U) ing to prep an LZ for another unit of B/5-46. Matter is under investigation. Res: 1xUS WNE(E). D/O compl 1805H to 91st Evac. Fair condition w/gunshot wounds to back. Ntfy: C-1, Lt Gardiner; XXIV Corps, Maj Hearn; C-3, LTC Saint; C/S, Col Clark.		P
76	2130		(U) 1-5 Mech, LTC Ridgeway at 2130H. BG Hill requests meeting w/MC Baldwin, Co 1-1 Cav, Co 4-3 Inf, Co, 1-82 Arty at 23d Div HQ on 231430 Jan 71. BG Hill will arrive by helicopter at 231425H. The following persons were ntfy: Col Clark 2140H; LTC Saint 2140H; 1-1 Cav, Cpt May 2215H; 4-3 Inf, Maj Boice 2210H; 1-82 Arty, LTC O'Brian 2217H; AVN, Col Silvers 2345H. Meeting confirmed w/LTC Ridgeway 2210H.		P
77	2140		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Bonsack, PF#30, BS567900 at 1945H. Eng 15xVC. Enrtbn fire. (D) fired 81mm illum. VC evaded SW. (Info only).		P
78	2210		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Bonsack, B/5-46. B/5-46 cond an Eagle Flight at 1645H fm PZ's at BT302062, 308057, 253081, 260091, 262092, to LZ's at BT253081, 260091, 262092, 302062, 308057. Compl cold at 1820H.		P
79	2220		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Hatfield, 1/6 ARVN, BS450773 at 2030H. While in NDP rec SAF fm UNSEF. Rtn w/SAF. Swept area. Res: 2xVC KIA (blk pj's, 22x/30x, neg ID); 3xChicom HC CIA. (Info only).		P
80	2350		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Hatfield, PF#20, BS592926 at 2315H. Rec 70-75xrcs SAF fm est 8xVC. PF's rtn w/SAF. Fired arty illum. Obsr VC evade to W. Swept area w/neg res. (Info only).		P
81	1700		(U) 2d ROK Marine Bd, LTC Robinson, AO REQ, Time: 230001H-272400H Jan 71. TCR: 201700H. AO Req#33: BT170495-SEL75490-E to 238490. N to 227523-S along Prov Boundary to Start. Passed to 196 Bde, Chatman; 1-1 CAV, Long. Amer: 1-1 CAV, Long; Quang Tien Prov, LTC Ch;		P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

12

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	22 Jan 71	2400	22 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
81	1700	cont	(U) G-3, Cpt Trifiletti. Ntly: FSE, Ssg Johnson.		JMB		
82	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 230500H-23200H. Msn#20: UL BT2006 LR BS 2599. Msn#22: ZC1913 along river--AT7816-8616-8610--ZC1910--start. Clear below 16 grid line. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		JMB		
83	1210		(C) 11 Bde, Lt McGruder, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 230600H-231800H Jan 71. Msn#56: BS8327-9127-9119-8623-8323--start. Msn#55: BS4343-4840 (UL/LR). Msn#57: BS6357-6752 (UL/LR). Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		JMB		
84	1440		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 230600H-231800H Jan 71. Msn#98-14: (UL/LR) BT2503-3303-3305-4005-BS4098-2598--start. Do not fly til 231200H. Eagle Flight tomorrow morning. Msn#98-16: BS2983-3578 (UL/LR) Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		JMB		
85	1100		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 221900H-230600H Jan 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G-3, Maj Johnson. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, Sp Eikmeier.		JMB		
86	1100		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 221900H-230600H Jan 71. Box#67: UL BS7360 II ES7455, E to coast. Box#69: UL BS6459 LR BS6850. Appr: Lt McGruder. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, Pfc Levgel.		JMB		
87	1100		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 221900H-230600H Jan 71. Box#10: UL AT9427 LR AT9723. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, Pfc Levgel.		JMB		
88	1100		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time:				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

7

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

13

NO. OF PAGES

14

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

22 Jan 71

2400

22 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
88	1100	cont	(C) 221900H-230600H Jan 71. Box#1A: BT 470085-4610-500127-512086-485120-start. Box#41: UL BT4304 LR BT4801. Box#42: UL BS4598 LR BS5292. Box#43: UL BS4594 UR BS5394, S to river. Box#49: Strip Wsn; BS7197 along coast to 7575. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		JMB
89	1100		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 221900H-230600H Jan 71. Box#35: UL BT3306 LR BT4000. Box#36: BS5387-5990-6084-5584-start. Box#37: UL BT6002 LR BS6794. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		JMB
90	1100		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sp Richey, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 221900H-230600H Jan 71. Box#1-1: BT214257 along river-203257-along stream-153253, along mts-167221 along hwy-220227-2223-2324-start. Appr: G-3, Maj Johnson; 1-1 Cav, Cpt May. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		JMB
91	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 230500H-232000H Jan 71. Box#60: BS3653-4753-4750-4047-4045-3745-start. Box#69: BS3160 along river-3051. 2000m each side. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McCruder. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		JMB
92	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 230500H-232000H Jan 71. Box#21: UL Z00112 LR ZC1106. Box#23: AT9316 along river to 9406. 2000m each side. Box#24: ZB0997-ZC1502-1800-ZB1593-1193-start. Box#25: AT8614-9114-9106-9404-9202-8605-start. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		JMB
93	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 230500H-232000H Jan 71. Box#40: UL BS1098 LR BS1693. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy; 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		JMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

7

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-279-769

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 230001H Jan 71

Americal Division CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>Dottie</u>			
A Co	<u>634982</u>			
B Co	<u>727853</u>			
C Co	<u>679941</u>			
D Co	<u>679862</u>			
E Co	<u>700806</u>			
Recon	<u>Dottie</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Mary Ann, Young</u>			
A Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
B Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
C Co	<u>180114</u>			
D Co	<u>928989</u>			
E Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
Recon	<u>204099</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Ky Tra</u>			
A Co	<u>288077</u>			
B Co	<u>308057</u>			
C Co	<u>357085</u>			
D Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
E Co	<u>270</u>			
Recon	<u>Chu Lai</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure 1 to Daily Journal for (220001H to 222400H Jan 71)
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson			
A Co	Chu Lai			
B Co	Stinson			
C Co	560870			
D Co	304844			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	Stinson			
H-17 Cav (Armor)	Chu Lai			
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Bayonet West, Dottie, 568000			
B Btry	Young			
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra			
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong			
11th Inf Bde CP	Bronco			
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411			
A Co	411			
B Co	529639			
C Co	524747			
D Co	554634			
E Co	411			
Recon	520657			
4-3 Inf Bn CP	San Juan Hill			
A Co	534386			
B Co	500473			
C Co	635406			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (Cont)

D Co

San Juan Hill

E Co

San Juan Hill

Recon

San Juan Hill

1-20 Inf Bn CP

Liz

A Co

741453

B Co

Bronco

C Co

699562

D Co

697469

E Co

Liz

Recon

Liz

4-21 Inf Bn CP

Debbie

A Co

821255

B Co

845304

C Co

767318

D Co

Debbie

E Co

Charlie Brown

Recon

Debbie

E-1st Cav (Armor)

182311

6-11 Arty Bn CP

Bronco

A Btry

Debbie, Charlie Brown

B Btry

San Juan Hill, Ba To

C Btry

Liz, Snoopy

D Btry

411, Minh Long

26th Engr Bn CP

525045

CONFIDENTIAL

3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	Hawk Hill		
A Trp	705962		
B Trp	188267		
C Trp	169295		
F 8th Cav (Air)	Chu Lai		
Div Arty	Chu Lai		
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Hawk Hill, West		
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Mary Ann		
C Btry	Hau Duc, Siberia		
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Tra Bong		
B Btry	Tien Phuoc		
C Btry	Minh Long		
1-90 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai		
1 C2 Arty CP	Hurricane		
A Btry	Dottie, Fat City		
B Btry	Snoopy, Stinson		
C Btry	Liz, Snoopy		
D Btry	Dottie, Bronco		
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	Marge		
A Co	165001		
B Co	183003		
C Co	151044		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

190th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co Hawk Hill

E Co Marge

Recon 184064

3-21 Inf Bn CP Center

A Co 926175

B Co 074289

C Co 038217

D Co Center

E Co Center

Recon Center

4-31 Inf Bn CP West

A Co 835175

B Co 828238

C Co 886272

D Co Siberia

E Co West, Siberia

Recon 915196

F-17th Cav (Armor) Hawk Hill

3-82 Arty CP Hawk Hill

A Btry Mary Ann, Marge

B Btry Center, 158081

C Btry Siberia

D Btry

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

W

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Jan 71

2400

23 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

1

0100

(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Hatfield, RF#132, BT327099 at 222230H. While in amb pos obsr mov at above grid. Fired arty on area. Will sweep at first light.

P

2

0130

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, Duc MI PSDF, BS756473 at 0015H. PSDF rec SAF fm UNSEF. Rtn w/SAF & ARVN arty. Fired 81mm mort illum. Swept area. Res: 1xVCKIA; 1xunk type wpn, CIA. (Info only).

P

3

0230

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, A/3-1, BS535732 at 0050H. Trip flare det. N of perimeter. Eng area w/M-79. Will sweep at first light.

P

4

0230

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, 1/C/3-1, BS510744 at 0110H. Mech amb det. Will sweep at first light. Swept w/neg res.

P

5

0500

(U) 11 Bde, B/123d after action report, BS 438502 at 221525H (dlyd). Rec 30xcal fire at 50', 50xknots. Res: 1xUS WIA(R).

P

6

0500

(U) 11 Bde, Cpt Ingram, C/1-20, BS706567 at 220721H (dlyd). Res of C/1-20 det R/T can of petna. Add 1xUS WIA(M) to the casualties.

P

7

0550

(U) CLDC, Sgt Nelson. Alert condition WHITE effective 230715.

P

8

0610

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, C/3-1, BS493745 at 0535H. Had mech amb det. Fd fur fm small animal.

P

9

0700

(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, RF#132, BT334097 at 0850H. Fd cache of rice & 60xmm mort rd. (NFI) 2xsacks unbol rice locally grown, good condition. 10x60xmm mort rds.

P

10

0725

(U) Rangers, Lt Fullerton, Tms Vaine & Arkansas, BT421022 and (U) BT421018 at 0720H. On PZ sniper spotted 2xVC w/wms & blk obj's. Sniper eng at 400xm to S of PZ. One VC was downed by sniper. Tm is mov to recover body, & then be extr. Body had been dragged off.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS:
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DD FORM 1594-10

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-39-389

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Jan 71

2400

23 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

10

0725

cont

(U) Followed blood trail to a stream where it ended. Ntly: G-2, Maj Reese; C/S, Maj Cox; 198 Bde, Sp Fort.

P

11

0750

(U) Ranger Ops, Sfc Sutton, Tm Ark & Maine, BT421022 at 0750H. Tms Ark & Maine extr fm Box#40 LL BT4003 LR PT4300 PZBT421022 (cold). Ntly: G-2, Sp Hester; 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy; FSE, Msg Sita; C/S, Sp Otterness; CB, Ssg Reule.

QMB

12

0750

(U) G-2 Ops, Maj Swain. Req LRRP AO for radio relay: UL BS7430 LR BS7529. DTC: 240600H-311800H Jan 71. Msn: Radio relay for Box#47. Appr: 11 Bde, Cpt Macleod; G-3, Cpt Blevins; G-2, Ssg Buehrig; Rangers, Lt Fullerton; FSE, Ssg Johnson.

QMB

13

0755

(U) 23d Inf, Maj Swain, G-2 Ops. Req LRRP AO. Box#46 UL BS5265 LR BS5364. Dtg: 230600H-291200H. Msn: Radio relay. Appr: 11 Bde, Cpt Macleod. Ntly: G-2, Ssg Buehrig; Rangers, Lt Fullerton; FSE, Ssg Johnson.

QMB

14

0830

(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, RF 46, BT258278 at 222325H. Amb 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA; 1xRF WIA; CIA, 1xM-1 carbine. (Info only).

QMB

15

0845

(U) Tam Ky, Lt Boyd, RF 1-32, BT295125 at 0850H. Obsr & eng 2xVC w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA. (Info only).

QMB

16

0850

(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, 3/6 ARVN. Unit cond a CA fm a PZ at BS521779 at 0800H to BS496755, 502750 & 507753. Compl cold at 0826H.

QMB

17

0850

(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, C/5-46, BT360077 at 0500H. While in NDP mech amb det. Swept w/neg res.

QMB

18

0900

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Cunia, 4th ARVN LRRP Tm#2. Unit cond an extr fm a PZ at BS569482 at 0845H to Dragon. Compl cold at 851H.

QMB

19

0910

(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, P/4-31, AT828238 at 222053H. Had mech amb det. Res: 1x pig KIA.

QMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-748

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Jan 71

2400

23 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
20	0910		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, D/1-6, BS671890 at 0808H. On ptl obsr 3xMAM approx 150xm E in blk pj's, neg pack or wpm. While in pursuit det a B/T M-26 HG w/TWFD in a hedgerow opening. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 0821H to 91st Evac. 1xUS DCA. VC evaded successfully.		QMB
21	0910		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, 2/5 ARVN, BT168283 at 0300H. Had mech amb det. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xM-1 carbine, 7xChicom HG, 20xkilos rice CIA. (Info only).		QMB
22	1015		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, D/1-1 (AC47) at 08304H-0918H. BS468891 obsr 2xcam struc--dest, obsr 1xMAM in blk pj's evading, neg pck or wpm; BS467890 obsr bnkr & fighting positions & 3xMAM evading into bunkers--eng.		QMB
23	1015		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, 2/6 ARVN. Unit cond a CA fm a PZ at Dottie at 0855H to BS504834, 516830, 511826. Compl cold at 0940H.		QMB
24	1020		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, C/1-52, BS558871 at 0955H. On ptl eng 1xVC w/SAF approx 150xm N. Res: 1xVC KIA in grn shirt & pants w/ rain jacket. Body searched neg unit ID or docu. CIA: 1xM-16, 55xM-16rds, 3xM-16 mags, 1xViet poncho, 1xViet hammock, 1xUS pistol belt. Will extr to Stinson.		QMB
25	1030		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, D/1-52, AX297841 at 0840H. On ptl rec 2xrd sniper fire & 5xrd M-79 fire. Suspected en loc are 28831 & 292841. Neg friendly casualties. Arty was fired and Saber 71 expended. Swept area & had neg res.		QMB
26	1055		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, C/5-46, BT350091 at 0940H. Rec resupply UH-1H on ground rec 30x rd of SAF approx 1500xm E. Rtn SAF. Res: 1x US WIA(E). D/O compl 1020H to 91st Evac. UH-1H took 4xhit & was forced to land N of Fat City (413107). (1xhit fuel cell). Secured by F/8. UH-1H recovered by 335th Trans Co at 1050H.		QMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Jan 71

2400

23 Jan 71

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

27

1115

(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, R/2-1, BT184063 at
 0950H. Fd old wpns cache containing 2xSKS/
 bad shape & lxwooden box 5'x7'x4' that appeared
 to contain 200xwpns at one time. Neg signs rec-
 ent use. Wpns extr to Hawk Hill.

28

1115

(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, BS467893, D/1-1 at
 1040H. Air Cav Box#47--inserted Blues. At
 1105H extr Blues w/neg findings.

29

1130

(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, C/3-21, BT023211 at
 0845H. Obsr & eng lxVC/NVA prox 75xm wearing
 grn uniform w/pck, wpn, w/M-79 fire. VC/NVA
 evaded S. Swept w/neg res.

30

1130

(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, A/5-46, BS288077 at
 0012H. While in night amb position, obsr
 light 150xm across river in cultivated field.
 Fire AWF & M-79's. Swept area at first light
 w/neg res.

31

1130

(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, C/3-21, BT040216 at
 0920H. Obsr 2xMAM prox 800xm N wearing blk
 pj's, neg pck or wpn. Eng w/artty w/unk res.

32

1200

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, B/4-21, BS849296 at
 1145H. While mov to ptl base fd lx60xmm
 mort illum rd. Couldn't read lot number.
 Res: DIP.

33

1205

(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, C/3-21, BT041212 at
 1050H. On ptl to S tripped a noisemaker w/
 string & cans near a struc 8'x10'. Searched
 struc w/neg res. Neg signs of recent use.
 Dest.

34

1205

(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, R/2-1, BT182062 at
 1130H. On ptl fd B/T RPG rd w/PFD. DIP.
 Fd along a trail.

35

1205

(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, C/1-46, BT188121 at
 1045H. On S&C fd 8x60mm rds rckts, LxAK-47
 mag, along a trail, dest.

36

1230

(U) Rangers, Lt Fullerton, Tm Mont, BS638525

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

23 Jan 71

2400

23 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
36	1230	cont	(U) at same loc as B Co CP. Good commo.		QMB
37	1230		(U) AVN, B-123, BS404362 at 1135H. Spotted VC evading w/pck & wpn. Eng & dest. 1xVC KIA.		QMB
38	1240		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, 70 Rangers, BS395380 at 1020H. In contact w/UNSEF G/S req. Res: 6xVC KIA, CIA: 6xIWC, 1xARVN KIA, 2xARVN WIA(E).		QMB
39	1310		(U) MACV, Mo Duc, Sgt Moore, BS735536 at 222300H. 9xVC fm unk unit knocked on the door of RD group leader #54. VC entered room & shot RD leader through the chest w/a pistol & killed him. VC then went next door to the home of Huynh Tan. Took him 50xys fm his home and shot him dead. They then scattered propaganda sheets printed in VN & English, then departed area. All VC were very young, approx 14yrs old, wearing blk tops & shorts. It has been confirmed by US & NPFF & RD cadre that the 2x are KIA. They will try to get some leaflets & extr them. (Info only).		QMB
40	1315		(U) 198 Bde, Sn Dupuy, A/1-6, BS637984 at 1215H. Fd a recent camp fire site less than a day old. Fd 2xbamboo mats & 2xempty baskets, some cooking utensils and all was DIP.		QMB
41	1415		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, C/1-20, BS687578 at 1351H. On ptl rec 1xrd sniper fire 400xm to NE. Rec arty & denied because of built up area. Neg casualties & neg res.		QMB
42	1420		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Bramlett, R/L ARVN. Unit cond a CA fm a PZ at BS535515 at 1045H to BS70536, 712563 & 708554. Compl cold at 1130H.		QMB
43	1445		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, Ha Thanh Ranger Recon, BS323675-325673 at 1200H. Rec unk amount AWF & SAF fm an est co size en force. En wearing yellow unif & carrying AK-47 & 44's. Size of US soldiers in build. En surrounded Recon unit & evaded after arty was fired. (Info only).		QMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	23 Jan 71	2400	23 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
44	1445		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, 4/6 ARVN, BS410790 at 0100H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 9xVC KIA; 2xlight MG, 2xM-1, 1xAK-44 CIA. Also CIA 16xChicom HG. Bodies searched, neg unit ID.		JMB		
45	1448		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, 2/6 ARVN, BS499851 at 0700H. Raid on vil res in 4xVC CIA, neg docu or unit ID. Taken to Arty Hill for interrogation. (Info only).		JMB		
46	1500		(U) Co G Rangers, 1Lt Fullerton, Tm's Mich & Ore, BS468615. At 1250H, Ranger tms Michigan & Oregon inserted BS468615 in a cold PZ. One man broke his leg during insertion and a medevac with jungle extr was required. At 1300H, they began rec hvy SAF fm an estimated 10-15xVC. They returned SAF & employed G/S w/unlk res. They also obsr & eng 2xVC in a bnkr 100xm S of their loc. At 1315H, contact was broken after which the G/S broke station to refuel. At 1325H, D/O came on station & compl at 1335. At 1410H the tms started sweeping the contact area under the cover of G/S. They heard groans but swept area finding only blood trails, after which time they mov to secure the LZ for a reaction CA by C/3-1. CA compl 1445H.		JMB		
47	1500		(C) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, C/4-21, BS767315 at 1310H. On ptl det 1xB/T made of an 81mm rd w/PRD loc on trail. Res: 2xUS WIA. D/O used jungle penetrator at 1335H. 1xhad multiple frag to the legs, 1xhad wounds to eyes. Last lift 1400H-compl to Bronco 1400H.		JMB		
48	1500		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, A/4-3, BS555395 at 1115H. On PZ had 1xold VN female walk into area. Carried a basket type rucksack & had a bag of nuts, some leaves, 2xrolls cloth, 1x pot w/powdered rice. She had neg ID or docu & was brought to Bronco.		JMB		
49	1500		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-52, BS542865 at 1330H. On ptl obsr 3xVC w/neg bcks or wpns. Dtn: 1xMAM, 39xvrs, blk shirt, white pants.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Jan 71

2400

23 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

49

1500

cont

(U) neg ID; CIA: 1xletter, 2xVC evaded.
Also fd 1xtunnel 3'x6'x30'. Inside fd a
religious carving, tunnel dest. Neg signs
of recent use. Docu, religious article, dtn,
extr to Stinson. Classified CD 198 Bde.
Individual states loc of mine field at BS
525885 also stated hill loc vic BS545881
heavily mined & E/T.

CMB

50

1500

(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-52, BS296826 at
1235H. On ptl rec SAF, 3xM-79 rds approx
500m NW. Arty fired swept w/neg res.

CMB

51

1520

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Bramlett, C/3-1. Unit cond
a CA fm a PZ at BS524747 at 1430H to BS
468611. Compl cold at 1455H.

CMB

52

1540

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, 2/4 ARVN, BS623586 at
1525H. On ptl mov N eng 2xVC w/SAF. Res:
2xVC KIA, 1xARVN WIA(E). CIA: 1x.45xcal
pistol. (Info only).

CMB

53

1600

(U) 23d Inf, Maj Swain, G-2 Opns. Cancel
LRFP Box#40. Ntfy: 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy; FSE,
Ssg Roulerson; Rangers, Lt Fullerton.

CMB

54

1600

(U) 23d Inf, Maj Swain, G-2 Opns. Cancel
LRFP Box#44. Ntfy: 11 Bde, Sgt Lane; FSE,
Ssg Roulerson; Rangers, Sfc Fountain.

CMB

55

1600

(U) CLDC, Sgt Johanson. Alert condition
GREY effective 1830H.

CMB

56

1610

(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, C/1-52, BS542864 at
1530H. Dtn 1xMAF wearing blk pj's w/neg ID.
Extr to Stinson. 14yrs old--INN civ.

CMB

57

1630

(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-6, BS623970 at
1330H. On ptl fd 2xVN bodies, 1xdays old.
Wearing grn blood stained uniforms & had
bullet wounds. In vic fd 1xVN poncho, 1xcan
kerosene, 1x5xgal water can, 2xgrave markers.
Bodies believe to be fm contact made by D/1-1
211730H. Will mech amb tonight & dest all
tomorrow.

CMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

2

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Jan 71

2400

23 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

58

1645

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Cumia, B/123, Vic BS402498 at 1625H. Air Cav Box #60: BS405497 obsr & eng 1xVC, grn uniform. Res: 1xVC KIA. BS405502 obsr & eng 1xVC, grn unif. Res: 1xVC KIA. BS403510 obsr & eng 1xVC, blk unif. Res: 1xVC KIA. BS398495 obsr & eng 3xVC, grn & blk unif. Res: 3xVC KIA. BS395495 obsr & eng 1xVC, grn unif. Res: 1xVC KIA. BS422501 obsr & eng 1xVC, grn unif. Res: 1xVC KIA. BS424501 obsr & dest 2xstruc. Total 8xVC KIA.

59

1645

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Dyer, A/4-21, BS805264 at 1530H. Fd base camp area 100mx150m, 9xstruc made of bamboo. Struc of assorted sizes fm 3'x4' to 12'x15'. Most 8'x10'. One fighting position made of rocks & bamboo. Fd 1xNVA pants, c-rations cans, mackeral cans, last used 48xhrs. All dest.

60

1700

(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, B/4-31. Req a mine dog tm for 24-27 Jan 71. Tm to be at Div Arty pad at 0630H 24 Jan 71. Appr: 630TT, Sgt Wilson; G-3, Cpt Blevins. Passed to 196 Bde, Sp Jones.

61

1715

(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-6, BS659983 at 1615H. Fd & dest 1xhomemade B/T consisting Chicom HC w/TWED. Crater size after DIP 2'x2'.

62

1715

(U) Tam Ky, Sp Moore, ROK Marine, BT200528 at 0925H. Det B/T beer can w/TWED. Res: 1xROK WIA. (Info only).

63

1715

(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, A/1-6, BS623977. Fd 1x250xlb bomb not B/T. Req EOD. Passed to EOD tm 133d, Sp Baggle. Tm to be at CHL(W) NW corner at 240800H.

64

1715

(U) Tam Ky, Sp Moore, ROK Marine, BT202520 at 1505H. Det B/T 81mm mort rd w/TWED. Res: 1xROK WIA. (Info only).

65

1720

(U) Tam Ky, Sp Moore, ROK Marine, BT184497.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-799

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Jan 71

2400

23 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
65	1720	cont	(U) Det B/T 60mm mort rd w/TWED. Res: 1x ROK WIA. (Info only).		QMB
66	1720		(U) Tam Ky, Sp Moore, ROK Marine, (IN)BT180502, 1140H. Det B/T M-26 HG w/TWED. Res: 1x ROK WIA. (Info only).		QMB
67	1755		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, A/1-6, BS663983 at 1623. On ptl fd 1xRPG rd not a B/T in good condition. DIP. Docu, 1xAK-47 mag, 2xAK-47 rds, 1xgal of gasoline, 1xChicom blasting cap, 1xlb of C-4 in a can, 1xexpended smoke grenade, 1xpair of sandals, 1xbottle of vitamins, 1xM-1 mag, 1xsyringe, 2xMVA ponchos for under pine trees. Extr to Dottie.		QMB
68	1800		(U) ADC(S). Dprt VIP pad enroute Cmbt Cen at 0705H. Dprt Cmbt Cen enroute VIP pad at 0815H. Dprt VIP pad enroute Warrior at 0930H. Dprt Warrior enroute Crunch at 1020H. Dprt Crunch enroute 683845 at 1055H. Dprt 683845 enroute VIP pad at 1125H.		QMB
69	1800		(U) ADC(M). Dprt VIP pad enroute Bronco at 0910H. Dprt Bronco enroute CHL VIP at 1035H.		QMB
70	1810		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, C/4-3, BS623438 at 1507H. Obsr 2xVC blk pj's approx 700m N. VC evaded. Arty fired. Could not sweep because of river.		QMB
71	1830		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Bonsack, D/5-46. D cond a CA at 1720H fm Bayonet to cold LZ's at BS 509999, BS508975, BT499011, BS498995. Compl 1807H.		QMB
72	1845		(U) 26 Engr, Sgt Edds, A/26, BT154007 at 1300H. Mine sweep tm fd unk type B/T w/TWED. DIP w/NCP.		QMB
73	1850		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Cumia, A/4-3. Unit cond an extr fm PZ's at BS585395, 534390, 520385 & 53438 at 1802H to SE Pad SJH. Compl cold at 1837H.		QMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

10

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	23 Jan 71	2400	23 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
74	1915		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Bonsack, A/5-46, BT297050 at 1530H. On rpl fd believed to be an en base camp previously dest. Was in the process of being rebuilt. Also fd 3xstruc 7'x11'x6', 6'x10'x6', 5'x10'x6'. Third one contained pots & pans & was a mess hall. In the 1st struc fd 20xm-1 carbine rds in a LRRP bag also 5xjars of seeds, 2xbeer bottles of gasoline. Fd a bnkr complex (3x)w/fighting positions. Bnkr 7'x3'x40' & all connected. Dest all. Will use arty on the bnkr.		CMB		
75	1915		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, 174th AVN, BS532388 at 1820H. G/S rec SAF, 1xUS WIA(M). Rec arty. Speed 60xknots, 700xft altitude. WIA was a door gunner & brought on back to CHL.		CMB		
76	1955		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, A/1-20, BS715436 at 1910H. Had mech amb det. Checked area neg res. Believed that short circuit caused det.				
77	2050		(U) F/8 Cav, Cpt Cardin, AT940115 at 0945H. An OH-6A while on VR at 25xft, 30xknots, rec SAF & AWF. Aircraft took 10xhits & crashed. 2xUS were D/O to 91st Evac at 1030H. Acft was extr by a UH-1H. Res: 2x US WIA(E).				
78	2220		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, B/2-1, BS185975 at 1200H. Rec 10-15xrds SAF fm est 2xVC, prox 200xm S. NCD rtn SAF arty fired w/neg res.				
79	2230		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, D/3-1, BS555634 at 2155H. Trip flare det 100xm to S of perimeter. Eng w/SAF. Will sweep at first light.				
80	2230		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, C/1-20, PS693538 at 2200H. Heard mov to W of NDP. Eng area w/SAF. Will sweep at first light.				
81	2130		(U) 196 Bde, Stoll, AO Reg #38. DTG FM 242400H-042400H Feb 71. UL AT9431 UR AT9931 LLAT9429				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
					FROM		TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC			CHU LAI, RVN		0001	23 Jan 71	2400	23 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.				ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT						
81	2130	cont	(U) LR AT9927. Rec fm 196 Bde, Stoll. Passed to 1st Marine Div. Appr: 1st Marine Div, Maj Smith; G-3, Cpt Blevins. Passed to 196 Bde, Sgt Taylor. Ntly: FSE, Cpt Walker.					
82	1900		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 240500H-242000H Jan 71. Msn#64: UL BS4744 LR BS5338. Appr: 11 Ede, Lt McGruder. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.					QMB
83	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 240500H-242000H Jan 71. Msn#20: AT8614-9114-9106-9404-9202-8605-start. Msn#22: ZC1913 along river to AT7816-8616-8610-201910-start. Modifv: All clear below 16 grid line. Appr: Lt Lajoy, 196 Bde. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.					QMB
84	1900		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 240500H-242000H Jan 71. Msn#44: UL BS0383 LR BS0978. Msn#45: UL BS1177 LR BS1773. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett; Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.					QMB
85	1045		(C) 11 Bde, Lt McGruder, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 240600H-241800H Jan 71. Msn#60: BS4965-5260 (UL/LR). Msn#62: BS645587-6860 along Song Ve River-645574-start. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.					QMB
86	1415		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 240600H-241800H Jan 71. Msn#98-15: BS4098-4793 (UL/LR). Msn#98-18: BS2186-2882 (UL/LR). Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.					QMB
87	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK BDC, Time: 231900H-240600H Jan 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, Sp Fikmeir.					QMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

12

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

23 Jan 71

2400

23 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

88

1000

(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time:
231900H-240600H Jan 71. Box#67: UL BS7360
LL BS7455, E to coast. Box#69: UL BS6459
LR BS6850. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy:
AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.

QMB

89

1000

(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time:
231900H-240600H Jan 71. Box#1A: BT470085-4610-
500127-512086-485120-start. Box#41: UL BT4304
LR BT4801. Box#42: UL BS4598 LR BS5292.
Box#44: BT3515-3610-3910-3815-start. Box#
43: UL BS4594 UR BS5394, S to river. Box#
45: UL BT3911 LR BT4205. Box#49: Strip
Msn; BS7197 along coast to 7575. Appr: 198
Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin;
SALV, Sp Eikmeier.

QMB

90

0800

(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, NI HAWK REQ, Time:
231900H-240600H Jan 71. Box#35: UL BT3304
LR BS4098. Box#36: BS5387-5990-6084-5584-
start. UL BT5903 LR BS6794. Appr: G3,
Maj Johnson; 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy:
AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, Sp Eikmeier.

QMB

91

1630

(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time:
240500H-242000H Jan 71. Box#60: BS3653-4753-
4750-4047-4045-3745-start. Box#61: BS4566-
4160-4458-4865-start. Modify. Box#62:
BS3544 along river to 3835-4237-4244-start.
Box#69: BS3160 along river to 3051. 2000m
each side. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder.
Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling;
TACF, A1C Elliott.

QMB

92

1630

(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time:
240500H-242000H Jan 71. Box#23: AT0316
along river to 9406. 2000 m each side. Box#
24: 7B0997-7C1502-1800-7E1593-1193-start.
Box#25: UL 7C2003 LR AS8297. Appr: 196
Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE,
Cpt Witzeling; TACF, A1C Elliott.

QMB

93

1630

(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time:
240500H-242000H Jan 71. Box#47: UL BS4293
UR BS5293, S to Tra Bong River. Neg W of

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

7

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

13

NO. OF PAGES

13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

23 Jan 71

2400

23 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

93

1630

cont

(C) 44 grid line. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett;
modified by Tra Bong (MC). Ntfy: AAE, Cpt
Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.

JMB

94

1630

(C) 11 Bde, Sp Nettles, AIR CAV REQ, Time:
240500H-242000H Jan 71. Box#50A: ES7247-
7447-7640-7437-6942-start. Appr: 11 Bde,
Lt McGruder; G3, Maj Johnson. Ntfy: AAE,
Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.

JMB

95

1630

(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, AIR CAV REQ, Time:
240500H-242000H Jan 71. Box#32: UL PT3304
LR BS4098. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson; 198 Bde,
Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Lutz; FSE, Cpt
Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.

JMB

96

2400

(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.

P

97

2400

(C) 23D INF DIV Ops Summary. Div units re-
ported light contact in their combined TAOR
with the 2D ARVN Div as Tac air & artillery
provided support. Enemy losses were 12 VC
KIA, with 3 IWC. There were 2 VN detained.
US/GVN forces combined in 16 operations. In
Land Clearing operations, US & ARVN Engineers
cleared 144 acres. US forces conducted 2
CA's, and one Extraction, while supporting
3 ARVN CA's, and one ARVN LRRP Extraction.
Total US casualties reported during the period
were 8 WIA(E), and 2 WIA(M).

P

98

2400

(U) Journal closed.

P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

JOE S. JOHNSON JR, MAJ, Asst G3 Op

Joe S. Johnson Jr

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM OBSOLETE.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-769

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 240001H Jan 71

Americal Division CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>Dottie</u>			
A Co	<u>633991</u>			
B Co	<u>727853</u>			
C Co	<u>679941</u>			
D Co	<u>679862</u>			
E Co	<u>700806</u>			
Recon	<u>Dottie</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Mary Ann, Young</u>			
A Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
B Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
C Co	<u>180114</u>			
D Co	<u>928989</u>			
E Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
Recon	<u>Young</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Ky Tra</u>			
A Co	<u>286077</u>			
B Co	<u>296073</u>			
C Co	<u>357085</u>			
D Co	<u>509999</u>			
E Co	<u>270</u>			
Recon	<u>449045</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure 1 to Daily Journal for (230001H to 232400H Jan 71)
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson			
A Co	Chu Lai			
B Co	Stinson			
C Co	560870			
D Co	304844			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	Stinson			
H-17 Cav (Armor)	Chu Lai			
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Bayonet West, Dottie, 568000			
B Btry	Young			
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra			
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong			
11th Inf Bde CP	Bronco			
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411			
A Co	411			
B Co	529639			
C Co	466612			
D Co	Warrior			
E Co	411			
Recon	520657			
4-3 Inf Bn CP	San Juan Hill			
A Co	Bronco			
B Co	500473			
C Co	635406			

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (Cont)

D Co	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	_____	_____

1-20 Inf Bn CP Liz _____

A Co	<u>734449</u>	_____	_____
B Co	<u>Liz</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>699562</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>697468</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>Liz</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>Liz</u>	_____	_____

4-21 Inf Bn CP Debbie

A Co	<u>810271</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>845304</u>	_____	_____
C Co	<u>771315</u>	_____	_____
D Co	<u>839295</u>	_____	_____
E Co	<u>Charlie Brown</u>	_____	_____
Recon	<u>Debbie</u>	_____	_____

E-1st Cav (Armor) 182311

6-11 Arty Bn CP Bronco

A Btry	<u>Debbie, Charlie Brown</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>San Juan Hill, Ba To</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>Liz, Snoopy</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>411, Minh Long</u>	_____	_____

26th Engr Bn CP 525045

CONFIDENTIAL

3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	Hawk Hill		
A Trp	702957		
B Trp	Chu Lai		
C Trp	169295		
F 8th Cav (Air)	Chu Lai		
Div Arty	Chu Lai		
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Hawk Hill, West		
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Mary Ann		
C Btry	Hau Duc, Siberia		
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Tra Bong		
B Btry	Tien Phuoc		
C Btry	Minh Long		
9-55 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai		
1-32 Arty CP	Hurricane		
A Btry	Dottie, Fat City		
B Btry	Snoopy, Stinson		
C Btry	Liz, Snoopy		
D Btry	Dottie, Bronco		
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	Marge		
A Co	165004		
B Co	190988		
C Co	148047		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	Hawk Hill	_____	_____	_____
E Co	Marge	_____	_____	_____
Recon	182001	_____	_____	_____
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center	_____	_____	_____
A Co	919166	_____	_____	_____
B Co	092289	_____	_____	_____
C Co	037215	_____	_____	_____
D Co	Center	_____	_____	_____
E Co	Center	_____	_____	_____
Recon	Center	_____	_____	_____
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West	_____	_____	_____
A Co	824173	_____	_____	_____
B Co	828238	_____	_____	_____
C Co	895265	_____	_____	_____
D Co	Siberia	_____	_____	_____
E Co	West, Siberia	_____	_____	_____
Recon	Siberia	_____	_____	_____
F-17th Cav (Armor)	203180	_____	_____	_____
3 82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	Mary Ann, Marge	_____	_____	_____
E Btry	Center, 158081	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	Siberia	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	_____	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 Jan 71

2400

24 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		P
2	0450		(U) 198 Fde, Pfc Hatfield, A/1-6, PS626986 at 232030H-232045H. In MDP, heard mov 250xm to SW. Fired arty illum, 2045H fired arty on sus en loc. 3xsecondary expl. Swent w/neg res.		P
3	0450		(U) 11 Fde, Sgt Hamons, D/4-21, PS833283 at 0315H. In MDP, rec 5-6x400 fm NE of perim. Obsr mov in area & rtn w/SAP & AWP. Fired arty VE & illum w/unk res. Will sweep area at 1st light. Res: 3xUS KIA(E). D/C compl 0410H to Bronco.		P
4	0625		(U) 1-1 Cav, Lt Stone, Hawk Hill, F/17 Cav. At 1800H Sp Marr turned himself in under the drug amnesty program. He was exam by Cav surg. He was all right. Was sent to spend night in a sleeping bnkr. Approx 2120H unk pers threw CS gren in bnkr. Sp/4 Marr was fd dead when other people went back to look for him. MP's are curr invest.		P
5	0750		(U) G Co Rgrs, Sp Pearce, LRRP Tms Tex, Tenn, VT. Radio relay Tm Tex insert 240735H at PS746294, cold 17. Ranger Tm's Tenn & VT insert 240745H at PS743287, cold 17. Mtfy: 11 Fde, Sgt Tate; C/S, Sp Mitaich; WOE, Msr Sita; C2, Sp Hester; VXIV Corps.		AMB
6	0840		(U) 11 Fde, Sgt Moore, D/1-20, PS738574 at 0820H. Enroute to CP Trag, dtn LxVN fem, 24x yrs, neg ID, wearing all blk. Reason: she shouted to VC that VC were in the area. The nfl obsr 3x400 w/ack could not confirm wps, 250xm F, evad into brush. The w/SAP checked area w/neg res. Itn will go to Mo Duc.		AMB
7	0915		(U) Co C 75th Rgrs, Pfc Mountain, In Montana, PS525638 at 0900H. Tm Montana extr cold.		AMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DOD DIR 5200-10

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 Jan 71

2400

24 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
8	0945		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, Stinger 89/116 AVN, BS448789 at 0925H. While providing security for a Sky Crane, obsr & Eng 4xVC evading & a number of brush covered bnkr's w/unk res.		MB
9	1000		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Foor, D/1-52. Unit cond a CA fm a PZ at BS306841 at 0925H to BS287824. Compl cold at 0952H.		MB
10	1100		(U) Co G 75th Rangers, Sfc Fountain, Tm Tenn & Vt, BS743287 at 1035H. Tm's loc large tunnel complex w/ladder, fresh cut trees & brush. Trails, markers vic BS743287.		MB
11	1100		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, F/8 at 1045H. BT 378001 obsr 3xrecently built bnkr; BS375983 obsr 1xfighting position; BT374015 obsr footprints in sand.		MB
12	1205		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, D/1-20, BS698468 at 1110H. On ptl fd lxtunnel 7'long x 3' dia. Last used 20xdays, well cam, neg findings. DIP.		MB
13	1205		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, D/3-1, BS525680 at 1135H. On ptl fd lxB/T can of petna loc on trail w/PRD. One week old. DIP.		MB
14	1245		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Dill, D,B,R/4-31. D/4-31 cond a CA fm a PZ at West & Siberia at 1140H to AT813258 & 826238. Compl Cold at 1211H. E/4-31 cond an extr fm a PZ at BS826238 & 825243 at 1152H to West & Siberia. Compl cold at 1220H. R/4-31 cond an ARMV fm a PZ at Siberia at 1222H to LZ West. Compl cold at 1225H.		MB
15	1255		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, C/4-31, AT895270 at 1200H. On S&C fd 12x82mm rds along a trail. DIP. Rds in poor condition.		MB
16	1255		(U) 196 Bde, Sn Jones, C/3-21, BT026209 at 1030H. On ptl eng w/SAF 2xVC approx 150xm W mov down a trail. Res: 1xVC WIA(E) DOA, 1xMAM WIA(E). D/O compl 1127H to Hawk Hill. VC had neg pcks or wms, dressed in grn uniforms.		MB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-769

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 Jan 71

2400

24 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

16

1255

cont

(U) Dtn classified as VC/PW.

17

1310

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Bramlett, 70 Rangers. Unit
cond an extr fm PZ's at BS372389, 375388 at
1030H to Gia Vuc. Compl cold at 1110H.

18

1325

(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Simons, E/1-6, BS708816 at
1145H. Entered vil of 9xmil struc 8'x12'.
Dtn 1xVC male w/pck, 17yrs, blk pi's, neg ID.
In pck was 5xlb rice, mosquito net, 2x US
ponchos. In another struc dtn 1xVNF, 28yrs,
neg ID, blue shirt, blk pants, 100xlbs pol
rice in ammo cans & baskets. All evac to
Dottie through GVN channels.

19

1350

(U) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, E/1-6, BS708816 at 1330H.
Dtn 1xVNF approx 30yrs. Wearing blk pi's &
straw hat. She was trying to evade. Neg ID.
Will be evac to Binh Son.

20

1400

(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-52, BS577859 at
1330H. On ptl discovered cave 2'x3'x4' rec-
ently used inside fd 1xNVA canteen, 1xblk VN
hat, 1xM-16 barrel. All items evac to Stinson.

21

1430

(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, Ly Tin PF's, PT300145
at 1100H. Obsr 1xVC prox 20xm. Eng w/SAF.
Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. Body search,
neg ID, unit ID or docu.

22

1430

(U) Tam Kv, Sgt Ferguson, Thang Binh PF, BT
198466 at 1400H. VC platoon evading fm ROK
Marine Corps crossed river and mov into PF
amb. PF eng w/SAF & arty. Res: 3xVC KIA,
1xAK-47 CIA.

23

1430

(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, C/1-31, AT893268 at
1300H. On S&C msn fd old RF or PF laager site.
8-10xmo old. Contained: 477xrd M-16 ammo,
22xM-16 mag, 1xsteel pot, 1xM-79 rd, 4xammo
pouches, 2xweb belts. All extr to LZ West.

24

1430

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, C/3-1, BS468608 at
1410H. On ptl fd 15-20 fox holes, 3-4xft
deep, 2' wide. Neg over head cover, 3-4x weeks

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

* U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-789

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

4

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	24 Jan 71	2400	24 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
24	1430	cont	(U) old & they were DIP.		AMB		
25	1445		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, B/26 Engr, BS663964 at 1400H. Obsr 50xm long tunnel w/2' in height and 4' wide. Was dest by D-7 cat. Neg signs recent use.		AMB		
26	1500		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, A/4-21, BS909232 at 1300H. On ptl det lxd/T on old trail in a deserted vil. Was a can of petna w/PRD. Was neg shrapnel. D/O for lxdUS WIA(E) compl to Bronco at 1310H. Lost left foot at the ankle.		AMB		
27	1510		(C) 11 Bde, Sgt Cunia, R/D/4-21. R/4-21 cond a CA fm a PZ at Debbie at 1225H to BS742286. Compl cold at 1242H. D/4-21 cond a CA fm a PZ at BS839295 at 1320H to BS746289, 751288 & 753293. Compl cold at 1430H.		AMB		
28	1515		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, A/3-21, AT947178 at 1400H. Fd lxbnkr 5'x5'x3' containing bolt & firing pin fm M-16. Extr to Center. Neg signs of recent use.		AMB		
29	1515		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, C/2-1, BT184034 at 1400H. Fd lxstruc, 3xbnkrs containing 7xM-16 mag w/5xrds. Neg signs of recent use.		AMB		
30	1525		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Forry, D/1-52, BS282828 at 1440H. On ptl rec approx 15xrds sniper fire, direction S prox 400xm. Rtn w/SAF & fired arty. Mil struc & bnkrs believed to be in area & will be included in the sweep. Swept w/neg res.		AMB		
31	1530		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, A/5-46, BT300055 at 1330H. On ptl fd 6xstruc 10'x12' w/bnkrs. Inside fd small amount of explo, 10xP size batteries, lxcake can w/gun powder, lxm-2 fuze. 200xm S fd TWFD across trail w/out any B/T. Signs of recent use all dest.		AMB		
32	1540		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, P/4-21, BS845307 at 1500H. On ptl dtn lxmAM approx 15xvrs. Reason: He fits description given to the unit by a				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

* U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-378-788

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	24 Jan 71	2400	24 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
32	1540	cont	(U) Hoi Chanh. Hoi Chanh stated he was young, crippled and is a barber. Says he had worked w/ VC extensively. At the time of detention he was cutting hair. Had on white T-shirt, gray pants, neg ID, will be evac to Debbie.				
33	1600		(C) 198 Pde, Lt Garwood, Saber 78 D/1-1, BT 298096 at 1405H. Saber 78 D/1-1 req to eng 5xVC he obsr at stated grid of BT285119. Bn/5/46 contacted Tam Ky who said there is no friendly within 2xK's. 2nd Lt Hung the Ky Tra Plat ldr was also contacted by 5-46 TOC & said no friendlies at that loc & gave permission to eng. Saber 78 stated in his req he took fire fm the 5xsuspects & one appeared to have a Chicom HG in his hand. At 1448H S3/5-46 was approached by 2d Lt Hung at Ky Tra. He reported the 5xsuspects that were shot were PF's under his command & they were not at their assigned posts & were gone w/ out authority. An investigation will follow. Res: 2xPF KIA, 2xVN civ KIA (male), 1xPF WIA(E). WIA evac to Tam Ky by LCH. 2d Lt Hung reported later that both grids would have been cleared. Mtfv: C/S, C-1, C-3, CG.				
34	1615		(U) 11 Pde, Sgt Cunia, D/3-1, BS523693 at 1545H. Obsr & eng 2xVC/NVA taking bath in river. Res: 1xMAM WIA. CIA: 1xM-1 extr to 411.				
35	1700		(U) 11 Pde, Sgt Cunia, R/3-1, BS527653 at 1620H. Ptl fd an old training area for Co size sappers unit. There were 12xlarge bnkr 25'x10' w/15xft overhead cover. Cover of logs & mud. Area is 300m in dia. There was a mock up of barbwire. One side of mock up was several small bnkr which had holes to drop satchel charges in. Also fd mock up of Chicom HG made of wood. Area last used 25xmo ago but there was a recent used trail SW of area. Will be dest by artv.				
36	1705		(U) 196 Pde, Lt Dorman, C/1-46. Unit cond a CA fm a PZ at BT180114 at 1332H to AS896993.				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62CONFIDENTIAL
PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

* U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-279-768

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 Jan 71

2400

24 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
36	1705	cont	(U) Compl cold at 1448H.		MB
37	1705		(U) 11 Bde, Lt Dorman, D/C-2-1; D/2-1 cond a CA fm a PZ at Hawk Hill at 1536 to BT229053. Compl cold at 1635H. C/2-1 cond an extr fm a PZ at BT165041 at 1608H to WH. Compl cold at 1650H.		MB
38	1710		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, C/1-52, BS578874 at 1545H. Md 2xP/T: 1xUS M-26 HG w/TWFD, 1x c-ration can w/TWFD. Both DIP. Neg signs of recent use.		MB
39	1712		(U) Ranger Cops, Sfc Sutton, Radio Relay Tm Nevada, BS754420 at 1456. Tm Texas extr 1456H BS747294 (cold) Tm Texas arrived 178 AVN helicopter pad 1700H. Tm Tenn & Vt extr compl 1705H BS743287 (cold) Tm presently LZ Bronco G-2, Msg Hayes; C/S, Sp Mitrich; 11 Bde, Sgt Cunia; FSE, Sgt Raulerson.		MB
40	1725		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Cunia, E/4-3; Unit cond an extr fm PZ's at BS480452, 501460 & 500473 at 1640H to Bronco. Compl cold at 1727H.		MB
41	1740		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, 4-21, fm MACV Duc Pho, BS818350 at 1710H. Duc Pho District Chief while questioning 5xcriminals rec AK-47 fire. Res: 1xPF KIA, 1xPF WIA(M).		MB
42	1745		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, C/5-46, BT356082. Obsr 1xUHIC fm 116 AVN go down due to mech problems. Helix on station until C/5-46 reaches area. 1702H C/S on station. 1711H crew & radios extr to CHL. 1720H C/5-46 search-area. 1743H UHIC extr to CHL. Neg casualties.		MB
43	1800		(U) ADC(M). Dprt VIP pad enroute LZ 1 Da Mang at 0745H. Dprt Da Mang enroute VIP pad at 1105H. Dprt VIP pad enroute WH at 1335H. Dprt WH enroute VIP pad at 1445H.		MB
44	1810		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Diar, E/3-1, BS534643 at 1700H. Spotted 1xVC in open eng w/81mm & 105mm. Will sweep at 1st light.		MB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TCC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	24 Jan 71	2400	24 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
45	1815		(U) CLDC, Cpt Came. Alert condition GREY effective 1800H.		CMB		
46	1945		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Hatfield, C/5-46, BT359088 at 1830H. While attempting to dest rocket pod on downed G/S, rec 9-10x rds of AK fire, prox 100xm to NW. Rtn w/SAF & M-79. Will sweep at first light.		CMB		
47	1945		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, R/1-20, BS756409 at 1925H. While mov to NDP fd B/T can of petna w/TWED, loc on a trail next to hedgerow. DIP.		CMB		
48	1945		(U) 11 Bde, Cpt Cardin, E/123d, BS755298 at 1350H. LOH ing LxNVA. Res: LxNVA FBG/S.		CMB		
49	2025		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Dyer, E/C/1-20. E/C/1-20 cond an Eagle Flight at 1750H fm PZ's at BS674570, LZ Dragon, BS658563, 675572; To LZ's at BS 658563, 676580, 687578, 683586, 674570 & 673573. It was compl cold at 1905H.		CMB		
50	2045		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, D/1-20, BS724435 at 1855H. While on ptl obsr 6-10x VC w/pcks & wms. Moving W to E prox 400xm. Eng w/SAF. VC evaded to E. Swept area w/neg res.		P		
51	2055		(U) AAE, B/123, BS341254 at 1050H. While taking off fm a PZ, 1UH-1P rec light SAF res in lxhit. The helicopter was at an altitude of 5' at a speed of 5x knots. The helicopter was forced to land but was able to take off after an inspection of the aircraft. En loc was not obsr.		P		
52	2100		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Hatfield, D/1-52, BS294830 at 1500H. While on ptl fd 5x cam struc: 2x 10'x12'x8'; 1x 10'x8'x6'; 1x 30'x15'x13'; 1x 6'x8'x7'. The struc all had tunnels. Will dest tomorrow.		P		
53	2135		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, C/4-31, AT897262 at 1730H. Fd 2x57mm BR r's, 1x81mm mort rd in brush along trail. DIP.		P		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62CONFIDENTIAL
PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-373-743

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TCC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	24 Jan 71	2400	24 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
54	2135		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, 4-5 ARVN, BT135227 at 1915H. Eng UNSEF. (Info only).		P		
55	2200		(U) 11 Bde, Cpt Cardin, B/123, BS434511, 436510 at 1735H. At the first grid, B/123 inserted "Blues" who eng UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA. At the second grid, LOH eng 1xVC, w/ARF. Res: 1xVC KB/G/S.		P		
56	2320		(U) CLDC, Mr. Christopher (Officer of Guard) at 2320H. CLDC declared alert condition YELLOW for all landside bnkrs, & condition GREY for all seaside bnkrs.		P		
57	2345		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Hatfield, D/5-46, BT495022 at 2030H. While in amb position heard mov 600xm to N. Fired arty on area. Will sweep at first light.		P		
58	2345		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, R/1-6, BS630855 (Dottie) at 2215H. Req urgent D/C for 1xUS suffering fm suspected drug overdose. D/C compl 2227H to 91st Evac.		P		
59	2345		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Hatfield, A/5-46, BT297077 at 2000H. While in amb obsr 1xlight prox 900xm to E. Fired arty on area. Light went out. Will sweep area at first light.		P		
60	2200		(U) CG 173d ABN Bde, Message dtd 221225H Jan 71. Subject: Closure of QL-1. Passed to 1-1, Sgt Long; 198 Bde, Sp Cruz; 196 Bde, Sgt Nettles; DISCOM, Sgt Wright; 11 Bde, Sfc Hammon; DTC, Sgt Baxter; FSE, Sfc Dennis; 16CAG, Sgt Jenkins.		P		
61	1630		(C) 23d Inf Div, Maj Johnson, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 250500H-252000H Jan 71. Msn#26: UL ZC2104, LR AS8497. (Cancel Box#25). Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Nt fy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		AMB		
62	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 250500H-252000H Jan 71. Msn#44: UL BS0383 LR 180978. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Nt fy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		AMB		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

* U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-789

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 Jan 71

2400

24 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
63	1315		(C) 11 Bde, Lt McGruder, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 250600H-251800H Jan 71. Msn#64: BS4844-5539-5537-4837. Msn#65: BS6845-7245-7830-7234-start. Msn#66: BS4674-5267 (UL/LR). Msn#67: BS5848-6148-6345-6042-5842-start. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		QMB
64	1400		(C) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 250600H-251800H Jan 71. Msn#98-18: BS2186-2882 (UL/LR). Msn#98-19: BS3597-3889 (UL/LR). Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		QMB
65	1030		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 241900H-250600H Jan 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, Sp Pikmeier.		QMB
66	1030		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 241900H-250600H Jan 71. Box#68: BS4474 along river-5175-5572-5570-5170-5073-start. Box#69: UL BS6459 LR BS6850. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		QMB
67	1030		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 241900H-250600H Jan 71. Box#74: BT470085-4610-500127-512086-485120-start. Box#41: UL BT4304 LR BT4801. Box#42: UL BS4598 LR BS5292. Box#44: BT3515-3610-3910-3815-start. Box#43: UL BS4594 UR BS5394. S to river. Box#45: UL BT3911 LR BT4205. Box#49: Strip Msn: BS7197 along coast to 7575. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		QMB
68	1000		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 241900H-250600H Jan 71. Box#36: BS5387-5990-6084-5584-start. Box#37: UL PS5998 LR BS6380. Box#37A: UL BS6784 LR BS7580. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson; 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, Sp Pikmeier.		QMB
69	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 250500H-252000H Jan 71. Box#60: BS6257-		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

10

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

24 Jan 71

2400

24 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
69	1630	cont	(C) 6757-6548-6148-start. Box#62: BS3544 along river-3835-4237-4244-start. Box#69: BS3160 along river-3051. 2000m each side. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McCruder. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		JMB
70	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 250500H-252000H Jan 71. Box#22: ZC1913 along river-AT7816-8616-8610-ZC1910-start. Clear below 15 grid line. Box#23: AT9316 along river-9406. 2000m each side. Box#24: ZE0997-ZC1502-1800-ZE1593-1193-start. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		JMB
71	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 250500H-252000H Jan 71. Msn#45: UL BS1177 LR BS1773. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Waslett. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		JMB
72	1100		(C) 11 Bde, Sp Nettles, AIR CAV REQ, Time: ASAP-242000H Jan 71. Box#53W: BS5570-5073-4573-4576-4777-4974-start. Box#53Y: BS5560-5362-4760-4763-5062-5563-start. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson; 11 Bde, Cpt McCloud. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Prentice; FSE, Sgt Cutter; TACP, A1C Elliott.		JMB
73	1400		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 250500H-252000H Jan 71. Box#32: UL ET3306 LR BS4098. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson; 198 Bde, Lt Waslett. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		JMB
74	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		P
75	2400		(C) 23D INF DIV Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TAOR with the 2D ARVN Div as Tac air & artillery provided support. Enemy losses were 1 NVA & 3 VC KIA, with 1 IWC. There were 3 VN detained. US/GVN forces combined in LA operations. In Land Clearing operations, US Engineers cleared 38 acres. US forces conducted 6 CA's, one Eagle Flight, 3 Extractions, and one Airmove.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

12

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 250001H Jan 71

Americal Division CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>Dottie</u>			
A Co	<u>663991</u>			
B Co	<u>727853</u>			
C Co	<u>679941</u>			
D Co	<u>678862</u>			
E Co	<u>700806</u>			
Recon	<u>Dottie</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Mary Ann, Young</u>			
A Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
B Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
C Co	<u>892992</u>			
D Co	<u>940992</u>			
E Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
Recon	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Ky Tra</u>			
A Co	<u>286077</u>			
B Co	<u>296089</u>			
C Co	<u>357085</u>			
D Co	<u>505993</u>			
E Co	<u>270</u>			
Recon	<u>446030</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure 1 to Daily Journal for (240001H to 243400H Jan 71)
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (WREN 471128 JK)

CONFIDENTIAL

103th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson		
A Co	Chu Lai		
B Co	Stinson		
C Co	560870		
D Co	307841		
E Co	Chinewa		
Recon	Stinson		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	Chu Lai		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Bayonet West, 568000		
B Btry	Young		
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra		
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong		
11th Inf Bde CP	Bronco		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411		
A Co	411		
B Co	529639		
C Co	466612		
D Co	555634		
E Co	411		
Recon	520657		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	San Juan Hill		
A Co	Bronco		
B Co	Bronco		
C Co	635406		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)

D Co San Juan Hill _____

E Co San Juan Hill _____

Recon Bronco _____

1-20 Inf Bn CP Liz _____

A Co Liz _____

B Co 683583 _____

C Co 699562 _____

D Co 719449 _____

E Co Liz _____

Recon 757412 _____

4-21 Inf Bn CP Debbie _____

A Co 799278 _____

B Co 845304 _____

C Co 771315 _____

D Co 753292 _____

E Co Charlie Brown _____

Recon 747275 _____

E-1st Cav (Armor) Bronco, Hawk Hill _____

6-11 Arty Bn CP Bronco _____

A Btry Debbie, Charlie Brown _____

B Btry San Juan Hill, Ba Mo _____

C Btry Liz, Snoopy _____

D Btry 411, Vinh Long, 555634 _____

26th Engr Bn CP 525045 _____

CONFIDENTIAL

3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	Hawk Hill		
A Trp	Chu Lai		
B Trp	Chu Lai		
C Trp	189312		
F 8th Cav (Air)	Chu Lai		
Div Arty	Chu Lai		
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Hawk Hill, West		
B Btry	Tien Phouc, Mary Ann, Hawk Hill		
C Btry	Hau Duc, Siberia		
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Tra Bong		
B Btry	Tien Phuoc		
C Btry	Minh Long		
5-56 Arty CP	Chu Lai		
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai		
1-52 Arty CP	Hurricane		
A Btry	Dottie, Fat City		
B Btry	Snoopy, Stinson		
C Btry	Liz, Snoopy		
D Btry	Ross		
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	Marge		
A Co	145009		
B Co	186980		
C Co	Hawk Hill		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co 229057

E Co Marge

Recon 178058

3-21 Inf Bn CP Center

A Co 915167

B Co 081286

C Co 037214

D Co Center

E Co Center

Recon Center

4-31 Inf Bn CP West

A Co 832164

B Co Siberia

C Co 895265

D Co 813257

E Co West, Siberia

Recon West

F-17th Cav (Armor) 203180

3-82 Arty CP Hawk Hill

A Btry Mary Ann, Marge

E Btry Center 158081

C Btry Siberia

D Btry

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

PLS

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 1	NO. OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
23d INF DIV TCC		CHU LAI, RVN		FROM		TO	
				HOUR 0001	DATE 25 Jan 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 25 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		<i>P</i>		
2	0030		(U) 11 Pde, Sgt Hamons, PF 176, PS846314 at 242355H. Rec 7xrd 60mm mort. NCD. Fired 81xmm mort fm Debbie on sus en loc. 4/21 Inf will sweep area at 1st light. (Info only).		<i>P</i>		
3	0220		(U) 11 Pde, Cpt White, F/123, PS341524 at 241050H. LxUH-1V rec SAF at 5', 5xknobs. Res: LxUS WIA(R). D/G compl to 27th at 1145H.		<i>P</i>		
4	0700		(U) Tam Ky, Pfc Cancilla, C/1-44 Arty, BT232157 at 242248H. Eng LxVC sod w/Duster. RF 402 swept, fd LxVC KIA, LxAK-47 CIA. (Info only).		<i>P</i>		
5	0745		(U) CIDG, Cpt Strobble, Sub Sector 6. Rec Tracker doc tm for 25 Jan 71. To be picked up ASAP at the 63CTT unit loc. Appr: 63CTT, Lt Elvins; C3, Cpt Plevins. Passed CIDG, Cpt Williams.		<i>CMB</i>		
6	0813		(U) 11 Pde, Sgt Moore, 3/4 ARVN, PS609537 at 240400H. Cond a raid. Res: 2xVC KIA, LxGEN, LxThompson GWC, 5xOC WC, 10xlbs rice, 2xruck-sacks CIA.		<i>CMB</i>		
7	0815		(U) 198 Pde, A/1-6, Sgt Lark, PS651075 at 0705H. On ptl fd LxAK-47. Extr to Dottie. Wm fd in hedgerow in fair cond.		<i>CMB</i>		
8	0830		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Snyder, F/17, PT185233 at 0745H. Mech amb det. Res: 2xNVA KIA in gm unif, cam lush hats, sandals. Neg unit ID or docu. Mech amb det at 242030H.		<i>CMB</i>		
9	0850		(U) 198 Pde, Sgt Lark, A/5-46, PT301051 at 0815H. Mech amb det. Res: 1xVC KIA in blk pj's, neg rck, wmn on docu. Neg unit ID.		<i>CMB</i>		
10	0850		(U) 198 Pde, Sp Donuy, C/1-52, PS532862, at 0130H. In WDF heard mov 20xm to SE, eng		<i>CMB</i>		

**DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS:
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200-10**

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Jan 71

2400

25 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

10

0850

cont

(U) w/SAF. Swept w/neg findings. At 0730H at first light, swept area again fd 1xVC KIA wearing blk pj's, 20-25yrs, neg ID or unit ID. CIA were 2xM-26 HG, assorted docu, 1xUS Protective Mask, half a US poncho, 3xblue-grn new unif, 1xUS mosquito net, 1xUS pistol belt, 1xUS flashlight, 1xVN ruck sack, assorted medical supplies & a few ounces of opium. All will be evac to Stinson. Also fd misc medical supplies.

MB

11

0930

(U) 196 Ede, Sp O'Grady, F/8 at 241230H-1730H. At 789984 obsr 3xstruc eng & partially dest; AT786992 obsr 3xstruc w/bnkr eng w/unk res; AT785995 obsr numerous fighting positions; AT805993 obsr a bridge 15'x20'x long; AT808992 obsr large bnkr; AT809989 obsr 15'xbridge; AT815988 obsr 3xstruc; AT809990 obsr small bnkr; AT818897 obsr 75'xbridge; AT822987 obsr 10'xbridge; AT833988 obsr 1xstruc. Dlyd.

MB

12

0945

(U) 11 Ede, Sgt Moore, C/1-20, BS653560 at 0840H. On stay behind amb, dtn 1xMAM 60yrs, dressed in white, neg ID. Will evac to Mo Duc.

MB

13

0950

(U) 11 Ede, Sgt Gunia, C(-)/3-1. C(-)/3-1 cond an extr fm a PZ at BS466612 at 0740H to Hill 411. Compl cold 0830H.

MB

14

0950

(U) 11 Ede, Sgt Gunia, A/3-1. A/3-1 cond a CA fm a PZ at Hill 411 at 0850H to BS500705. Compl cold at 0900H.

MB

15

0955

(U) 198 Ede, Sp Dupuy, E/1-6, BS715855 at 0915H. Fd a punji pit 6"x8"x1'x in the bottom was a MUD attached to a Chicom HC approx 4x months old. Pit was along a hedgerow & covered w/a grn piece of plastic. Dest.

MB

16

1000

(U) 26 Engr, Pfc Boodris, E/26 Engr, BS671937 at 0830H. Land Clearing fd 30xlbs rice in a 8"xround packing canister. Rice was no good so it was dest.

MB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Jan 71

2400

25 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
17	1020		(U) 23d Inf, Maj Swain, G2 Opns. Cancel LRRP Box#47 & supporting radio relay Box. Ntfy: FSE, Ssg Johnson; 11 Bde, Sgt Moore.		YMB
18	1025		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, A/5-46, BN303051 at 0930H. Rd 3xstruc, 5'x4', one fighting position. Area showed signs recent use. Rd 4x grave approx a week old. Did not dig it up but dest struc.		YMB
19	1040		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, D/1-46, AS943993 at 241904H. Obsr 1xVC approx 10m N. VC evaded. Eng w/SAF. VC evaded successfully. Dlyd.		YMB
20	1100		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, D/2-1, BT226056 at 0935H. While on S&C mission eng 2xVC/NVA prox 15xm N w/SAF checked area fd 2xpacks--food items, assorted clo, 100xlbs rice & brown sugar, mixed together & 4xnotebooks. Notebooks will be extr to WH. All else dest.		YMB
21	1100		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, A/1-6, BS651975 at 1025H. Ind pck containing civ AM/FM radio, letters, 1xAK-47 (poor condition) w/bolt & firing pin missing. 2xChicom HC, 1xUS M-26 HC, 1xUS pistol belt. Extr to Dottie.		YMB
22	1125		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, B/1-20, BS683584 at 1043H. On ptl dtn 1xMAF approx 20xyrs, neg ID wearing white on blk. Evaded from a struc as patrol approached. Dtn her and checked another struc & fd 64xM-1 rifle rds, 3xsmoke gren fuzes, 1xUS bayonet, 26xexpended M-60 rds, 1xruksack, 1xponcho, 2xhammocks, 1xpr blk pj's. Will evac her & all the rest to Idz. Evac GVN.		YMB
23	1135		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Ames, B/123 AVN, BS500381 at 1125H. Obsr 10-15xVC/NVA w/pcks & wons, rec unk amt SAF. Eng w/G/S. Res: 3xVC KIA.		YMB
24	1140		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, Ha Thanh PF 211, FS 473682 at 240930H. In amb eng UNSF. Res: 5xVC KIA; dtn 7xVC. CIA: 1xM-16, 3xflags (NVA) 10xkilos of docu. All items & dtns		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Jan 71

2400

25 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

24

1140

cont

(U) extr to Son Ha (D) HQ's. Serial #M-16 910036. Flags were 2'x3' made of silk w/ yellow cotton star in center upper half of flag is red lower half is blue. Dtn's have been classified as VC. Ntfy: 11 Bde, Sgt Moore. Dlyd info only.

QMB

25

1150

(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-6, BS733851 at 1100H. Rd lxgrave containing lxVN male (30) wearing blk pj's. Credited to D/1-82 arty on 14 Jan 71.

QMB

26

1155

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, C/4-3. C cond an extr at 1052H fm BS649412, BS630423, BS635406. Compl at 1143H to Bronco.

QMB

27

1200

(U) 26 Engr, Sgt Lark, B/26 Engr. Rec a mine dog. Will pick up at 1315H. Div Arty pad. Called 63CTT, Sgt Wilson. Appr: G3, Cpt Elevins. Ntfy: 198 Bde, Sgt Lark.

QMB

28

1200

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, A/3-1, BS523748 at 1100H. Det B/T 105mm rd w/TWFD. Res: lxUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1120H to CHL.

QMB

29

1235

(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, A/4-31, AT835176 at 1105H. On S&C fd NVA base camp area w/10x bnkr in oval shape w/lxbnkr having overhead cover. Approx 6months old, neg signs of recent use. Bnkr searched neg res. Arty will be fired. AT838172 fd another base area w/ 20xbnkr 4'x5', 30-40xfoxholes, lxmine(Soviet) w/PFD. Neg signs of recent use. Mine extr to HH. Arty will be fired.

QMB

30

1310

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, A/3-1, BS518743 at 1045H. On ptl fd lxsmall cave last used 2-3x days ago. DIP.

QMB

31

1310

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, B/1-20, BS696574 at 1148H. On ptl fd 400lbs rice, good condition, pol, concealed in bnkr. Will evac to Bronco & dest bunkers. Rice was loose in bnkr.

QMB

32

1310

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, D/3-1, BS562732 at

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Jan 71

2400

25 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

32

1310

(U) 1150H. Called D/O for 1xVN male, wounded in left foot, believed to have det toe popper B/T on trail between To My vil and OP Legionaire. D/O to Quang Ngai at 1300H.

QMB

33

1310

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, B/1-20, BS683586 at 1206H. On ptl fd 2xtunnels & inside was 1xNVA canteen, 2xplastic canteens, 1xpr blk pj's, 1xflash-light, 12xbottles full of liquid (morphine). Will evac items to Bronco & dest tunnels.

QMB

34

1340

(U) 198 Bde, A/1-6, Sp Dupuy, BS620973 at 1030H. Rec SAF fm a Viet boat at BS615980. A/1-6 contacted Binh Son & boat stopped firing. NCD.

QMB

35

1345

(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-52, BS307841, (EN) BS288829, BS289830 at 1203H. In day laager rec 3xM-79 rds and 5-6xrd of SAF fm 100xm N. Arty fired support w/neg res. NCD.

QMB

36

1400

(U) 198 Bde, B/1-6, Sp Dupuy, BS741858 at 1235H. Fd a bnkr, 4'x3'x5'. Next to it, they fd a small bottle of campota (medicine). Dest bnkr & flew bottle back to Dottie.

QMB

37

1430

(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, 3/6 ARVN, BS561765 at 1230H. Fd 20xlbs of TNT. Will extr through ARVN channels. (Info only).

QMB

38

1445

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, D/1-20, BS748563 at 1345H. On ptl obsr 1xVC in grn unif w/pck walking fm mangrove followed him to a struc. VC evaded NW fm struc toward mangrove. Eng w/SAF approx 100xm. Res: 1xVC KIA. CIA: 1xruksack, 3xM-26 HG, 1xfirst aid pck, docu. Body searched neg unit ID. At struc fd 1x MAF 25xyrs hiding in bnkr w/med supplies. She said she was a VC nurse. Struc & bnkr dest. Dtn will be extr to LIZ w/med supplies & docu. DTM GVN.

QMB

39

1445

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, D/3-1, BS516625 at 1230H. On ptl obsr & eng 3xNVA w/pcks & wpns approx 30xm mov down a trail. Res: 1xNVA

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Jan 71

2400

25 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

39 1445 cont (U) KIA, khaki shirt, blk bottoms. CIA:
canvas pck, 10xlbs of rice, 1xAK-47 w/mag,
1xUS pistol belt, 1xponcho, 1xcanteen cover,
1xhammock; 2xNVA evaded N. Arty fired. Swept
area w/neg res. Will extr to 411. Body
searched near unit ID.

39 1445 (U) AAF, B-123, 123 of 16GP, BS362388 at
1405H. At 1405H Blues were inserted to
search for 1xVC evading. the Blues searched
and found; Res: 1xNVA in grn unif KIA.

40 1525 (U) CLDC, Sgt Nelson. Until further notice
the bnkr line and CLDC reserve forces are in
condition YELLOW fm 1830H-0700H. CLDC reserve
forces will assemble each evening at 1830H
and then be dismissed w/instructions to be
able to deploy within 15xminutes.

41 1530 (U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, B/123 at 1405H-1515H.
Air Cav Box #62 & 69. At BS335515 obsr & eng
1xNVA KIA w/pck & grn uniform. 262581 obsr
& eng 1xNVA w/pck & grn unif. Res: 1xNVA
KIA. 262581 obsr 15-20xstruc well cam. Air
force will dest. 258581 obsr & eng 4xNVA
w/pcks & grn unif. Res: 4xNVA KIA.

42 1555 (C) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, B,R,A/1-52. B/1-52
cond a CA fm a PZ at Stinson at 1330H to
BS406945, 418966, 411966 & 433943. Compl
cold at 1538H. B/1-52 cond a CA fm a PZ at
Stinson at 1306H to BS345855. Compl cold at
1317H. A/1-52 cond an ARMV fm a PZ at CHL
at 1339H to Stinson. Compl cold at 1508H.

43 1605 (U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, B/1-20, BS688577 at
1530H. On ptl fd in struce 8xtrucksacks,
ponchos, mosquito nets, hammocks, tobacco,
medical supplies. Will extr to Liz. 5xstruc
10'x12'. Dest. Neg signs of recent use.

44 1620 (U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, B/1-52/116AVN, BS
486894 at 1325H. On CA C/S obsr 3xVC in a
stream. C/S expended. B/1-52 recon by fire
& swept area. Res: 1xVC KIA by S&F in blk

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Jan 71

2400

25 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
44	1620	cont	(U) pj's. Body searched neg unit ID. 2xVC VBC/S, blk pj's (1xbdy was obsr floating down stream. CIA: 1xM-16 (886823) 1xAK-47, 1x M-16 mag w/10xrd, 2xAK-47 mags w/60xrd, 6x Chicom HG, 2xUS pistol belts, docu, clothing. Extr to Stinson.		CMB
45	1700		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Cunia, B/123, 1600H-1630H. Air Cav Box#62: BS392396 eng 10xNVA w/pcks. Res: 10xNVA KIA. BS403378 obsr 6xMAM in grn, eng area, res unk. LOH took AK-47 fire fm BS 403378. 50xknots & 50'xalt. No hits.		CMB
46	1700		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, R/1-52, BS348850 at 1630H. Fd & dest 1xM-16 rd R/T w/PTED.		CMB
47	1705		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Cunia, PF 250, BS716600 at 0930H. Dtn 9xVN children (7-12x). In process of distributing VC propaganda leaflets. Dtn will be held at above loc pending investigation. (Info only).		CMB
48	1800		(U) ADC(S). Dprt VIP pad enroute Cmbt Cen at 0720H. Dprt Cmbt Cen enroute VIP pad at 0815H. Dprt VIP pad enroute Bronco at 0930H. Dprt Bronco enroute 683583 (R/1-20) at 1050H. Dprt 683583 enroute VIP pad at 1120H.		CMB
49	1800		(U) ADC(M). Dprt VIP pad enroute Young at 1040H. Dprt Young enroute Ky Tra at 1115H. Dprt Ky Tra enroute VIP pad at 1200H. Dprt VIP pad enroute Quang Ngai at 1430H. Dprt Quang Ngai enroute VIP pad at 1620H.		CMB
50	1820		(C) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, D/1-6, BS657891 at 1715H. Det a M-16A1 AP mine w/PED. Res: 1xUS KIA, 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1731H to 91st Evac.		CMB
51	1830		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, A/3-1, BS500706 at 1755H. Fd 56x.30xcal rds. Rusty but usable approx 2months old. Will destroy in mornin.		CMB
52	2035		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, B/3-1, BS529640 at 2015H. Mech amb det. Eng w/M-79 fire.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

* U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-372-749

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	25 Jan 71	2400	25 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
52	2035	cont	(U) Will sweep first light.		P		
53	2055		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, B/1-20, BS682578 at 2000H. Mech amb det. Obsr mov in the area. Eng w/SAF. Will sweep at first light.		P		
54	2150		(C) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, A/1-46, BT205152 at 2000H. Rec sporadic SAF & 2xM-79 rds, prox 75-100xm SSE. Fired arty. D/O compl 2105H to CHL. Res: 2xUSWIA(E).		P		
55	2235		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Hatfield, Sniper E/1-6, BS 733763 at 2115H. Obsr & eng 2xVC w/SAF. Prox 250xm to E. VC evaded to E. Will sweep at first light.		P		
56	2305		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, TOC, BT523054 at 2200H. An individual fm 335 Trans spotted 1xVN in blk pj's w/lxpapier sack. MP's checked area, obsr 1xVN who evaded. MP's are still checking area. CLDC, req Nighthawk & flare-ship--on-station & checked area w/neg res. Subsectors 3,5,6 put on condition YELLOW. Req tracker tm--arrived 2130H checked area w/neg res. CLDC reserve force swept area w/neg res.		P		
57	2355		(U) 23d MP, Sgt Schaeffer. The MP's checked out a report of a C/S gren being thrown in the area between 523d Signal & Maint. They fd no cannister & said all indications show that the C/S was det outside of the CHL perimeter. 523d Signal was mustered & checked w/neg res. They were mustered because the gas was the strongest in their area. 723d Maint was not mustered because the gas was very faint and it hadn't come from that area.		P		
58	2355		(U) 23d MP, Sp Frown, BT517114 at 1630H. A 23d Inf Div Jcton vehicle fm 23d Med was traveling E on OI-1, when he attempted to pass a Lambretta. He passed on the left & his right fender hit the Lambretta in the left side. There was slight damage to the Lambretta & no injuries to the occupants. The jeep was held at the scene.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL
DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15, the proponent agency
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO. 9 NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION 23d INF DIV TOC	LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 25 Jan 71	HOUR 2400	DATE 25 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
58	2355	cont	(U) by the local populace, pending a claim by the Lambretta owner. The driver was brought to CHL & paid 30,000 Piaster. He was then rtn to the scene of the accident & the US vehicle was released. During the incident the local populace locked & loaded their wpns in order to dtn the jeep.		P
59	2355		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, R/1-6, 1-6 Rear, CHL at 2245H. Lt Trez, DO 1-6 Rear, Rots Sgt's Strickland & Reddington were walking past the aid station & were jumped by 10xNegro soldiers. CP was in area, but was unable to apprehend any suspects. Only ID was that they were wearing cam fatigues. The 2xSgt's rec minor cuts & bruises. MP's & 1-6 chain of CMD (including 198 Bde) ntly.		P
60	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 260500H-262000H Jan 71. Msn#25: UL ZC2104 LR AS8497. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		MB
61	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 260500H-262000H Jan 71. Msn#98-19: UL BS3597 LR BS3889. Msn#45: UL BS1081 LR BS1675. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		MB
62	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 260500H-262000H Jan 71. Msn#44: UL BS9991 LR BS0585. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett; 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		MB
63	0840		(C) 11 Bde, Lt McGruder, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 260600H-261800H Jan 71. Msn#68: PS8028-8824 (UL/LR). Msn#69: PS7030-7825 (UL/LR). Msn#70: PS5346-5840 (UL/LR). Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		MB
64	1130		(C) 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 260600H-261800H Jan 71. Msn#10: AT9413 to		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

(A)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

10

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Jan 71

2400

25 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
64	1130	cont	(C) AT9502 along river 2000m each side. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		CMB
65	1100		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 251900H-260600H Jan 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, Sp Eikmeier.		CMB
66	1100		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 251900H-260600H Jan 71. Box#1A: BT470085-4610-500127-512086-485120-start. Box#41: UL BT4304 LR BT4801. Box#42: UL BS4598 LR BS5292. Box#45: UL BT3911 LR BT4205. Box#49: Strip Men: BS7197 along coast 7575. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		CMB
67	1100		(C) 11 Bde, Sgt Tate, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 251900H-260600H Jan 71. Box#61: BS6147-6347-6545-6543-6642-7043-7041-6239-6139-6042-6245-start. Box#62: BS8032-8132-835300-835280-8530-8630-8526-8325-start. Box#69: UL BS6459 LR BS6850. Box#68: BS5570-4770, along Song Tra Khuc-5175-5572-start. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson; 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		CMB
68	1100		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 251900H-260600H Jan 71. Box#36: BS5387-5990-6084-5584-start. Box#37: UL BS5988 LR BS6380. Box#37A: UL BS6784 LR BS7580. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson; 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, Sp Eikmeier.		CMB
69	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 260500H-262000H Jan 71. Box#68: BS6257-6757-6548-6148-start. Box#69: UL BS2462 LR BS2852. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		CMB
70	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 260500H-262000H Jan 71. Box#22: ZC 1913 along river-AT7816-8616-8610-301910-start. Box#23: ZC2131-AT8131-8327-8026-start. Box#24:		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

(A)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

25 Jan 71

2400

25 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

70

1630

cont

(C) ZB0997-ZC1502-1800-ZB1593-1193-start.
Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntly: AAE, Cpt
White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.

AMB

71

1630

(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, AIR CAV REQ, Time:
260500H-262000H Jan 71. Box#32: UL BT3306
LR BS4098. Box#33: UL BS2186 LR BS2782.
Appr: G3, Maj Johnson; 198 Bde, Lt Haslett.
Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling;
TACP, A1C Elliott.

AMB

72

2400

(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.

P

73

2400

(C) 23D INF DIV Ops Summary. Div units reported
ed light contact in their combined TAOR with
the 2D ARVN Div as Tac air & artillery pro-
vided support. Enemy losses were 21 NVA &
10 VC KIA, with 5 IWC. Division Air Cav
gunships killed 20 NVA & 2 VC in four engage-
ments. 116th Avn killed 2 VC in support of
the 198th Bde, while B/123d Avn killed 20
NVA in support of the 11th Bde. A/1-1 Cav
was released from CPCON to the 198th Bde, and
reverted to control of the 1-1 Cav. US/GVN
forces combined in 11 operations. In Land
Clearing operations, US & ARVN Engineers land
cleared 208 acres. US forces conducted 3
CA's, one Airmove, and 2 Extractions. Total
US casualties reported during the period were
1 KIA, and 6 WIA(E).

LB

74

2400

(U) Journal closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

JOE S. JOHNSON JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

Joe S. Johnson Jr

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 68

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-578-789

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 260001H Jan 71

Americal Division CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>Dottie</u>			
A Co	<u>641978</u>			
B Co	<u>727853</u>			
C Co	<u>659941</u>			
D Co	<u>678862</u>			
E Co	<u>700806</u>			
Recon	<u>Dottie</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Mary Ann, Young</u>			
A Co	<u>205152</u>			
B Co	<u>942015</u>			
C Co	<u>889984</u>			
D Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
E Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
Recon	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Ky Tra</u>			
A Co	<u>286077</u>			
B Co	<u>304102</u>			
C Co	<u>357085</u>			
D Co	<u>509999</u>			
E Co	<u>270</u>			
Recon	<u>439044</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure 1 to Daily Journal for (250001H to 252400H Jan 71)
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

193th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson			
A Co	Stinson			
B Co	437968			
C Co	560870			
D Co	301841			
E Co	Chippewa			
Recon	350851			
H-17 Cav (Armor)	Chu Lai			
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai			
A Btry	Bayonet West, Dottie, 568000			
B Btry	Young			
C Btry	Fat City, Ky Tra			
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong			
11th Inf Bde CP	Bronco			
3-1 Inf Bn CP	411			
A Co	500706			
B Co	529639			
C Co	411			
D Co	555634			
E Co	411			
Recon	514664			
4-3 Inf Bn CP	San Juan Hill			
A Co	Bronco			
B Co	Bronco			
C Co	Bronco			

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)

D Co

San Juan Hill

E Co

San Juan Hill

Recon

Bronco

1-20 Inf Bn CP

Liz

A Co

Liz

B Co

676583

C Co

699562

D Co

726447

E Co

Liz

Recon

Liz

4-21 Inf Bn CP

Debbie

A Co

733365

B Co

844304

C Co

771321

D Co

753292

E Co

Charlie Brown

Recon

747275

E-1st Cav (Armor)

Hawk Hill

6-11 Arty Bn CP

Bronco

A Btry

Debbie, Charlie Brown

B Btry

San Juan Hill, Ba To

C Btry

Liz, Snoopy

D Btry

411, Minh Long, 555634

26th Engr Bn CP

525045

CONFIDENTIAL

3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	Hawk Hill		
A Trp	Chu Lai		
B Trp	Chu Lai		
C Trp	189312		
F 8th Cav (Air)	Chu Lai		
Div Arty	Chu Lai		
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Hawk Hill, West		
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Mary Ann, Hawk Hill		
C Btry	Hau Duc, Siberia		
3-18 Arty CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Tra Bong		
B Btry	Tien Phuoc		
C Btry	Minh Long		
3-19 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai		
1-32 Arty CP	Hurricane		
A Btry	Dottie, Fat City		
B Btry	Snoopy, Stinson		
C Btry	Liz, Snoopy		
D Btry	Ross		
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	Marge		
A Co	165003		
B Co	186004		
C Co	Hawk Hill		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	228057		
E Co	Marge		
Recon	184054		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center		
A Co	912175		
B Co	071308		
C Co	037213		
D Co	Center		
E Co	Center		
Recon	Center		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West		
A Co	832162		
B Co	Siberia		
C Co	895265		
D Co	813257		
E Co	West, Siberia		
Recon	West		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	191180		
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill		
A Btry	Mary Ann, Marge		
B Btry	Center, 158081		
C Btry	Siberia		
D Btry			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

23

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jan 71

2400

26 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1

0001

(U) Journal opened.

P

2

0005

(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, D/1-52, PS294830 at 251400H. On ptl fd 2xstruc, 8'x12'x8', 4'x6', recently used. Inside fd 50lbs pumpkin, 2xribs, 3xchickens, 2xaxes, 1xcanteen, 1xNVA/BA (Credit D/1-14), 8xrice knives, 2xNVA shirts, 1xM-16 mag (empty), 2xlbs salt, 400xlbs unpol rice. Rec auth to DIP.

P

3

0245

(U) 11 Bde, Cpt Ingram, F/8, LS665695 at 251735H. An OH-6A made a precautionary landing for transmission trouble. NCD. B/123d inserted Blues to secure acft. The LOH extr to CHL at 1840H. Blues extr cold at 1845H.

P

4

0515

(U) 196 Bde, Sp Alban, A/1-46, ET205152 at 0130H. Heard mov to S&SE, prox 100-200m. Fired arty. Will sweep at first light.

P

5

0550

(U) CLDC, Sgt Johanson. Alert condition WHITE effective 0715H.

P

6

0900

(U) 1-1, Sgt Long, F/17, ET203180 at 0815H. 1xUS det F/T, was a HG w/TWED on a trail. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O to 91st at 0835H.

QMB

7

0920

(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, D/1-1 AC 23 at 251700H. AT933092 obsr cam struc & 6xbnkr-eng w/unl res: AT940099 obsr 1xstruc, 2xtunnels, 1xAW position-dest.

QMB

8

0920

(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, F/1-46, AT944014, AT 242015 at 251705H. Mov down a trail fd 7x B/T: 6xwere punji sticks fastened to limbs of trees and pulled back would set off w/TWED. 1xwas a CC HC w/TWED. DIP.

QMB

9

0930

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Gonia, C/4-21. Unit cond an extr fm PZ's at PS747327 & 776323 at 0820H to SJU & Pa To. Compl cold at 0910H.

QMB

10

1000

(U) 123d CAF, Mr Hollenshead, F123, BS300530

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS.

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DOD DIR 5200-10

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-372-768

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 2	NO. OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	26 Jan 71	2400	26 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
9	1000	cont	(U) at 0955H. While B123 was working a BDA for Helix they spotted one VC evading & killed him. Could not insert Blues because there was no LZ.		JMB		
10	1010		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, D/1-20, BS756557 at 0847H. Ptl was rtn to CP Frag obsr 3xVC evading NW at 200m. Wearing all blk. Obsr 1xM-16. Eng w/SAF check out area w/neg findings.		JMB		
11	1010		(C) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, B/3-1, 0900H. While adjusting arty had 1xUS wounded by piece of shrapnel. Impact was about 600xm away fm him. Req urgent D/O. D/O compl 0930H to CHL. Arty unit--D/6-11 using 105mm. D/O to Bronco then CHL 91st Evac.		JMB		
12	1010		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, B/1-20, BS687574 at 0845H. Ptl fd 1xB/T made of M-26 HG w/trip wire across trail. Res: DIP. 15m down trail fd another B/T made of 81mm rd w/trip wire smoke gren fuse for firing device. Further down trail rec 3xrd SAF & 1xM-79 rd. At approx 150m fm SE, obsr 1xVC evading S. Ptl continued on & fd 1xstruc. Inside fd 1xMAF (15x) neg ID, wearing white & blk. Will evac her to Mo Duc. Man evading was wearing blk.		JMB		
13	1020		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Forrey, B/1-6. Cond an extr at 0823H fm BS654388, BS683905, BS684917, BS to Dottie. Compl 1013H.		JMB		
14	1050		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Forrey, B/5-46, BT290108 at 1015H. While mov on old road, obsr 2xVC at prox 150m direction NW walking along woodline w/neg pcks or wons & wearing blk pj's. Yelled Chu Hoi to VC but they evaded into woods. Pursued but lost them. Also in area fd some old entrenchments being about 1x12meters, also 15xsingle positions some w/overhead cover. Neg activity. All dest.		JMB		
15	1100		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Forrey, 116 AM, BS668891 at 0915H. Obsr & eng 1xVC wearing blk pj's w/				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jan 71

2400

26 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
15	1100	cont	(U) wpn w/unk res. Will send D/1-6 in to sweep area.		QMB
16	1105		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, A/3-21, AT932168 at 0945H. On ptl fd lxstruc (10'x6') w/bnkr (5'x3'). Also fd 2xUS canteens, 7xlbs C-4, 1x2.75xrkrt w/warhead, 2xbutchered water buffalo, 1xbutchered pig. Kept canteens. All else dest. There were signs of recent activity in the area.		QMB
17	1130		(C) 198 Bde, Sp Ferry, PF 6 Bin Son, BS466855 at 1040H. Eng approx 12xVC. Res: 1xPF WIA. Was D/O but info unk. VC evaded SW. (Info only.		QMB
18	1130		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Cunia, D/4-21; Unit cond a CA fm PZ's at BS758287, 747275, 745281, 758287 at 1004H to BS553424, 559435, & 563443. Compl cold at 1102H.		QMB
19	1140		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, B/1-46, AT944014 at 0930H. Fd & dest 2xwhip type B/T made fm punji stakes. Had TWFD. Loc on a trail.		QMB
20	1230		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-52. Unit cond a CA fm a PZ at BS306841 at 1150H to BS313798. Compl cold at 1215H.		QMB
21	1320		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Forrey, C/5-46, BT355077 at 1220H. On ptl fd lx60mm rd in a tree B/T w/ TWFD. DIP. also fd a 105xrd in a hole, 12"x 18"x10" w/PFD, DIP. Nearby fd a tunnel complex & 2xspider holes. Searched w/neg res & DIP.		QMB
22	1345		(U) 26 Engr, Sp Hunger, B/26 Engr, BS668947 at 1045H. Fd visually three tunnels 15xm in length & 2'xwide, 3'xhigh. All dest by demo. Fd 4xbnkr (6'x10') dest by D-7. Fd 1x20xlbs bag pol rice in sand bags will be taken CHL tonight. Fd 1xammo can filled w/papers (unk type). Fd 10xskeletons on top of ground of unk race & origin. Dest by D-7 Co.		QMB
23	1405		(C) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, B/1-20, BS693577 at		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jan 71

2400

26 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
23	1405	cont.	(C) 1330H. On ptl det LxB/T made out of M-26 HG w/TWFD loc end of hedgerow. Res: LxUS WIA(E) multiple frag wounds to right leg. D/O compl 1340H to Bronco.		QMB
24	1530		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, R/3-1, BS514668 at 1435H. On ptl fd old cave 10'x15'x20' inside fd old VC clo w/neg unit markings. Last use approx 2xmonths. In the vicinity fd another cave 6'x10'x40' w/neg findings also fd 3x caves being dug approx 10'x10'x10' being re-inforced w/timber fd one sign also same area fd Lxletter w/VN writing. Will evac docu to 411. Dest caves.		QMB
25	1530		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, F/8 AC 22 at 1155H-1307H. ZC200105 obsr Lxtrail running EW, recent signs of use; AT795128 obsr Lxtrail NS recent signs of use.		QMB
26	1530		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, Divarty AC, AT873220 at 130H. Obsr 3xVC evading. Res: 3xVC KBA. Credit C/3-82 fm Siberia.		QMB
27	1530		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, A/2-1, BT223051 at 1340H. On S&C eng LxNVA in grn unif w/pcks & wons approx 400m NW. NVA evaded, swept area fd Lxwell used trail w/footprints & campsites.		QMB
28	1530		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, 178 ASHC, BS753568 at 1440H. While flying resupply, CH47 rec 2-3x rds SAF, neg hits, alt 100' speed 50xknots SW of OP Frag.		QMB
29	1530		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, A/5-46. Unit cond an extr fm PZ's at BT283074, 308053 & 287077 to CHL(E). Compl cold at 1508H.		QMB
30	1550		(U) CLDC, Sgt Nelson. Alert condition YELLOW effective 1830H.		QMB
31	1615		(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabb, BT512095 at 1535H. Divarty 60 in A/123 UH-1H while flying in UH-1H rec light SAF at 350', 85xknots, w/neg hits.		QMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TCG		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	26 Jan 71	2400	26 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
32	1630		(U) FMO, LTC Perrin, MP's 23d Div, CHL at 1545H. MP's dtn lxVN male as he was trying to leave CHL thru the Main Gate. Male claims he is the individual that jumped off the truck in the 16th CAG area 24 Jan 71. Claimed he is a VC.		QMB		
33	1635		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, A/4-21, BS908237 at 1515-1530H. While checking a W-E trail fd 3x B/T in 5xm. 1st one was c-ration can of petna w/PRD covered w/plastic DIP. Mov about 1xm & detected lxM-16 mag laying in trail w/unl type detonating device, DIP w/secondary explo. Mov 4xm & fd 3d B/T baseball type (M-33) HG w/bamboo stick attached to it & the fuse. All DIP.		QMB		
34	1700		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Cunia, D/1-20, BS753573 at 1620H. Mov into vil had contact w/5xVC. VC eng first w/AK fire, GI rtn w/SAF. Res: 1x VCKIA others evaded NW. All seen was 1xAK-47 & a pck on evaders. KIA wearing purple & blk w/neg wgn, had some docu which will be evac to Liz tomorrow. Swept with neg findings. VC who evaded were wearing all blk.		QMB		
35	1720		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, C/1-46, AS878981. Obsr & eng 1xVC wearing blk pj's w/pck across river w/unl res.		QMB		
36	1720		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, B/1-46, AT934018 at 1200H. Fd 40xChicom HG, 200xblasting caps. Fd under tree near trail. Signs of recent use. Extr to Mary Ann.		QMB		
37	1720		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, B/1-46, AT943022 at 1600H. Fd 3xstruc 10x20xft. 1xcrossbow, 5x chickens, 1lxpigs. DIP.		QMB		
38	1720		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, F/8 at 1300H. At ZC198105 obsr trail E to W. At ZC195128 obsr trail N to S.		QMB		
39	1730		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Cunia, B/123 Lead, BS830430 at 1700H. Reported 9xVC/NVA KIA w/wons also				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jan 71

2400

26 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
39	1730	cont	(U) 4xMAF dtn & 1xchild in grid 8343. Women were crawling out of holes & Aero Scouts inserted at 1715H. Dtns extr to IPW Bronco. Docu extr to Bronco.		CMB
40	1750		(U) 196 Bde, D/R, A/3-21. D/3-21 cond a CA fm a PZ at Center at 1436H to PT223183. Compl cold at 1510H. R/3-21 cond an Airmove fm PZ's at Marge & Center at 1342H to HH & AT935177. Compl cold at 1640H. A/3-21 cond an extr fm PZ's at 913176, 935177 at 1540H to LZ Center. Compl cold at 1608H.		CMB
41	1820		(U) 23d Inf, Cpt Trifiletti. All elements report they are in a defensive posture as of 261800H. 1-1 Cav, Cpt Garbutt; 11 Bde, Lt McGruder; 196 Bde, Lt Dorman; 198 Bde, Cpt Horn; 16 CAG, Cpt Prentice; DivArty, Maj Lynch.		CMB
42	1820		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, B/1-20, BS683584 at 1700H. Checking woodline obsr mov. Eng w/ SAF. Swept area fd: 1xUS flag, 1xpicture of Ho Chi Minh, docu, 1xViet check book, 1xM-16 ammo can w/med supplies, 3xsmall pcks of rice, 1xblk pj's, 1xViet poncho, 1xtowel, 2x38xrd, 26xM-16 rds. Neg blood trails in area. Will extr items of value to Bronco.		CMB
43	1935		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, D/1-52, BS281829 at 1400H. On rtl fd 3xstruc, 1xchicken coop w/pigs & chickens in the area. Signs of recent use. All dest.		P
44	2020		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, B/1-20, BS693577 at 1830H. While on rtl det unk type B/T. NCD. Resumed rtl & rec 4-5xrd SAF. Prox 200xm to E. Neg rtn fire. NCD.		P
45	2145		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, A/1-46, PT217139 at 1545H. Det F/T M-26 HC w/TWED. D/C delayed because area was heavily B/T. Res: 1xUS KIA, 4xUS MIA (E). D/C complete 1710H to CHL.		P
46	2145		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, B/2-1, LT186001 at		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jan 71

2400

26 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
46	2145	cont	(U) 1505H. While on patrol obsr 3xNVA w/pck & wdn, prox 200xm to W. Eng w/SAF. Swept area w/neg res.		P
47	2215		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, RF#937, BS741639 at 2200H. While in defensive amb, eng UNSRF, w/SAF. Res: 3xVCKIA, 1xM-16 CIA. (Info only).		P
48	2310		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Hatfield, PF#07 & 176 AVN, BS675975 at 2126H. Rec SAF fm 100xVC. Rtn w/SAF. Flareship & G/S on station at 2200H. Checked area & eng est 20xVC w/neg res. Broke station 2230H. PF's will sweep at first light. (Info only).		P
49	0815	dlyd	(U) 23d Inf, Maj Swain, G2 Opns. TOR: 250815. Rec LRRP AC Box#49: UL: BS4560 LR: BS4957. DTG: 270600H-031800H. Msn: Area recon. Disappr: 11 Bde, CCI Insanti; G3, Cpt Blevins; G2, Ssg Buehrig; Rangers, Lt Fullerton.		P
50	1430	dlyd	(C) 23d Inf, Maj Swain, G2 Opns. TOR: 251430. LRRP AC REQ Box#6: AC: UL BS3794 LR BS4091. DTG: 311200H-051200H Feb 71. Msn: Area recon. Appr: 198 Bde, Maj White; G3, Cpt Blevins; G2, Ssg Buehrig; Rangers: FSE.		AMB
51	0815	dlyd	(C) 23d Inf, Maj Swain, G2 Opns. TOR: 250815. Request LRRP AC, Box#4: UL BS3287 LR BS3584. DTG: 010600H-071800H Feb 71. Appr: 198 Bde, Maj White; G3, Cpt Blevins; G2, Ssg Buehrig; FSE, Ssg Rouleron; Rangers, Lt Fullerton.		AMB
52	0815	dlyd	(C) 23d Inf, Maj Swain, G2 Opns. TOR: 250815H. Request LRRP AC Box#50: UL BS2090 LR BS2386. DTG: 280600H-011800H Feb 71. Msn: Hunter Killer. Appr: 198 Bde, Maj Swain; G3, Cpt Trifiletti; G2, Ssg Buehrig; Rangers, Lt Fullerton; FSE, Ssg Rouleron.		AMB
53	1430	dlyd	(C) 23d Inf, Maj Swain, G2 Opns. TOR: 251430H. LRRP AC REQ, Box#5, AC: UL BS3392 LR BS3790. DTG: 281200H-011200H Feb 71. Msn: Area Recon. Disappr: 198 Bde, Maj White; G3, Cpt Blevins; G2, Ssg Buehrig; Rangers, Lt Fullerton.		AMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jan 71

2400

26 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
54	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 261900H-270600H Jan 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, Sp Burchfield.		QMB
55	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 261900H-270600H Jan 71. Box#1A: BT470085-4610-500127-512086-485120-start. Box#41: UL BT4304 LR BT4801. Box#42: UL BS4598 LR BS5292. Box#45: UL BT3911 LR BT4205. Box#49: Strip Msn: BS7197 along river-7575. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		QMB
56	1800		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 261900H-270600H Jan 71. Box#21: UL BT2416 LR BT2811. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy; Lt Haslett, 198 Bde. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		QMB
57	1000		(C) 11 Bde, Sp Nettles, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 261900H-270600H Jan 71. Box#61: BS6147-6347-6545-6543-6642-7043-7041-6239-6139-6042-6245-start. Box#62: BS8032-8132-835300-835280-8530-8526-8325-start. Box#68: BS5570-4770-along-Song-Trà Khuc-5175-5572-start. Box#69: UL BS6459 LR BS6850. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson, 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		QMB
58	1000		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 261900H-270600H Jan 71. Box#37: UL BS5988 LR BS6380. Box#37A: UL BS6784 LR BS7580. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson; 198 Bde, Lt Carwood. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, Sp Burchfield.		QMB
59	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 270500H-272000H Jan 71. Box#60: UL BS5368 LR BS5859. Box#61: UL BS6460 LR BS7049. Box#62: BS4572 along river-5175-5571-5369-5073-4871-start. Appr: 11 Bde, Cpt Ingram. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSC, Cpt Witzeling; TAGP, A1C Elliot.		QMB
60	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time:		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

26 Jan 71

2400

26 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
60	1630	cont	(C) 270500H-272000H Jan 71. Box#20: UL BT 1422 LR PT2117. Disappr: 196 Ede, Lt Lajoy; 1-1. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		mmB
61	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 270500H-272000H Jan 71. Box#40: UL BS2294 LR BS3088. Box#43: UL BS4092, UR BS4992, S to Song Tra Bong River staying on N side of river. Everything W of 43 grid line is clear. Appr: Lt Haslett, 198 Ede; Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		mmB
62	1400		(C) 11 Ede, Sp Nettles, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 270500H-272000H Jan 71. Box#50: BS8128-8830-8925-8223-start. Box#50A: BS7247-7447-7640-7437-6942-start. Appr: C3, Maj Johnson; 11 Ede, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		mmB
63	1400		(C) 198 Ede, Sgt Lark, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 270500H-272000H Jan 71. Box#32: UL BT3306 LR BS4098. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson; 198 Ede, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		mmB
64	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		P
65	2400		(C) 23D INF DIV Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TACR with the 2D ARVN Div as Tac air & artillery provided support. Enemy losses were 14 VC KIA, with 2 IWC. There were 4 VN detained. The Division units terminated offensive operations effective 261800H, and conducted defensive ambushes & patrols in observance of the TET truce period. The 196th Ede assumed responsibility for Operation Pennsylvania Square effective 260900H. The 11th Ede reports that 6/123d Avn engaged and killed 9 VC. The 196th Ede reported that A/1-46 Inf detonated a booby trap, resulting in one US KIA, and 4 MIA(E). US/GVN forces combined in 5 operations. Engineers cleared 145 acres. US forces conducted		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

10

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

26 Jan 71

2400

26 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

65

2400

cont

(C) 3 CA's, one Airmove, and 4 Extractions.
 Total US casualties reported during the period
 were 1 KIA, and 8 WIA(E).

P

66

2400

(U) Journal closed.

P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

JOE S. JOHNSON JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

Joe S. Johnson Jr

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 270001H Jan 71

Americal Division CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>Dottie</u>			
A Co	<u>641978</u>			
B Co	<u>727853</u>			
C Co	<u>679941</u>			
D Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
E Co	<u>700806</u>			
Recon	<u>Dottie</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
A Co	<u>193152</u>			
B Co	<u>942015</u>			
C Co	<u>889984</u>			
D Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
E Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
Recon	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Ky Tra</u>			
A Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
B Co	<u>278142</u>			
C Co	<u>355077</u>			
D Co	<u>497998</u>			
E Co	<u>270</u>			
Recon	<u>439042</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure 1 to Daily Journal for (260001H to 262400H Jan 71)
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	<u>Stinson</u>			
A Co	<u>Stinson</u>			
B Co	<u>437968</u>			
C Co	<u>560870</u>			
D Co	<u>353794</u>			
E Co	<u>Chippewa</u>			
Recon	<u>350842</u>			
H-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
A Btry	<u>Bayonet West, Dottie</u>			
B Btry	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
C Btry	<u>Fat City, Ky Tra</u>			
D Btry	<u>Stinson, Tra Bong</u>			
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>Bronco</u>			
3-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>411</u>			
A Co	<u>491719</u>			
B Co	<u>529639</u>			
C Co	<u>411</u>			
D Co	<u>555634</u>			
E Co	<u>411</u>			
Recon	<u>514664</u>			
4-3 Inf Bn CP	<u>Bronco</u>			
A Co	<u>Bronco</u>			
B Co	<u>Bronco</u>			
C Co	<u>Bronco</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)

D Co

Bronco

E Co

Bronco

Recon

Bronco

1-20 Inf Bn CP

Liz

A Co

Liz

B Co

683584

C Co

699562

D Co

726448

E Co

Liz

Recon

Liz

4-21 Inf Bn CP

Debbie

A Co

728368

B Co

Debbie

C Co

San Juan Hill

D Co

558448

E Co

Charlie Brown

Recon

Debbie

E-1st Cav (Armor)

Chu Lai

6-11 Arty Bn CP

Bronco

A Btry

Debbie, Charlie Brown

B Btry

San Juan Hill, Ba TO

C Btry

Liz, Snoopy

D Btry

411, Minh Long

26th Engr Bn CP

525045

CONFIDENTIAL

3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
A Trp	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
B Trp	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
C Trp	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
F 8th Cav (Air)	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
Div Arty	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>Chu L ai</u>		
A Btry	<u>Hawk Hill, West, Dottie</u>		
B Btry	<u>Tien Phuoc, Hawk Hill, Dottie</u>		
C Btry	<u>Hau Duc, Siberia</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
A Btry	<u>Tra Bong</u>		
B Btry	<u>Tien Phuoc</u>		
C Btry	<u>Minh Long</u>		
3-56 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
1 02 Arty CP	<u>Hurricane</u>		
A Btry	<u>Dottie, Fat City</u>		
B Btry	<u>Snoopy</u>		
C Btry	<u>Liz</u>		
D Btry	<u>Ross</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>Marge</u>		
A Co	<u>166001</u>		
B Co	<u>183997</u>		
C Co	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	229054	_____	_____
E Co	Marge	_____	_____
Recon	Hawk Hill	_____	_____
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Center	_____	_____
A Co	Center	_____	_____
B Co	094296	_____	_____
C Co	041214	_____	_____
D Co	203179	_____	_____
E Co	Center	_____	_____
Recon	932177	_____	_____
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West	_____	_____
A Co	838156	_____	_____
B Co	Siberia	_____	_____
C Co	902267	_____	_____
D Co	806256	_____	_____
E Co	West, Siberia	_____	_____
Recon	West	_____	_____
F-17th Cav (Armor)	177252	_____	_____
3-32 Arty CP	Hawk Hill	_____	_____
A Btry	Young, Marge	_____	_____
B Btry	Hawk Hill, 158081	_____	_____
C Btry	Siberia, West	_____	_____
D Btry	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

G-3 DTCC

23d INF DIV

CHL

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

1800

26 Jan 71

1800

27 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

1

1800

(U) DA FORM 1594 initiated.

2

1800

(U) All elements are on defensive posture.
Ntly: XXIV Corps, Maj Church at 1829H.

3

2020

(U) 11 Bde, B/1-20, BS693577 at 1830H. While
on patrol, rec 4-5xrdS SAF, prox 200xm to E.
Neg return fire. NCD. Ntly: XXIV Corps,
Maj Hoff at 2025H.

4

2200

(U) 11 Bde, RF#937, BS741639 at 2200H. While
in defensive ambush, eng UNSEF. Res: 3xVC
KIA, 1xM-16 CIA. Ntly: XXIV Corps, Lt
Dalton at 2225H.

5

2310

(U) 198 Bde, PF#07, BS675975 at 2126H. Rec
SAF from est 100xVC. Rtn w/SAF. Flareships
& G/S fm 176th Avn on station at 2200H.
Checked area & eng est 20xVC w/unK res. Broke
station 2230H. PF's will sweep at first light.
Update: 3xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA (Credit PF#07).
Ntly: XXIV Corps, Lt Dalton at 2315H.

6

0015

(U) Tauh Tru Vil, BS767474 at 262215H. Rec
SAF and HG fm est 1xVC squad. Rec G/S. Night.
Hawk on station & obsr 4-5xVC eng vil and
then evade. Night Hawk eng en loc w/unK res.
1xVN civ was killed by the VC. Ntly: XXIV
Corps, Lt Dalton.

7

1005

(U) 123d CAB, BS271915 at 0935H. LOH on
recon received intense SAF. Rtn w/neg res.
A/C fm 123d CAB. Ntly: XXIV Corps, Lt Rudprite.

8

1035

(U) 198 Bde, C/5-46, PT355077 at 0930H. Rec
4xrd-79xrdS. Rtn SAF & 81mm mort w/unK res.
Ntly: XXIV Corps, Sp Runyan.

9

1010

(U) 11 Bde, BS812383. Base Defense at Bronco
rec 20-30xSAF rds w/NCD. Ntly: XXIV Corps,
Sp Runyan.

10

1245

(U) 198 Bde, Sp Forrey, C/5-46, PT355078 at
1045H. Rec 8-10xrdS of SAF 600xm NE. NCD.
Rtn SAF. Arty fired w/unK res. Ntly:

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.						PAGE NO. 2		NO. OF PAGES	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED				
G-3 DTCC 23d INF DIV			CHL		FROM		TO		
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
					1800	26 Jan 71	1800	27 Jan 71	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
	IN	OUT							
10	1245	cont	(U) XXIV Corps, Sp Nichol.					CMB	
11	1145		(U) 198 Bde, D/1-52, PS353793 at 1135H. D/1-52 rec 2xM-79x incoming rds. Rtn SAF. NCD. Nt fy: XXIV Corps, Sgt Tomlinson.					CMB	
12	1415		(U) 198 Bde, D/1-52, PS355807 at 1325H. Rec SAF fm 5xVC prox 50xm N. Rtn SAF. Res: 4xNVA KIA & 1xMAF dtn & 1xMAM. Nt fy: XXIV Corps, Lt Rupperite.					CMB	
13	1435		(U) 196 Bde, A/2-1, PS171998 at 1120H. On ptl rec 1xHoi Chanh & also at the same time rec unk amount SAF. Rtn fire and swept area. Rec 2xmore Hoi Chanh. Nt fy: XXIV Corps, Sp Nichol.					CMB	
14	1440		(U) 196 Avn on VR(0H6A) at 1220H. Rec 20xrd AWF at 80xknots, 1800'xalt. 1xhit. Nt fy: XXIV Corps, Sp Runyan.					CMB	
15	1605		(U) 198 Bde, D/1-52, PS355807 at 1510H. In day laager rec 10-20xrds SAF. Rtn SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Dtn 1xMAM WIA. Nt fy: XXIV Corps, Sp Runyan.					CMB	
16	1655		(U) 196 Bde, R/3-21, AT932177 at 1200H. Eng by 4xVC.. Rtn SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA. Nt fy: XXIV Corps, Sp Runyan.					CMB	
17	1700		(U) Helix 16, ZC0209 at 1430H. Rec unk amount .51xcal fire at 4000' at 150xknots. Nt fy: XXIV Corps, Sp Runyan.					CMB	
18	1730		(C) 11 Bde, E/1-20; Det unk tone E/T w/3x US WIA(E). Nt fy: XXIV Corps, Sp Runyan.					CMB	
19	1812		(U) All elements are off defensive posture. Nt fy: Maj Church, XXIV Corps.					CMB	
20	1900		(C) 198 Bde, C/5-46, PS358080 at 1715H. In day laager loc rec 4-6xrds 30xcal & 8xrds M-16 fm prox 600xm NE. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O coml at 1820H to 91st Evac. 2xNBC also ext to 27th Surg. Rtn fire w/SAF, 81mm mort & arty						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE			

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

G-3 DTOC

23d INF DIV

CHL

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

1800

26 Jan 71

1800

27 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

20

1900

cont

(C) w/unlk results. Ntly: XXIV Corps, Sgt
Tomlinson.

JMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

JOE S. JOHNSON JR, MAJ, GS, Asst. G-3 Cns

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-769

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TCC

CHU LAI, RVN.

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

27 Jan 71

2400

27 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1

0001

(U) Journal opened.

P

2

0015

(C) 11 Ede, Sgt Lane, Thach Tru Vil, BS767471
(EN)BS778470 at 262215H. Vil rec SAF & HQ fm
est lxVC squad. Rec G/S. N/H on sta 2230H. At
BS778470 rec SAF fm lxVC. Res: lxVN civ KIA.
N/H eng susp en loc w/unl res. (Info only).
Ntly: XXIV Corps, Lt Dalton at 0025H.

P

3

0310

(C) 11 Ede, Cpt Ingram, C/6-11 Arty, BS752436
(LZ Liz) at 0305H. Unk pers det lxNG on bnkr
line at LZ Liz. Res: lxUS WNB(E). D/O compl
0320H to Bronco. Bnkr that HQ was stored in is
used only for all out alerts & wasn't manned.
The inj was an O-2. The spoon fm the gren was
near the bnkr it was stored in. Matter under
invest. Ntly: C/S, COL Clark at 0600H.

P

4

0545

(U) CLDC, Cpt Stroedel. Alert cond WHITE
eff 0715H.

P

5

0610

(U) C-3 DTOC. All ele rent they are off def
stand down as of 271800H. 11 Ede, Cpt Macleod
at 1800H; 1-1; 198 Ede, Cpt Horn at 1800H;
196 Ede, Lt Dorman at 1802H; FSE, Maj Lynch at
1800H; 16 CAC, Cpt Prentice at 1800H. Ntly:
XXIV Corps, Maj Church at 1812H.

P

6

0650

(U) CLDC, LTC Fell, Tower 32 at 0645. Tower
32 rec 15-20xtracers fm PT517075. Tam Ky
TOC was ntly to see if general firing in area
could be stopped. Ly Tin reports friendly
PF's celebrating TWT.

P

7

0940

(U) 11 Ede, Sgt Moore, 23d ME's at Bronco,
(EN)BS783432 at 0740H. While enroute to
FSE Liz to cond an investigation, obsr a VC
flag on the Liz access road. ARVNS in the
area indicated that the road might be mined.
The patrol rtn to Bronco & went by helicopter
to Liz. Personal at Liz were ntly & road will

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE
DECLASSIFIED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200-J0

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

27 Jan 71

2400

27 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
6	0940	cont	(U) be swept. Ntly: XXIV Corps, Maj Church at 1128H.		JMB
7	0955		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, D/3-21, PT203179 at 0845H. Fd 1x82mm mort rd B/T w/PTED. DIP. w/NCD.		JMB
8	1005		(U) 123 CAB, WO Hollingshead, D/1-1, BS271915 at 0935H. LOH on VR rec SA .30xcal intense fire. Neg hits, neg cas. Rtn fire w/unlk res. Throuth altitude @ 20xft, 60xknots. Ntly: XXIV Corps, Lt Ruporite at 1015H.		JMB
9	1005		(U) 26 Engr, Sp Hungar, E/26, BS506885 at 0915H. CO flying in a bird obsr a display 10'xhigh in middle of road, an erection in middle of road w/leaflets all over it and a flag flying fm on top--flag right side was red, left side blue with a yellow star. Civ avoiding it. Unit called Fde they work with to call ARVN for reaction. (198 Bde.) Called Lt Carwood 198 Bde, to keep us informed of any after action. Ntly: XXIV Corps, Maj Church at 1128H.		JMB
10	1015		(U) 23d Inf, Maj Swain; LRRP AO REQ, Box#7 AO UL BS2684 LR BS2981. Msn: Area Recon. DTG: 020600H-081800H Feb 71. Appr: 198 Bde, Maj White; G3, Cpt Blevins; G2, Ssg Buehrig; FSE, Sfc Dennis; Rangers, Sfc Sutton.		JMB
11	1025		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, Base defense, Enkr # 37/BS812383 at 1010H. Rec 20-30xrd SAF. 15A5H update by Sgt Framelet-no action taken XXIV Corps, Sp Runvan at 1055H.		JMB
12	1035		(C) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, BS463815 at 0800H, 1/6 ARVN. Det M-14 B/T in trail w/PTED. Res: 1xARVN WIA(F). D/O compl 0900H to Quang Ngai.		JMB
13	1035		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, C/5-46, PT355077 at 0930H. Rec 4xM-79xrd prox 400xm N of loc. Rtn w/SAF & 81xmm mort w/unlk res. NCD. Ntly: XXIV Corps, Sp Nicholas.		JMB
14	1045		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, A/3-1, BS491729 at		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	27 Jan 71	2400	27 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
14	1045	cont	(U) 1010H. On ptl fd 2x8/T in trail loc in holes 1'x1' covered w/tar paper & had trip wire across the hole. Also had pressure type FD. One was an 8lxmm Illum & 1xwas 8lxmm HE. No lot#. DIP.		[Signature]		
15	1145		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-52, BS353793 at 1135H. On ptl rec 2xM-79 rds, w/NCD fm 200xm S. Rtn SAF swept area fd lxstruc 8xmx15xmx 8xm. Inside was 1xAK-47 mag w/30xrds, 1xChi com HG, 10xm W by a tree fd a plastic bag w/1xUS bush hat, 1xNVA helmet, 1xhammock, 1x pair of sandals. Signs of recent use. Struc dest. All items of value extr to Stinson. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Sgt Tomlinson at 1332H.		[Signature]		
16	1155		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1 at 1135H. BS 452882 obsr well cultivated field; BS471905 obsr 2xbnkrs.		[Signature]		
16	1210		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-52, BS569834 at 1130H. On ptl fd 1xM-16 rd E/T as a toe-popper. DIP.		[Signature]		
17	1230		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, D/1-20, BS723437 at 1140H. While on ptl discovered 6xfresh graves approx 3xdays old in four of the graves fd 4xVC, remaining 2xgraves fd 2xNVA per grave. Bodies 2-3xdays old. All killed by SAF. KIA was res of D/1-20 on 24 Jan. VC dressed in blk, NVA dressed in grn all were between 20-25xys old. Neg unit ID, neg further findings. D/1-20 credited w/1xVCKIA, 1xNVA KIA.		[Signature]		
18	1240		(U) 198 Bde, Lt Carwood, D/1-1, BS504884 at 1200H. AC VR #43 obsr a propaganda display. Was dest by RF & PF. 1-52 has one of the pamphlets. It appeared to be professionally made. Quang Ngai National Front Liberation. Pamphlet will be evacted to IPW. Flag was gone when Saber came on station.		[Signature]		
19	1245		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Forrev, C/5-16, BT355078 at 1045H. Rec 8-10xrds of SAF 600xm HE. NCD. Rtn SAF, arty fired w/unlk res. Ntfy: XXIV				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594 1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-373-749

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

27 Jan 71

2400

27 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

19

1245

cont

(U) Corps, Sp Nichol.

20

1405

(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Foor, 196Avn, AS871980 at 1220H. On VR, UH-6A rec 20xrds 30xcal AMF w/lxhit at 80xknots 1800'. Rtn fire & arty fired w/unlk res. Ntly: XXIV Corps, Sp Runyan at 1455H.

21

1410

(U) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, D/1-52, BS355806 at 1310H. On ptl obsr 3xVC/NVA mov W. D/1-52 yelled at them to halt but did not eng. VC/NVA dropped pcks & evaded. CIA: 3xpcks w/ canned food. Will extr to Stinson.

22

1415

(U) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, D/1-52, BS355807 at 1325H. A watering party rec SAF fm 5xNVA approx 50xm N. Rtn SAF. Res: 4xNVA KIA, tan shirts, blk shorts, body searched neg unit ID. Dtn: 1xMAF blk pj's, 1xMAM tan shirt blk shorts. CIA: 1xAK-47, 1xAK-50, 4xruck-sack med supplies. Will extr to Stinson. Ntly: XXIV Corps, Lt Rupperite at 271420H.

23

1435

(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, A/2-1, PS171998 at 1120H. On ptl rec 1xHoi Chanh at that time rec unk amount of SAF. Rtn SAF. While sweeping area rec 2xHoi Chanhs in grn uniforms pcks, docu. Hoi Chanhs said 30xNVA working in area fm Tien Phuoc. Will extract to HU. Ntly: XXIV Corps, Sp Nichols at 1450H.

24

1445

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, A/3-1, PS516748 at 1350H. On defensive ptl fd 1xP/T w/PRD on the trail, unk type explosive, DIP.

25

1450

(C) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, C/1-52, BS536854 at 1835H. Fd 1xP/T M-26 HC in a bush w/TWED across a trail. DIP. Left trail det a P/T HC buried in ground w/TWED across paddy dike. Res: 1xUS KIA(E). D/C compl 1349H to 27 Surg.

26

1540

(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe. Alert condition YELLOW effective 1820H.

27

1605

(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, D/1-52, BS355807 at

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

27 Jan 71

2400

27 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
27	1605	cont	(U) 1510H. In day laager rec 10x-20xrd of SAF approx 100xm N fm 2xNVA. Rtn SAF. Res: 2xNVA KIA, grn unif pith helmet. CIA: 500, 000 Dong (Piasters), 1xAK-50, 2xpcks, 1xChicom HC, docu. Dtn was wearing grn unif. Will extr to Stinson. Obsr 2xNVA evading E. Ntly: XXIV Corps, Lt Rupperite.		CMB
28	1650		(U) 196 Ede, Pfc Foor, B/1-46, AT936022 at 1400H. Rd 100x French Blasting caps. in a plastic bag along a trail. Extr to MA		CMB
29	1655		(U) 196 Ede, Pfc Foor, R/3-21, AT932177 at 1200H. While in CP obsr 4xNVA mov SE toward river. VC eng R/3-21 w/SAF. Rtn SAF. Res: 2xNVA KIA, grn unif, body searched neg unit ID. Ntly: XXIV Corps, Sp Runyan at 1700H.		CMB
30	1700		(U) 196 Ede, Pfc Foor, Helix #16, 200209 at 1430H. Rec unk amt .51xcal fire w/neg hits. Alt: 4000xft. Speed: 150xknots. Ntly: XXIV Corps, Sp Runyan at 1745H.		CMB
31	1700		(C) 196 Ede, Pfc Foor, C/3-21, BT042206 at 1510H. On ptl det B/T HC w/TWFD. Res: 2x USWIA(E). D/C compl 1540H to HH.		CMB
32	1700		(U) 198 Ede, Cpt Horn, RF#416, BS572922 at 1630H. Rec unk amt sniper fire, w/NCD. Sweeping area at present time.		CMB
33	1730		(C) 11 Ede, Cpt McClove, BS680580 at 1730H, B/1-20. Det unk type E/T res in 3xUS WIA(E). D/C compl, immediatly after B/T det 4-5xVC eng w/SAF prox 100xm. Rtn SAF, Sharks on station 1750H check area w/neg findings. Ntly: XXIV Corps, Sp Runyan at 1820H.		CMB
34	1800		(U) ADC(S). Departed VIP pad enroute HH at 0930H. Enroute VIP pad at 1050H.		CMB
35	1800		(U) AMCAL, ADC(M). Dprt VIP pad enroute Da Mang at 1445H. Enroute VIP pad at 1640H.		CMB
36	1800		(U) 198 Ede, Sp Fort, D/1-1 (AC 32) at 1710H. BT379006 obsr 1xwell and a used trail w/fresh		CMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-373-768

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	27 Jan 71	2400	27 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
36	1800	cont	(U) foot prints; BT370012 a well used trail along a stream; BT365005, 2-3xcamping positions; BT344052 obsr a well used trail NW-SE along a ridge.		MB		
37	1815		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Gunia, 3/4/ ARVN, BS620555 at 1500H. Rec 2xChieu Hois. (Info only).		MB		
38	1855		(U) 11 Bde, ARVN, Sgt Moore, BS609554 at 1800H. Rec 1xfemale Chieu Hoi. At 1830H they eng 1x VC. Res: 1xVC KIA, CIA: 1xAK-47. (Info only).		MB		
39	1900		(C) 198 Bde, Sp Bomsack, C/5-46, (EN)BT358080 at 1715H. In day loc rec 4-6xrd (30xcal) 8xrd M-16 fire prox 600xm NE. Rtn w/SAF, 81xmm & arty. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) gunshot wound to leg. Also picked up 2xUS non-combat injuries (1xw/high fever & 1xw/cut foot). D/O compl at 1820H to 27th to drop off 2xNBC & 91st with the gunshot wounded one. Neg further results. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Sgt Tomlinson at 1910H.		MB		
40	1920		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Dion, 1-20, PS757458 at 1600H. A civ Luc Luong, came to Iiz at 1830H & reported Scout #361 Le Phone was apprehended by 10xVC at BS757458, he was apprehended at 1600H was on leave at time. Scout for 3-1.		MB		
41	2145		(U) Tam Ky, Sgt Ferguson, PF#164, BT203430 at 2100H. Amb 1xVC platoon. Res: 1xVC KIA, 2xVC WIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only).		P		
42	2215		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Bomsack, R/5-46, BT422046, (EN)BT448038. Obsr 2xVC (through starlight scope), prox 700xm to S. VC were crossing rice paddy. Eng w/SAF & 4.2xmm mort HE. Will sweep at first light.		P		
43	2230		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Bomsack, B/1-6, PS712855, (EN)BS618863 at 1830H. Mov to amb site obsr 6xVC w/pcks. Prox 600xm. Eng w/SAF & 81xmm mort. Will sweep first light.		P		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-373-789

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

27 Jan 71

2400

27 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
44	2250		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, R/4-46, AS887973 at 1730H. Rec 16xrd SAF fm 1xVC in blk pj's prox 100xm NW. NCD. Rtn SAF & arty. Ed blood trail w/neg res. Neg req for CTT due to time.		P
45	2250		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, R/4-31, AT990250 LZ West at 2110H. Bnkr#2 obsr mov 200xm NE w/starlight scope. Eng w/SAF. Will sweep first light.		P
46	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 280500H-282000H Jan 71. Msn#25: UL ZC2104 LR AS8497. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliot.		AMB
47	1830		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 280500H-282000H Jan 71. Msn#28: BT1420-1715-2115-2313-2512-2715-1922-start. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		AMB
48	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 280500H-282000H Jan 71. Msn#44: UL BS9991 LR BS0585. Msn#45: UL BS1178 LR BS1871. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		AMB
49	0915		(C) 11 Bde, Lt McGruder, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 280600H-281800H Jan 71. Msn#72: BS6446--7140 (UL/LR). Msn#75: BS7437-7835-8030-7430-start. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		AMB
50	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 271900H-280600H Jan 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, So Costa.		AMB
51	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 271900H-280600H Jan 71. Box#61: BS6147-6347-6545-6543-6642-7043-7041-6239-6139-6042-6245-start. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL 17

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

27 Jan 71

2400

27 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
51	1000	cont	(C) Ntly: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, Pfc Levgyel. Box#62: BS8032-8132-835300-835280-8530- 8526-8325-start. Box#68: BS5570-4770, along Song Tra Khuc-5175-5572-start. Box#69: UL BS6359 LR BS6750. Modify. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		JMB
52	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 271900H-280600H Jan 71. Box#21: UL BT2416 LR BT2811. Modify--do not fly til after mid- nite. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoie; 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		JMB
53	1000		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 271900H-280600H Jan 71. Box#1A: BT470085-4610- 500127-512086-485120-start. Box#41: UL BT4304 LR BT4801. Box#42: UL BS4598 LR BS 5292. Box#45: UL BT3911 LR BT4205. Box#: 49: Strip Msn: BS7197 along coast to 7575. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.		JMB
54	1000		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 271900H-280600H Jan 71. Box#37: UL BS7083 LR BS7576. Box#37A: UL BT6200 LR BS6895. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson; 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV, Sp Costa.		JMB
55	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 280500H-282000H Jan 71. Box#60: UL BS2462 LR BS2953. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Mitzeling, TACP, A1C Elliott.		JMB
56	1630		(C) 11 Bde, Sp Nettles, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 280500H-282000H Jan 71. Box#50: BS8128- 8830-8925-8223-start. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson; 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Mitzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		JMB
57	1400		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 280500H-282000H Jan 71. Box#14: ZC1914 along river-2115-AT8613-8610-ZC1910-start. Appr:		JMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

$\mathcal{D}$

NO. OF PAGES

10

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-372-781

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 280001H Jan 71

Americal Division CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>Dottie</u>			
A Co	<u>641978</u>			
B Co	<u>727853</u>			
C Co	<u>679941</u>			
D Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
E Co	<u>Shaw</u>			
Recon	<u>Dottie</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
A Co	<u>196153</u>			
B Co	<u>937018</u>			
C Co	<u>888984</u>			
D Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
E Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
Recon	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Ky Tra</u>			
A Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
B Co	<u>278136</u>			
C Co	<u>355077</u>			
D Co	<u>497998</u>			
E Co	<u>270</u>			
Recon	<u>448028</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure 1 to Daily Journal for (270001H to 272400H Jan 71)
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	<u>Stinson</u>		
A Co	<u>Stinson</u>		
B Co	<u>440966</u>		
C Co	<u>579848</u>		
D Co	<u>353794</u>		
E Co	<u>Stinson</u>		
Recon	<u>363842</u>		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
A Btry	<u>Bayonet West, Dottie</u>		
B Btry	<u>Mary Ann</u>		
C Btry	<u>Fat City, Ky Tra</u>		
D Btry	<u>Stinson, Tra Bong</u>		
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>Bronco</u>		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>411</u>		
A Co	<u>488745</u>		
B Co	<u>529639</u>		
C Co	<u>411</u>		
D Co	<u>555634</u>		
E Co	<u>411</u>		
Recon	<u>514664</u>		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	<u>Bronco</u>		
A Co	<u>Bronco</u>		
B Co	<u>Bronco</u>		
C Co	<u>Bronco</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>Bronco</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>Bronco</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>Bronco</u>	_____	_____	_____

1-20 Inf Bn CP

	<u>Liz</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>Liz</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>684584</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>699562</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>725446</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>Liz</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>Liz</u>	_____	_____	_____

4-21 Inf Bn CP

	<u>Debbie</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>727367</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>Debbie</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>558448</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>Charlie Brown</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>Debbie</u>	_____	_____	_____

E-1st Cav (Armor)

Chu Lai

6-11 Arty Bn CP

Bronco

A Btry	<u>Debbie, Charlie Brown</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>San Juan Hill, Ba To</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>Liz, Snoopy</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>411, Minh Long</u>	_____	_____

26th Engr Bn CP

525045

CONFIDENTIAL

3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
A Trp	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
B Trp	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
C Trp	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
F 8th Cav (Air)	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
Div Arty	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
A Btry	<u>Snoopy, West, Dottie</u>		
B Btry	<u>Tien Phuoc, Hawk Hill, Dottie</u>		
C Btry	<u>Hau Duc, Siberia</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
A Btry	<u>Tra Bong</u>		
B Btry	<u>Tien Phuoc</u>		
C Btry	<u>Minh Long</u>		
XXXXXXXXXX			
G/55th Arty	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
1 C2 Arty CP	<u>Hurricane</u>		
A Btry	<u>Hurricane</u>		
B Btry	<u>Hurricane</u>		
C Btry	<u>Hurricane</u>		
D Btry	<u>Ross</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>Marge</u>		
A Co	<u>164005</u>		
B Co	<u>188998</u>		
C Co	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	229056		
E Co	Marge		
Recon	Hawk Hill		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Hawk Hill		
A Co	Center		
B Co	102295		
C Co	039212		
D Co	223174		
E Co	Center		
Recon	938178		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West		
A Co	838156		
B Co	Siberia		
C Co	902267		
D Co	806265		
E Co	West, Siberia		
Recon	West		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	221170		
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill		
A Btry	Young, Marge		
B Btry	Hawk Hill, 158081		
C Btry	Siberia, West		
D Btry			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TCG

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Jan 71

2400

28 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1 0001 (U) Journal opened.

2 0100 (U) 198 Ede, Sgt Greene, RF#416, BS575915 at 271500H. Phuoc Thran (H) reported 2xcompanies of VC at above grid. Wms incl 1x60mm mort; 1x.51xcal VC. Left hamlet at 1700H mov SW. 1730H RF's checked area w/neg res.

3 0105 (U) 198 Ede, Sp Bonsack, W/17, BS683834 at 0025H. Obsr 1xVC 50xm to S. Eng w/claymore. Will sweep at 1st light.

4 0430 (U) CLDC, Cpt Stroble at 0203-0350H. Bnkr 401x & 402x obsr 2xVN mov up beach to perim at BT565042. Eng w/SAF & rec 4-5x rds rtn fire. Believe 1x was hit. VN wore blk loin cloths, 1x had CBN. N/H & Flareship on sta 0240H. On 1st pass, 401x obsr poss body in surf. SS4 Beach Reaction force swept fm 402x to end of perim. Surf was up neg res. 0340H N/H obsr 1xMAM w/pck evad fm perim, evad to struc area at BT 566009. COL Richardson ordered N/H to break sta. PDC yard will be swept in morning. SS's 3&5 on RED alert 0235H, SS's 4 on RED alert 0230H. Cond YELLOW 0400H.

5 0550 (U) CLDC, Sgt Nelson; Alert cond WHITE eff 0715H.

6 0845 (U) 198 Ede, Sgt Simon, 2/H/17, BS688832 at 272400H. Eng 1xVC w/SAF & a claymore. Swept, fd footprint & fresh grave. 1xtunnel 4'x5'. 2xHC thrown in tunnel w/neg res. In vic fd 1x 90mm cannister containers. Dest tunnel & containers.

7 0845 (U) 198 Ede, Sgt Simon, C/L-52, BS579848 at 0630H. Fd 1xtunnel 3'x6' reinf w/bamboo. Entr in hedgerow appeared to have been used in last 2x weeks. Res: Dest.

8 0845 (U) 198 Ede, Sgt Simon, Fde LCH, BT616018 at 0715H. Obsr 1xsampan & muzzle flashes in

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200-10

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Jan 71

2400

28 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
7	0845	cont	(U) his direction. Sent back at 0745H. Checked area w/neg findings. 0730H ntly coastal group #15. Neg further findings.		JMB
8	0850		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, PS552622 at 272130, D/3-1. Trip flare det. Eng area w/SAF. Swept area fd 2x60mm rds. Will extr to 411. Lot #MA-11-221/6-68; MA-11-114A/12-67. Dlyd.		JMB
9	0930		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, C/5-46, BT354077 at 0830H. While in the area fd & dest a E/T 155mm rd & 60mm tied in tree upside down w/TWED across trail. DIP.		JMB
10	0935		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, E/1-6, PS718845 at 0800H. Rec LxHoi Chanh, neg pck or wpn. Will extr to Binh Son (D).		JMB
11	0945		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Bramlett, A/4-21. Unit cond an extr fm PZ's at PS736373 & 898245 at 0830H to LZ Debbie. Compl cold 0935H.		JMB
12	1000		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, D/1-52, BS355808, (EN) BS355808 at 0812H. While on ptl obsr & eng LxVC/NVA nov E down river bank prox 100xm. Res: LxVC WIA, CIA w/stomach wounds, age fm 25-27yrs, blk shirt, grn pants, male w/reg ID & rucksack. Also CIA LxK-54 pistol. All items intelligence value extr to Stinson. D/O compl 1050H to 91st Evac.		JMB
13	1045		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, E/1-6, BS718854 at 1000H. On ptl in vil dtn LxMAF 20yrs, neg ID, blk pj's in a struc. Inside fd med supplies & 1400lbs of unpol rice in metal containers, baskets, boxes hidden floor & walls. Rice extr to Dottie, Dtn to Binh Son. Rice was in good condition.		JMB
14	1045		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, E/1-6, PS718863 at 1020H. On ptl fd LxP/T M-26 PG w/TWED across a break in a fence. DIP.		JMB
15	1115		(U) 196 Bde, Lt Hoover, F/17, BT204200 at 1000H. While at a stream crossing blowing a		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.
3

NO. OF PAGES
10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	28 Jan 71	2400	28 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
15	1115	cont	(U) crossing had a secondary explosion. NCD. Crater 4'x4'.		QMB		
16	1115		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Forrey, S3/5-46, BT309014 at 1050H. On VR 1xVC in river. VC evaded into brush. Arty fired w/unlk res.		QMB		
17	1130		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, B/1-6, BS718864 at 1105H. Fd while linking w/a sister element, lxsleeping position w/cooking pots loc in a rice paddy next to hedge. Used last 2-3xdays. DIP.		QMB		
18	1135		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, B/1-6, BS718863 at 1035H. Fd 1xM-26 HC B/T w/TWFD in a hedgerow. DIP.		QMB		
19	1140		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, C/1-46, AS885978 at 0900H. On S&C fd 1xAK-47 (Ser#1954CNE6965) 1xAK-47 mag w/15xrds. Extr to Mary Ann good cond/fd along side of trail.		QMB		
20	1145		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, A/1-6, BS640968, (EN) BS640966 at 0015H. Rec 3-4xrds of SAF. NCD. Rtn SAF. D/1-1 VR w/neg sightings.		QMB		
21	1200		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Bramlett, B/3-1, BS544637 at 1100H. On ptl heard mov 500xm to the N, searched area & fd camp fire & fresh tracks of 2xpeople, direction of tracks were NW. Neg further findings.		QMB		
22	1200		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Bramlett, B/4-21, BS843307 at 1045H. Fd on ptl 15xpropaganda leaflets by side of trees & on a fern along a trail. Also fd 1xlarge sign 15"x12" written in English, "The best way for you to be alive is to keep neutral attitudes & no military actions. Stay at Post and give no support to your puppet army and administrations so as to keep yourself alive and wait for home return." Leaflets being evacted to Deblie, Sign broke when taken down.		QMB		
23	1225		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, F/17, PT248184 at 1010H. While mov down Tien Thouc Road hit a Viet				

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Jan 71

2400

28 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
23	1225	cont	(U) female on a motorbike. Rec D/O at 1110H. RF/FF refused to let her be D/O. RF/FF locked & loaded to stop D/O. F/17 withdrew fm area.		AMB
24	1235		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, D/4-31, AT809265 at 1100H. On S&C fd lxVC KBA w/multiple frag wounds approx 3-4xdays old. Wearing grey pj's. Credit to C/3-82. Also fd lxSKS fair condition ser#44411, 6xM-16 mag (all full), lxentrenching tool, lxNVA canteen, 2xstruc w/lxbnkr. Wpn & ammo taken to LZ West, rest dest. In AT812248 fd lx2.75xrkt believed to be B/T. DIP. 120xrds SA ammo.		AMB
25	1245		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, A,D/1-52. A/1-52 cond a CA fm a PZ at Stinson at 1145H to ES364823. Compl cold at 1220H. D/1-52 cond a CA fm a PZ at ES292810 at 1340H to ES310815. Compl cold at 1415H.		AMB
26	1300		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, D/4-21, ES566447 at 1045H. Rd lxM-79 rd (Lot#IS50-8/6-69), lx156x mm rd w/fuze missing. Both DIP.		AMB
27	1300		(C) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, 1/6 ARVN, ES455814 at 1045H. On ptl det a P/T w/PRED similar to US M-14 AP. Res: lxARVN WIA. D/O 54 at 1130H fm LZ Honey to Quang Ngai hosp. (Info only).		AMB
28	1330		(C) 11 Bde, Cpt Macleod, 1-20 Relay fm Mo Duc, ES733543 Dong Cat at 1315H. Unk type explo in vil, 5xMIA, est 42xMIA WIA. D/O & R/S making D/O at this time. People having a celebration. Wounds consisted of white phosphorous & frags. One 14xvr old female said she saw female dressed in fatigues w/2D ARVN Div patch throw the satchel charge or what ever it was. A number of people say they saw HC & WP gren thrown. Neg further findings. D/O was to Duc Pho.		AMB
29	1355		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, C/1-52, ES560823 at 1315H. Wtn lxNAM wearing blk pj's & grn shorts, neg ID. Extr to Son Tin.		AMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Jan 71

2400

28 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

30

1430

(C) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, A/1-46, BT200147 at
 0930H. Rec unk amt SAF prox 600xm fm UNSER.
 Rtn w/SAF w/unk res. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). D/O
 compl 0951 to CHL. Swept area & dtn 3xMAF,
 1xMAM wearing blk pi's, extr to HH. D/O
 acft rec unk amt SAF w/NCD.

CMB

31

1450

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, E/4-21, BS845307 at
 1426H. On ptl fd lxB/T made of M-26 HG w/
 TWED tied to pin. HG laying in crevice of a
 rock & it was DIP.

CMB

32

1520

(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, C/5-46, BT354076 at
 1510H. Fd lxCC HG E/T w/TWED across trail &
 will DIP.

CMB

33

1530

(C) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, 4/5 ARVNS. At 1030H,
 BT153254 det B/T (unk type). Res: 2xARVN
 WIA. At 1100H, BT144235 rec sniper fire.
 Res: 1xARVN WIA. At 1445H, BT158236 fd 100x
 rds AK-47 ammo, extr through ARVN channels.
 (Info only).

CMB

34

1530

(U) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, D/1-52, BS358788 at
 1353H. Amb lxNVA dressed in blk pi's age
 24x & carrying a pck. He was mov NW prox 2'.
 Res: 1xNVA KIA, lxpck CIA. In pck was 1x
 wallet w/docu, assorted food, US pistol belt,
 CC HG, a Cytasi watch. Will be extr to Stinson.

CMB

35

1530

(U) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, D/1-52, BS355809 at
 1330H. While sweeping area of yesterdays
 contact, fd lxpck & inside was 50xlbs salt,
 1xhammock, 1xlight wool blanket, 10xbags of
 noodles. Evac to Stinson on 1st avail bird.

CMB

36

1700

(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, A/4-31, AT845150 at
 1625H. On SEC fd 2xstruc & 10mbkr. Recent
 signs of use, no findings. Dest.

CMB

37

1700

(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe. Alert condition YELLOW
 effective 1830H.

CMB

38

1700

(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, 2-1/L7 Marge, PT184053
 at 1415H. Obsr lxNVA fm bnkr line approx 75xm.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Jan 71

2400

28 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
38	1700	cont	(U) NVA appeared to be obsr LZ Marge. Fired mort & M-79. NVA evaded W.		AMB
39	1720		(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Chatman, B/C/4-31. B/4-31 cond a CA fm a PZ at Siberia at 1600H to AT932276. Compl cold at 1624H. C/4-31 cond an extr fm PZ's at AT898267 & 892257 at 1604H to Siberia. Compl cold at 1629H.		AMB
40	1800		(U) ADC(S). Dprst VIP pad enroute Cmbt Cen at 0705H. Enroute VIP pad at 0830H. Enroute LIZ at 1000H. Enroute 699562 at 1120H. Enroute VIP pad at 1200H.		AMB
41	1800		(U) ADC(M). Dprst VIP pad enroute 1-1 Cav at 0935H. Enroute Bronco at 0945H. Enroute Quang Ngai at 1130H. Enroute VIP pad at 1415H. Enroute Tam Ky at 1445H. Enroute 27 Surg at 1540H. Enroute VIP pad at 1620H.		AMB
42	1905		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Del Rio, E/1-46, AT937017 at 1200H. Fd 2xSpring Spears B/T & at Grid AT 934023 fd one B/T CC HG w/TWFD, 2xspear B/T & 1xbangalore torpedo w/TWFD. All DIP.		AMB
43	1920		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, D/6-11 Arty, PS539732 at 1700H. An unidentified voice entered the artillery net and said "Tonight you are going to get hit.", said it twice. Voice identified as Viet speaking English. Came over D/6-11 Arty net.		AMB
44	2105		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Hatfield, C/5-46, IT344067 at 1704H. Obsr 2xVC prox 500m to N. Fired arty w/2xsecondary explo. Swept area w/neg res.		P
45	2105		(U) 11 Bde, Lt McCruder, P/4-21, BS834287 at 2050H. While in "DP, rec 4-5xHG & 4-5xrds SAF. Btn w/SAF & fired arty. Will sweep at 1st light.		P
46	2105		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Hatfield, RF4104, PF4173, FT482102. Fng 2xVC, w/SAF. Res: 1xPFWIA(M); 1xRFWIA(M); 2xVCKIA; 2xAK-47 CIA; 5xCC HG CIA.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23 INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Jan 71

2400

28 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
46	2105	cont	(U) (Info only).		P
47	2145		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Matfield, D/5-46, BT506026 at 2000H. Obsr 2xVC w/lights, prox 300xm to SE. Eng w/SAF & M-79. Will sweep at 1st light.		P
48	2155		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, RF#18, BS918238 at 2125H. Obsr approx 2xVC platoons, mov to SE. Some of the VC had flashlights. Neg arty due to prox of built-up area. (Info only).		P
49	2215		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Dyer, B/4-21, BS836286 at 2130H. Obsr mov 40xm W of their loc. Eng w/SAF & lxHG. Fired illum w/neg obsr. Ni Hawk (D/1-1) on station 2138H to check area w/neg res. Swept early morning light & fd lxhomemade HG made out of mackerel can of petna, 7xexpended AK-47 rds, lxsandal, footprints of 3-5xpeople & also where a trip flare was tied off and removed.		P
50	2225		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Dyer, RF#118 & 182, BS555634 at 2205H. Obsr 2xVC w/wons wearing blk pj's prox 50-75xm to E. Eng w/SAF. Checked w/neg res. Will sweep again at 1st light. (Info only).		P
51	2235		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Dyer, A/1-20, BS750455 at 2230H. Mech amb det. Fired 81xmm mort illum & checked area w/neg res. Will sweep again at 1st light.		P
52	2235		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, B/1-6, BS716866 at 1200H. Dtn lxMAF, 26xvrs old, blk pj's, neg ID. Evac to Binh Son. (Info only).		P
53	2235		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, B/1-6, BS715868 at 0730H. Dtn lxMAF, blk pj's, neg ID. Evac to Binh Son. (Info only).		P
54	2310		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, PF#238, PS607907 at 2310H. Dtn 5xMAF (neg ID, suspected VC propaganda tm.) Evac to Binh Son. (Info only).		P
55	2315		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, E/4-31, AT990250		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL T

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Jan 71

2400

28 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
55	2315	cont	(U) (LZ West) at 2015H. Bnkr #1 obsr mov 200xm NW. Fired mort. Will sweep 1st light.		P
56	2315		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, E/L-31, AT990250 LZ West, 2020H. Bnkr #5 obsr mov 200xm front. Fired mort. Will sweep 1st light.		P
57	2315		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, PF#103, 178, BT004277 at 0215H. Dtn 2xVN, said they were going to US troops to Chieu Hoi. Evac to Que Son. (Info only).		P
58	1300		(U) 196 Bde, Chatman, TOR 271300H, AC Req#39. DTG FM: ASAP to 102400H Feb 71. UL AT9031 LR AT9429. Appr: (by phone) 1st Marines, Maj Gardines; G3, Cpt Plevins; Passed to 196 Bde, Lt Dorman; FSE, Ssg Johnson; Air Force, Sgt Ford.		JMB
59	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, APD MSN CLINC, Time: 290500H-292000H Jan 71. Msn#61: PS5954-7047-7042-5949-start. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McCruder. Nt fy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		JMB
60	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, APD MSN CLINC, Time: 290500H-292000H Jan 71. Msn#20: UL AT8710 LR AT9405. Msn#21: UL BT1915 LR BT2608. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajov. Nt fy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		JMB
61	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, APD MSN CLINC, Time: 290500H-292000H Jan 71. Msn#40: Modify: PS3782-4082-4077-3577-3578-3778-start. Msn#42: UL BT4100 LR PS4794. Msn#45: UL PS1178 LR PS1871. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Carwood. Nt fy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		JMB
62	0945		(C) 11 Bde, Lt McCruder, APD MSN CLINC, Time: 290600H-291800H Jan 71. Msn#76: PS4846-5341 (UL/LR). Msn#79: PS8029-8825 (UL/LR). Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McCruder. Nt fy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		JMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

7

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

28 Jan 71

2400

28 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

63

1000

(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time:
281900H-290600H Jan 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu
Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson. Ntly:
AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, Sp Fikmeier.

JMB

64

1000

(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time:
281900H-290600H Jan 71. Box#21: UL BT2416
LR BT2811. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy; 198 Bde,
Lt Garwood. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV,
Pfc Levgyel.

JMB

65

1000

(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time:
281900H-290600H Jan 71. Box#1A: BT470085-
4610-500127-512086-485120-start. Box#41: UL
BT4304 LR BT4801. Box#42: UL BS4598 LR BS5292.
Box#45: UL BT3911 LR BT4205. Box#49: Strip
Msn: BS7197 along coast-7575. Appr: 198 Bde,
Lt Garwood. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV,
Pfc Levgyel.

JMB

66

1000

(C) 11 Bde, Cpt Amory, NI HAWK REQ, Time:
281900H-290600H Jan 71. Box#61: PS6147-
6347-6545-6543-6642-7043-7041-6239-6139-
6042-6245-start. Box#62: BS8032-8132-835300-
835280-8530-8526-8325-start. Box#68: BS5570-
4770, along Song Tra Khuc-5175-5572-start.
Box#69: UL BS6459 LR BS6850. Appr: G3,
Maj Johnson; 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntly: AAE,
Cpt Cardin; SALV, Pfc Levgyel.

JMB

67

1000

(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, NI HAWK REQ, Time:
281900H-290600H Jan 71. Box#37: UL BS7083
LR BS7576. Box#37A: UL BT6200 LR BS6895.
Appr: G3, Maj Johnson; 198 Bde, Lt Garwood.
Ntly: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, Sp Fikmeier.

JMB

68

1630

(C) 11 Bde, Sp Nettles, AIR CAV REQ, Time:
290500H-292000H Jan 71. Box#53W: BS5570-
5073-4573-4576-4777-4974-start. Box#53Y:
BS5560-5362-4760-4763-5062-5563-start. 1st light.
Appr: G3, Maj Johnson; 11 Bde, Lt McGruder.
Ntly: AAE, Cpt White: PSE, Cpt Gitzeling;
TACP, A1C Elliott.

JMB

69

1630

(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, AIR CAV REQ, Time:

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

①

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-272-769

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 290001H Jan 71

Americal Division CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>Dottie</u>			
A Co	<u>641978</u>			
B Co	<u>727853</u>			
C Co	<u>679941</u>			
D Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
E Co	<u>678862</u>			
Recon	<u>Dottie</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
A Co	<u>193153</u>			
B Co	<u>934023</u>			
C Co	<u>878977</u>			
D Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
E Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
Recon	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Ky Tra</u>			
A Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
B Co	<u>278136</u>			
C Co	<u>354076</u>			
D Co	<u>497948</u>			
E Co	<u>270</u>			
Recon	<u>439032</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure 1 to Daily Journal for (280001H to 282400H Jan 71)
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

123th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	<u>Stinson</u>			
A Co	<u>369819</u>			
B Co	<u>438957</u>			
C Co	<u>579848</u>			
D Co	<u>353794</u>			
E Co	<u>Chippewa</u>			
Recon	<u>378837</u>			
H-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
A Btry	<u>Bayonet West, Dottie</u>			
B Btry	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
C Btry	<u>Fat City, Ky Tra</u>			
D Btry	<u>Stinson, Tra Bong</u>			
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>Bronco</u>			
3-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>411</u>			
A Co	<u>468749</u>			
B Co	<u>529639</u>			
C Co	<u>411</u>			
D Co	<u>555634</u>			
E Co	<u>411</u>			
Recon	<u>520672</u>			
4-3 Inf Bn CP	<u>Bronco</u>			
A Co	<u>Bronco</u>			
B Co	<u>Bronco</u>			
C Co	<u>Bronco</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	<u>Bronco</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>Bronco</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>Bronco</u>	_____	_____	_____

1-20 Inf Bn CP Liz

A Co	<u>Liz</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>682582</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>699562</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>725447</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>Liz</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>Liz</u>	_____	_____	_____

4-21 Inf Bn CP Debbie

A Co	<u>Debbie</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>834287</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>560444</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>Charlie Brown</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>914243</u>	_____	_____	_____

E-1st Cav (Armor) Chu Lai

6-11 Arty Bn CP Bronco

A Btry	<u>Debbie, Charlie Brown</u>	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>San Juan Hill, Ba To</u>	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>Liz, Snoopy</u>	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>411, Minh Long</u>	_____	_____

26th Engr Bn CP 525045

CONFIDENTIAL

3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
A Trp	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
S Trp	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
C Trp	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
F 5th Cav (Air)	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
Div Arty	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
A Btry	<u>Snoopy, West, Dottie</u>		
B Btry	<u>Tien Phuoc, Hawk Hill, Dottie</u>		
C Btry	<u>Hau Duc, Siberia</u>		
3-16 Arty CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
A Btry	<u>Tra Bong</u>		
B Btry	<u>Tien Phuoc</u>		
C Btry	<u>Minh Long</u>		
XXXXXXXXXX			
G/55th Arty	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
1 02 Arty CP	<u>Hurricane</u>		
A Btry	<u>Hurricane</u>		
B Btry	<u>Hurricane</u>		
C Btry	<u>Hurricane</u>		
D Btry	<u>Ross</u>		
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>Marge</u>		
A Co	<u>165004</u>		
B Co	<u>187000</u>		
C Co	<u>Hawk Hill</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	223073		
E Co	Marge		
Recon	189046		
3-21 Inf Bn CP	Hawk Hill		
A Co	Center		
B Co	094296		
C Co	041212		
D Co	187244		
E Co	Center		
Recon	956178		
4-31 Inf Bn CP	West		
A Co	845154		
B Co	913274		
C Co	Siberia		
D Co	806256		
E Co	West, Siberia		
Recon	West		
F-17th Cav (Armor)	187244		
3-82 Arty CP	Hawk Hill		
A Btry	Young, Marge		
B Btry	Hawk Hill, 158081		
C Btry	Siberia, West		
D Btry			

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 Jan 71

2400

29 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1

0001

(U) Journal opened.

P

2

0300

(U) 23d MP, Lt Buchanan, 23d MP, BT474077
at 282030H. An ARVN jeep ran into the back of
a truck in 63d Trans convoy. The jeep suffered
mod dam. There was no one inj. The ARVN & PF's
in area wanted 40,000 P payment for the dam veh.
The Provost Marshal went to the scene & settled
the matter. Convoy rtn to CHL. No payment
made to the ARVN, a 1st Lt.

P

3

0545

(U) CLDC, Sgt Johanson. Alert condition
WHITE eff 0715H.

P

4

0650

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Hamons, 1/B/3-1, PS620622 at
0635H. Mech amb det. Swept fd lxpig killed.

P

5

0750

(U) Sniper Sch Cmbt Cen, Sgt Taylor at 0750H.
Req a mine dog tm & tunnel dog tm to sweep
berm to rifle range. Tms to be picked up
ASAP & used lxdy--29 Jan 71. Appr: 63CTT,
Lt Elvins; G3, Cpt Elevins. Ntfy: Sniper
Sch, Lt Preston.

CMB

6

0915

(C) 198 Bde, Sp Forry, A/1-52, BS369828 at
0830H. While in NDP rec approx 50xrd SAF.
Fm N prox 200-300xm. Fired arty & req G/S.
D/O req but lxs KIA before D/O got there.
D/O rtn w/out body. Rtn SAF & swept area.
At 1145H rec sporadic SAF w/neg further cas.
Body evac by R/S 1130H, swept w/neg res.

CMB

7

0930

(U) 198 Bde, Sn Fort, D/5-46, BT506026 at
282000H. Cbsr 2xVN w/flashlights mov down a
hill SE approx 300xm w/neg pcks or wons. Eng
w/SAF. Swept, fd 2xcampfires 200xm fm vil &
footprints.

CMB

8

1000

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Framlett, 1/L ARVN. Unit cond
a CA fm a P2 at Dragon at 0835H to PS787495,
793485 & 789491. Compl cold at 0905H.

CMB

9

1030

(U) 23d Inf, Maj Swain, C2. Request AC

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DOD DIR 5200-10

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

GPO: 1970-2-709

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 Jan 71

2400

29 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
8	1030	cont	(U) Extension to LRRF Box #7: UL BS2685 LR BS2981. Appr: Tra Bong Rangers, Cpt Ai: 198 Bde, Maj White; G3, Cpt Blevins. Mtfy: G2, Ssg Buehrig; FSE, Ssg Boulerson.		JMB
9	1035		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, D/3-21, BT189251 at 0745H. On ptl fd lxb/T Chicom HC w/TWED along a trail. DIP.		JMB
10	1035		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, C/1-46, AS888975 at 281845H. Crossing river lxb hit his head on a punji stick in a tree. Treated in field. Dlyd.		JMB
11	1040		(U) CLDC, Cpt Strobel, BT565044 at 1025H. lxb body washed up on shore. Body taken to graves registration.		JMB
12	1050		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Bramlett, A/3-1, BS448755 at 1020H. Fd on ptl lxbnkr 4'x6'x8', well cam, w/overhead cover. Neg findings inside. Last used approx 8 months ago. DIP.		JMB
13	1110		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, C/5-46, BT345074, (EN) BT341067 at 0955H. Mov to block position obsr mov 200xm NE also obsr smoke. Eng w/SAF & in sweeping area rec 10xrd SAF fm 200xm SE & arty was fired. FAC in area at present time. Swept area w/neg res.		JMB
14	1120		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, Air Force ARVN, AT 925278, AT927280 at 1020H. On VR obsr several struc & possible hosp. B/L-31 swept area & dtn lxbAF, blk pj's, neg ID, & 2xchildren. MAF is 80yrs old--DYN Civ. Will extr to HH.		JMB
15	1120		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, L/5 ARVN, BT135236 at 1000H. Rec sniper fire. Rtn SAF, swept area w/neg res. (Info only).		JMB
16	1120		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, L/5 ARVN, BT155236 at 0935H. Rec sniper fire. Rtn SAF & swept area w/neg res. (Info only).		JMB
17	1130		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, D/2-1, BT223073 at		JMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 Jan 71

2400

29 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
17	1130	cont	(U) 0830-1015H. A minesweep & EOD fd 4x AP mine, 1x175xrd B/T, 1xunk type B/T w/PRFD, 1xbouncing betty. Items were fd in minefield reported by D/2-1, yesterday. All DIP.		MB
18	1150		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Fore, D/1-52, BS356807 at 1100H. On ptl fd body of 1xNVA had been dead 24-48xhrs, male, tan shorts, age approx 25xys. No docu or wons. The CO stated that 1xof2xNVA who evaded contact area of 27 Jan 71 1500H grid BS355809 appeared to be wounded. Credit 1xNVA KIA to D/1-52.		MB
19	1200		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Bramlett, B/3-1. B/3-1 cond an extr fm PZ's at PS521622, 529620 & 529639 at 1102H to Hill 411. Compl cold at 1143H.		MB
20	1200		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Bramlett, C/3-1. Unit cond an ARMY fm a PZ at Hill 411 at 1040H to PS521622, 529620 & 529639. Compl cold at 1135H.		MB
21	1300		(C) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, D/1-52, BS355808 at 1140H. On ptl they rec several rds SAF fm UNSEF. Direction E prox 90-100xm. Res: 1x US WIA. Rtn w/SAF & are sweeping area. C/S expended. D/O compl at 1205H to 27th Surg. 1550H swept area w/neg res.		MB
22	1310		(C) 198 Bde, Cpt Horn, 5-46 Hunter-Killer Tm, BS501566 at 1250H. The 5-46 Hunter-Killer tm was inserted at above grid at above time & extracted at 1330H.		MB
23	1325		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Forrey, B/5-46, BT284127 at 1305H. On ptl fd 1xcam struc, 8'x10'x5' w/ a bnkr 4'x6'x3'. Searched w/neg res, neg signs of recent use. Dest.		MB
24	1330		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, C/5-46, BT345077 at 1300H. On ptl rec 5-10xrdS SAF fm UNSEF direction NE prox 150xm. Rtn w/SAF & firing 81xmm mort. Swept area fd a grave w/body, MAM, wrapped in blue hammock & poncho, w/neg ID, docu or unit markings. Credit to D/5-46 who had contact 181300H at BT340074.		MB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 Jan 71

2400

29 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

25 1335 (U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, A/4-21, ES877246 at 1150H. On msn to recover mech amb fd LxNVA & 4xVC KIA, all MAM, one in grn unif, other 4x in blk pj's, neg ID, unit markings, docu. Fd LxCC HG, 155xlbs pol rice, 20xlb peanuts, 20x pcks c-rations cocoa, LxNVA canteen, LxNVA pistol belt, 5xlb sugar, Lxpair sandals. Will evac mil items to Debbie. Mech amb was not heard when it detonated. Ntfy: XXIV Corps, Sp Runyan at 1350H.

QMB

26 1420 (U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, HHC/4-31 Siberia/OP, AT877213 at 1120H. Obsr 4xVC in blk pj's w/ pcks & wpns. Arty fired unk res. VC approx 2000xm.

QMB

27 1420 (U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, LZ Karen, 1007H. Rec 8xHoi Chanhs MAM, neg pck or wpn & 60xwomen & children. AT900253 possibly a mine & E/T area; AT837240 are loc 50xVC according to Hoi Chanhs. Arty fired w/unk res. Will keep Hoi Chanhs at Karen. Others will be extr to Tam Ky. (Info only).

QMB

28 1420 (U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, B/4-31, AT923274 at 1130H. On 8&C fd 2xspider holes, 2xrecently built bomb shelters, LxVC propaganda leaflet. Leaflet to LZ West. All else dest.

QMB

29 1430 (U) 198 Bde, Sp Forry, C/1-6. Unit cond an extr fm PZ's at ES630930, 645957, 693943 & 679941 at 1248H to CHL(E). Compl cold at 1401H.

QMB

30 1430 (U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, B/3-21, ET070289 at 1200H. On ptl fd Lxstruc 6'x8' obsr LxVC inside eating, approx 25xm. Told VC to come out-- VC attempted to evade. Eng w/SAF. Res: LxVC KIA, grn shirt, khaki shorts. Dtn: LxMAF, grn shirt, blk bottoms. 2xVC evaded. Swept area fd 4xcrucksacks w/food, clothing, LxCC HG. Dtn will extr to HQ, all else dest. Body searched new unit ID. Dtn had neg ID.

QMB

31 1530 (U) 23d Inf, Lt Thick. Weather warning effective now until 1800H. Winds 340°-020°, 20-30xknots

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

* U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-372-789

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 Jan 71

2400

29 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
31	1530	cont	(U) gusting to 35xknots. Ntfy: 196 Bde, Sp Jones at 1535H; 198 Bde, Sgt May, 1535H; 11 Bde, Sgt Bramlet at 1535H; C/S, Sp Mitnich at 1540H; Divarty, Maj Lynch at 1540H; 16th CAG, Cpt Prentice at 1540H.		
32	1610		(U) CIDG, Sgt Crabbe. Alert condition YELLOW effective 1830H.		
33	1615		(C) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, C/1-20, BS687566 at 1535H. On rtl det lxP/T made of one small can of petna w/TWED across a trail. Res: lxUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1550H to Bronco.		
34	1635		(U) FSE, Maj Lynch, 1-82 Arty at 1555H. The 1-82 Arty has passed through CHL at 1555H.		
35	1640		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Simon, C/1-6/116 Avn, BS670890 at 1400H. While enroute to CHL after cmbt extr, C/S fm 116 Avn obsr & eng w/unl res lx VC w/pck & wpn, wearing blk pj's.		
36	1640		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Simon, C/5-46, BS354074 at 1545H. While being resupplied rec 15-20xrd SAF fm 600xm NW. Resupply bird rec lxclean hit to windshield (neg casualties). C Co rtn SAF processed arty. D/1-1 C/S on station 1610H & expended. Broke station 1640H arty being fired. A sweep will be cond after arty is lifted. Res: lxUS WIA(E). D/O compl to 27th Surg at 1615H.		
37	1655		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Gunia, D/3-1, BS575720 at 1530H. On rtl, 3d platoon fd numerous old lx man fighting positions, 2'x3'x3'. Vic above grid. Neg signs recent use. At 574724 fd lx one man fighting position in a bamboo thicket, 4'x8' signs recent use. Dest.		
38	1655		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Gunia, A/3-1, BS448755 at 1535H. Rd a grass shack w/a tin roof, 10'x10'. Behind shack was a bldr 8'x6', inside fd 2xempty boxes, 2xpcs sheet metal, 10xtin cans type used for E/T, 2xVA ponchos, & empty 250lb bomb shell, apparently used to make E/T. All DIP.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 Jan 71

2400

29 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
39	1700		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Simon, A/1-52, BS369814 at 1625H. Eng 1xNVA w/pck & wpn, 15xm E wearing grn unif. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47, 2xAK-47 mag, 1xpck, the mag full of ammo, 60xrds. All items extr to Stinson.		CMB
40	1710		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, D/5-46, BT494022 at 1655H. Ptl fd 1x155xrd dud not B/T. Will DIP tomorrow.		CMB
41	1725		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, C/1-20, BS687566 at 1650H. Rec 3xrd SAF approx 200xm NW. Rtn fire, swept area w/neg res.		CMB
42	1745		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, B/5-46, BT284127 at 1700H. Fd 1xgrave, 1-2xweeks old next to grave was Viet male dead for 1xweek KIA by SAF, khaki shirt & shorts. Body inside grave could not determine cause of death. Credit 1xVC KIA to 4/5 ARVN. (Info only).		CMB
43	1800		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, Helix 17 at 1620H. AS8988, AS8989 obsr numerous burning fields; AS893883 obsr numerous trails & .51xcal position; AS881980 obsr raft in river-dest.		CMB
44	1800		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, B/4-31, AT927274 at 1600H. On SAC fd 1xstruc 5'x10' w/1xbear trap & clothing, 2xmew 8lxmm rds. Along trail to struc fd V shaped stick w/horizontal sticks pointing toward struc. Set mech amb on trail. Will check area in morning.		CMB
45	1800		(U) ADC(S). Dprt VIP pad enroute Cmbt Cen at 0730H, enroute VIP pad at 0820H, enroute Hook-out pad by gate 1x at 1550H. Dprt Hook pad enroute VR Q11 at 1605H. Rtn to VIP pad at 1630H.		CMB
46	1800		(U) ADC(M). Dprt VIP pad enroute 4H at 0905H, enroute Da Nang at 1015H, enroute VIP pad at 1130H, enroute Pronco at 1405H, enroute VIP pad at 1635H.		CMB
47	1810		(U) 196 Bde, Sp Cuentini, C/2-1. Unit cond an		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 Jan 71

2400

29 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

47

1810

cont

(U) ARMV fm a PZ at HH at 1616H to BT183998.
Compl cold at 1714H.

CMB

48

1810

(U) 196 Ede, Sp Quentini, B/2-1. Unit cond an
extr fm a PZ at BT183998 at 1641H to HH.

Compl cold at 1737H.

CMB

49

1815

(U) 11 Ede, Sgt Bramlet, A/3-1, BS468749 at 1805H.
CP fd an old French B/T cylinder made of
cast iron, 3" in diameter, 6" high, w/PullFD,
w/trip wire across trail. DIP.

CMB

50

1830

(U) S2 26 Engr, Sp Hunger, C/26 Engr, BT223073
at 1145H. Demo squad fd (w/mine detector)
4x3xprong pressure release AT mines in suspected
French mine field also one 155xmm rd (dud) not
B/T & all DIP.

CMB

51

1845

(U) 198 Ede, Sgt Greene, D/1-52, BS315818 at
1745H. On ptl fd lxpunji pit (5'x5'x5'). The
sticks made of fresh cut bamboo 3' long. Had
unk type poison on tip of sticks & was cam.
Pit & stakes dest.

CMB

52

1850

(U) 198 Ede, Sgt Greene, Bin Son RF#197, BS
610910 at 1030H. Had one VC male, 20yrs Chu
Hoi. Brought to Bin Son at 1630H. Had an
AK-47 & 2xM-26 HG. Stated he was in a squad
w/the C-51xunit & at last report there were
7xpeople left in this unit. Name is Phan
Thong. Family at Phuoc Binh hamlet at BS583940
in Binh Thang vil. (Info only).

CMB

53

1900

(U) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, C3 Cons. 100xvehicle
convoy will leave Quin Nhon to the N on 31 Jan
71. Mtfy: 198 Ede, Sp Dupuy at 1535H; 11
Ede, Sp Nettles at 1535H; 196 Ede, Sgt Chapman
at 1540H.

CMB

54

1930

(U) 11 Ede, Sgt Lane, D/1-20, BS757565 at 1822H.
Rec SAF fm est 12xVC prox 250xm to W. Rtn w/
SAF & rec C/S, C/S on station 1835H. C/S obsr
& eng 2xVC w/unk res. Broke station at 1850H.
"D" swept area w/new res.

CMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-788

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 Jan 71

2400

29 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
55	1930		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Hatfield, B/1-6, BS726852 at 1923H. While on ptl fd B/T 155xmm rd w/TWFD. Will dest tomorrow.		P
56	1930		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Dyer, A/3-1, BS477740 at 1850H. Rec SAF fm est 2-3xVC prox 400xm to NE. Rtn w/SAF, 81xmm mort & arty. 1900H contact broken. Will sweep at first light. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) D/O compl 2100H to CHL.		P
57	2000		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Dyer, R/3-1, BS520672, (EN) BS538690 at 1925H. Obsr 2xlights eng w/arty. Lights went out. Will sweep at first light.		P
58	2040 &	2250	(U) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, E/26th Engr at 1945H & 2153H. 1945H lxxgren explo in a vacant struc in their area. The MP's were ntly. The 26th Engr were mustered & checked w/neg res. 2153H-1xVC det in a ditch behind a laundromat in the 26th Engr area. MCD. The MP's fell out the units in the area & checked w/neg res.		P
59	2115		(U) Tam Ky, Sgt Ferguson, PF#45, BT230244 at 1700H. 5xPF's rtn fm party w/neg wons, were amb by 2xVC. (Info only). Res: 2xPF KIA, 3xPF WIA.		P
60	2130		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, A/1-46, BT189139 at 1600H. Rec 40xrd SAE prox 700-800xm. Obsr 1xVC/NVA. Rtn SAF. Fired arty. Will sweep at first light.		P
61	2130		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, E/4-31, AT896244 at 1755H. Obsr 8-9xVC/NVA. Eng w/mort. Will sweep 1st light.		P
62	2135		(U) CLDC, Cpt Williams, Sub-sector 3, BT511049 at 2125H. Enkr#335 eng mov in wire prox 25-40xm front. Security off & NCO mov to check. Update: 2210H, 1xVN civ came to gate#1 & MP's went to scene, fd 1xVN female wounded in left leg. Said she is waitress at 123d Avn Em club. Was walking across road fm wire. Evac to 27th Surg, admitted in good condition. Guard who shot her fm 116th Avn, was relieved. Ntly:		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 Jan 71

2400

29 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

62 2135 cont (U) COL Clark at 2300H; LTC Saint at 2230H;
XXIV Corps.

63 2210 (U) 198 Bde, RF#713, ES520888, (EN)ES495882,
513883 at 2110H. Rec 8xrds of 82mm mort.
Rtn w/art. NCD. Will sweep at first light.
(Info only).

64 2230 (U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, C/1-46, AS879973 at
1215H. Eng UNSEF w/SAF, prox 25xm S. Rd
blood trail. Followed blood trail, fd 13x
metal containers, rigged for carrying. Contained
1,450xbottles water purification tablets,
100xtabs per bottle, 2,250xassorted bandages,
1,600xbottles vitamins, 100xtabs per bottle,
1,490x intra-venous units, (5x types), 25x lbs
DDT, 2x90xvolt batteries, 1xD-71xbattery, 1x
D-63xbattery. All will be evac to Mary Ann.
Fd & dest 15x82xmm Mort rds. Res: 1xNVA
KIA & 1xAK-47 CIA.

65 2315 (U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, R/3-21, AT946178 at
1300H. Eng 3xVC prox 100xm. Swept & fd 1xlb
C-4x, 1xblasting cap, 1xCD unif.

66 1630 (C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, APD MSN CLNC, Time:
300500H-302000H Jan 71. Msn#61: BS5954-
7047-7042-5949-start. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder.
Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling;
A1C Elliott.

67 1630 (C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, APD MSN CLNC, Time:
200500H-302000H Jan 71. Msn#20: UL AT8710
LR AT9405. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoie. Ntly:
AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP,
A1C Elliott.

68 1630 (C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, APD MSN CLNC, Time:
300500H-302000H Jan 71. Msn#28: FT1400-
1715-2115-2313-2512-2715-1922-start. Disappr:
Tam Ky Providence (Kuyen); 5th ARVN (Manah).
Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling;
TACP, A1C Elliott.

69 1630 (C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, APD MSN CLNC, Time:

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

7

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

10

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 Jan 71

2400

29 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

69

1630

cont

(C) 300500H-302000H Jan 71. Msn#45: UL BS
1178 LR FSL871. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett.
Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling;
TACP, A1C Elliott.

70

1330

(C) 11 Bde, Lt Lajoy, APD MSN CLNC, Time:
300600H-301800H Jan 71. Msn#79: BS8029-
8825 (UL/LR). Msn#80: BS4846-5341 (UL/LR).
Msn#81: BS7635-8129 (UL/LR). Msn#83: BS6457-
6753 (UL/LR). Appr: 11 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy:
AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C
Elliott.

71

1235

(C) 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy, APD MSN CLNC, Time:
300600H-301800H Jan 71. Msn#10: AT928160
to AT945100 along river 2,000xm each side.
Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt
White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.

72

1400

(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time:
291900-300600H Jan 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu
Lai perimeter. Appr: 03, Maj Johnson. Ntfy:
AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, Sp Atkinson.

73

1400

(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time:
291900H-300600H Jan 71. Box#1A: BT470085-
4610-500127-512086-485120-start. Box#41:
UL BT4304 LR BT4801. Box#42: UL BS4598
LR BS5292. Box#45: UL BT3911 LR BT4205.
Box#49: Strip Msn: FS7197 along coast to
7575. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE,
SALV, Pfc Levgyel.

74

1400

(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time:
291900H-300600H Jan 71. Box#21: UL BT2416
LR BT2811. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy; 198 Bde,
Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Cardin; SALV,
Pfc Levgyel.

75

1400

(C) 11 Bde, Sp Nettles, NI HAWK REQ, Time:
291900H-300600H Jan 71. Box#61: BS6147-
6347-6545-6543-6642-7043-7041-6239-6139-6042-
6245-start. Box#62: BS8032-8132-835300-835280-
8530-8526-8325-start. Box#68: BS5570-4770-
along Song Tra Huu-5175-5572-start. Box#69:

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

1

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 Jan 71

2400

29 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
75	1400	cont	(C) UL BS6459 LR BS6850. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson; 11 Bde, Cpt McCloud. Ntly: Cpt Cardin, AAE; Pfc Levgyel, SALV.		JMB
76	1400		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, NI HAWK REQ, Time: 291900Z-300600H Jan 71. Box#37: UL BS7083 LR BS7576. Box#37A: UL BT6200 LR BS6895. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson; 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, Sp Atkinson.		JMB
77	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 300500H-302000H Jan 71. Box#53W: BS5570-5073-4573-4576-4777-4974-start. Box#60: BS 3448-4250-4448-3741-3345-start. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		JMB
78	1630		(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 300500H-302000H Jan 71. Box#40: UL BS2071 LRES2662. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett; 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		JMB
79	1630		(C) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 300500H-302000H Jan 71. Box#11: ZC 1914 along river-2115-AT8613-8610-ZC1910-start. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson; 196 Bde, Lt Lajoie. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		JMB
80	1630		(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, AIR CAV REQ, Time: 300500H-302000H Jan 71. Box#32: UL BT3306 LR BS4098. Box#32A: UL BT2708 LR BT3301. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson; 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.		JMB
81	2400		(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.		P
82	2400		(C) 23D INF DIV Ops Summary. Div units reported light contact in their combined TACB with the 2D ARVN Div as Tac air & artillery provided support. Enemy losses were 4 NVA & 6 VC KIA, with 2 IVC. There was one VN detained. The 11th Inf Lde reports that A/L-21 Inf had a		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

* U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-278-769

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

7

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

12

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

29 Jan 71

2400

29 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

82

2400

cont

(C) a mechanical ambush kill one NVA & 4 VC. US/GVN forces combined in 6 operations. US Engineers land cleared 89 acres. US forces conducted 3 Extractions, and two Airmoves, while supporting one ARVN CA. Total US casualties reported during the period were one KIA, 4 WIA(E), and one WIA(M).

83

2400

(U) Journal closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

JOE S. JOHNSON JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

* U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-372-769

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 300001H Jan 71

Americal Division CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>Dottie</u>			
A Co	<u>628973</u>			
B Co	<u>727853</u>			
C Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
D Co	<u>Dottie</u>			
E Co	<u>Shaw</u>			
Recon	<u>654872</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
A Co	<u>189139</u>			
B Co	<u>929021</u>			
C Co	<u>891983</u>			
D Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
E Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
Recon	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Ky Tra</u>			
A Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
B Co	<u>277135</u>			
C Co	<u>349075</u>			
D Co	<u>497998</u>			
E Co	<u>270</u>			
Recon	<u>449029</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure 1 to Daily Journal for (290001H to 292400H Jan 71)
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

193th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	<u>Stinson</u>		
A Co	<u>368822</u>		
B Co	<u>433956</u>		
C Co	<u>579848</u>		
D Co	<u>353794</u>		
E Co	<u>Chippewa</u>		
Recon	<u>377837</u>		
11-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
A Btry	<u>Bayonet West, Dottie</u>		
B Btry	<u>Mary Ann</u>		
C Btry	<u>Fat City, Ky Tra</u>		
D Btry	<u>Stinson, Tra Bohg</u>		
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>Bronco</u>		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>411</u>		
A Co	<u>468749</u>		
B Co	<u>411</u>		
C Co	<u>528638</u>		
D Co	<u>555634</u>		
E Co	<u>411</u>		
Recon	<u>520672</u>		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	<u>Bronco</u>		
A Co	<u>Bronco</u>		
B Co	<u>Bronco</u>		
C Co	<u>Bronco</u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

2 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (Cont)

D Co	<u>Bronco</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>Bronco</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>Bronco</u>	_____	_____	_____
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>Liz</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>Liz</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>682583</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>699562</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>730456</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>Liz</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>695600</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>Debbie</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Co	<u>Debbie</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>838292</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>536417</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>Charlie Brown</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>913243</u>	_____	_____	_____
E-1st Cav (Armor)	<u>Chu Lai</u>	_____	_____	_____
6-11 Arty Bn CP	<u>Bronco</u>	_____	_____	_____
A Btry	<u>Debbie, Charlie Brown</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>San Juan Hill, Ba To</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>Liz, Snoopy</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>411, Minh Long</u>	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>525045</u>	_____	_____	_____

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	Chu Lai		
A Trp	Chu Lai		
B Trp	Chu Lai		
C Trp	Chu Lai		
F 8th Cav (Air)	Chu Lai		
Div Arty	Chu Lai		
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Snoopy, West, Dottie		
B Btry	Tien Phuoc, Hawk Hill, Dottie		
C Btry	Hau Duc, Siberia		
3-16 Arty CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Tra Bong		
B Btry	Tien Phuoc		
C Btry	Minh Long		
3-16 Arty CP			
G/55th Arty	Chu Lai		
1 C2 Arty CP	Hurricane		
A Btry	Hurricane		
B Btry	Hurricane		
C Btry	Hurricane		
D Btry	Ross		
196th Inf Bde CP	Hawk Hill		
2-1 Inf Bn CP	Marge		
A Co	164006		
B Co	Hawk Hill		
C Co	189995		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co 223071

E Co Marge

Recon 194034

3-21 Inf Bn CP Hawk Hill

A Co Center

B Co 065263

C Co 051212

D Co 187235

E Co Center

Recon 974183

4-31 Inf Bn CP West

A Co 844157

B Co 925274

C Co Siberia

D Co 807255

E Co West, Siberia

Recon West

F-17th Cav (Armor) 205295

3-82 Arty CP Hawk Hill

A Btry Young, Marge

B Btry Hawk Hill, 158081

C Btry Siberia, West

D Btry

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23 INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 Jan 71

2400

30 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

1 0001 (U) Journal opened.

2 0026 (U) 11 Bde, Sgt Hamons, A/3-1, BS468749 at
0016H. Trip flare det 25xm to W of WDP. The
w/HC & M-79. Will sweep at first light. Swept
w/neg res.

3 0330 (U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, C/1-20, BS609563 at
0320H. Mech amb det. Swept & fd 1x rabbit.

4 0355 (U) 11 Bde, Lt Jones, Quang Ngai Sector TOC,
BS643746 at 0040H. A floating mine hit a pillar
on a bridge at the above loc. It det causing
unk damage to the bridge pillar. Ther will
check the bridge at first light. 0710H, Lt
Jones, (Quang Ngai SOIC) reports bridge was
inspected by 2d ARVN element. Bridge can
handle nothing more than 1x ton. 26th Engr
investigated. Res: 1xpiling completely dest,
1xpiling significantly damaged, 3xpilings had
concrete chipped. Only 1xvehicle can cross
at a time, only right lane can be used, not
recommended for convoy. Ntfy: XXIV Corps,
Sp/4 Verhaig at 0920H.

5 0420 (U) 11 Bde, Lt McGruder, B/4-21, BS838293 at
0330H. Mech amb det. Swept w/neg res.

6 0545 (U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, D/4-21, BS536417 at
0500H. Rec 1xHC, it impacted 20-25xm to NE
of WDP. Eng area w/HC & M-79. Will sweep at
1st light. Res: 2xUS WIA(M). Minor frag
wounds. Treated in the field.

7 0600 (U) CIDC, Sgt Johanson. Alert condition WHITE
effective 0715H.

8 0800 (U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-52, BS580832 at
2000H. On raid dtn 1xMAM. near ID, blk nj's.
Will extr to Stinson. Released at Son Tin ID.
DMG: 292000H, delayed.

9 0845 (U) 11 Bde, Sgt Bramlett, R/L ARVN, BS573740
at 0030H. On raid eng UNSUP. Res: 3xVC
KIA, 3xVC CIA, 13xVN dtn, 2xVC pks, 6xVC HC.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE
DECLASSIFIED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	30 Jan 71	2400	30 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
9	0845	cont	(U) lxhammock. (Info only).		CMB		
10	0910		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, C/1-52, BS566838 at 0830H. On ptl dtn lxMAM 20-26yrs in blk pj's who was mov NW, neg ID, pck or wgn. On his person were 2xletters. Will extr to Stinson. VC/PW at Son Tin.		CMB		
11	0945		(C) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, D/3-1, BS553631 at 0845H. Det lxB/T in NDP. Believed an M-79xrd w/PRFL. Res: lxUS WIA, frag wounds to legs & head. D/O compl to Bronco at 0900H.		CMB		
12	0945		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, A/3-1, BS476743 at 0905H. On ptl fd 2xsleeping positions, 2-3x days old. Rd lxMVA radio battery, ten feet of claymore wire, neg other findings all DIP.		CMB		
13	1010		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1 at 0950H. VR of Box#32 at BS341030 obsr fresh trail w/boot & sandal prints. BS362036 obsr trail running N to S. BS343058 obsr several old deserted trails		CMB		
14	1025		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, D/1-20, BS768566 at 0920H. On ptl made contact w/UNSEF. Eng w/SAF & assaulted. VC rtn fire evade to the east. While ptl assaulted, they crossed a large stream and lost 3xM-16 in the stream. They continued the assault. Res: lxVC KIA (2xmales & 2 females three dressed in blk top w/grn bottoms other had all grn clo). Bodies searched w/neg ID or unit markings or docu. CIA was lxCC HG, 6xM-26 HG, 17xlbs pol rice. HG were DIP. Unit searched for wpns but could not find them.		CMB		
15	1030		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, RF#197 & PF#238, 275, BS677887 at 0800H. Eng UNSEF w/SAF. Res: lxVC KIA, lxUS .45xcal pistol CIA. Extr through ARVN channels. (Info only).		CMB		
16	1030		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, RF#933, BS694804 at 0400H. Amb by UNSEF. Neg casualties. 2x CC HG CIA. (Info only).		CMB		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 Jan 71

2400

30 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
17	1030	dlyd	(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, A/1-46, BT189139 at 1830H. In NDP rec 2xrd of SAF fm LxVC/NVA. Obsr LxVC/NVA approx 700m NE. Eng w/SAF & arty. Swept area w/neg res this mornng. DTG: 291830H. Delayed.		QMB
18	1105		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, A/1-6, BS645967 at 0920H. On ptl fd LxRussian rkt intact & complete. Fd in bushes by trail, color green & was very rusty, 4" diameter x 1xft long w/6"xfins. Had USSR on side w/hammer & sickle. W/tail fins folded it fit perfect in a 4.2xmort tube. Was DIP. Crater 3'x1'.		QMB
19	1105		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, Binh Son District Force PSDF, BS680896 at 1005H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 10xVC KIA & fd Lx81xmm mort tube w/baseplate, LxRPG launcher w/2xRPG rds, LxB-40 launcher & a .45xcal pistol. Will extr to Binh Son (D) Hos. (Info only).		QMB
20	1125		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, B/5-46. Unit cond an extr fm PZ's at BT268126, 278134, 286126, 290125 at 0905H to Bayonet. Compl cold at 1115H.		QMB
21	1125		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, A/5-46. Unit cond a CA fm a PZ at Bayonet at 0835H to BT287077, 298071 & 295082. Compl cold at 1057H.		QMB
22	1135		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, C/5-46, BS344078 at 1010H. On ptl fd Lxmil struc 15-20xm apart. 2xof them are 8'x10'x6' others are 6'x6'x6' w/a bnkr under each approx 6'x6'x6'. In bnkr were some empty M-60 ammo cans, 2xVN machetes, cooking utensils, Lxkhaki shirt, LxNVA unif, Lxpair NVA combat boots, LxFrench coin, Lxstarlight battery in plastic, 10xAK-47xrds. In vicinity were 2xcultivated fields & 2xNVA canteens. All items of intelligence will be brought to CHL. The rest dest.		QMB
23	1155		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, B/1-6, BS659870 at 1115H. Dtn LxMAM, 35xvrs, neg ID, wearing blk pj's. Will extr to Binh Son.		QMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-373-763

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

0001

30 Jan 71

2400

30 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

24

1210

(U) 198 Bde, Cpt Horn, E/1-6, BS727847 at 1130H. Unit fd a 500xlb bomb & req an EOD tm. 133d EOD tm available & tm to be picked up CHL(W) NW corner at 1330H.

CMB

25

1300

(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, E/5-46, PT292122 at 1100H. Obsr 5xVC wearing blue unif w/pck & wons, while being extr. G/S eng 5xVC/NVA & 5xstruc w/2xbnkr, VC/NVA evaded. Struc & bnkr DIP.

CMB

26

1320

(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, R/1-6, BS655864 & 654872 at 1245H. Fd a sleeping position for approx 30xpeople, used last 48xhrs. At the other grid fd a sleeping position used last 12xhr. DIP.

CMB

27

1350

(C) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, B/1-20, BS683576 at 1245H. On ptl det lxb/T made of can on netna w/TWFD across trail. Res: lxxUS WIA, wounds to both legs, arms & face, lxxUS WIA to chest. D/O for 2xUS WIA compl to Bronco at 1400H.

CMB

28

1350

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, C/3-1, BS536643 at 1020H. In CP loc obsr 2xVC 400xm to NW. Eng w/4.2xm mort. Sent ptl to sweep-rtn w/neg findings.

CMB

29

1400

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, A/3-1, BS498741 at 1015H. While searching area of contact fm last evening, obsr 15-20xVN people in old NDF. Element mov to the area to check & when they arrived, all VN people departed area. Couldn't obsr wons or pcks so didn't shoot.

CMB

30

1420

(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, C/5-46 at BS340862 at 1355H. Fd lxbnkr 3x5x12xfeed, w/well used trail leading to it, several m away fd several spider holes. DIP.

CMB

31

1445

(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, E/L-31, AT924275 at 1120H. Det M-26 HG B/T w/TWFD. Res: lxxUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1140H to HU.

CMB

32

1445

(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, C/3-21, PT037215 at 1100H. Dtn 2xNAM wearing blk njs & eng lxxVC wearing blk njs. Res: lxxVC KIA. The 2xNAM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 Jan 71

2400

30 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

32

1445

cont

(U) attempted to evade. Res: 2xVC KIA. CIA:
 2xID's (NFI), 6xhomemade pck containing clo,
 1xUS canteen, 1xUS smoke gren, 3xM-16 mag,
 3Lxrd M-16 ammo, 1xM-26 HG, 35xcan c-ration.

CMB

33

1445

(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, A/2-1, BT140016 at 1130H.
 Obsr & eng 2xVC wearing blk pj's w/pck & wpn,
 w/SAF & arty. Swept w/neg res. Prox 400xm
 S.

CMB

34

1445

(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, D/2-1, BT233095 at 1040H.
 Eng 5xNVA w/pck & wpn wearing grn unif prox
 200xm w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA; CIA--1xNVA pistol
 1x9mm pistol, docu & wallet. Extr to HU.

CMB

35

1525

(C) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, 77th Border Rangers.
 Unit cond a CA fm a FZ at Tien Phouc at 1300H
 to BT080016 & 046182. Compl cold at 1440H.

CMB

36

1540

(U) CLDC, Sgt Nelson. Alert conditon YELLOW
 effective 1830H.

CMB

37

1555

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, 116 Avn, UH-1H, ES8635
 at 1530H. S of Debbie Acft commander heard an
 explo, experienced severe vibrations. Flying
 along the beach at 1000' at 80xknots. Whole
 tail boom is peppered w/frag. Ship flown back
 to Bronco. Neg casualties.

CMB

38

1615

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Bramlett, A/1-20, ES733444 at
 1600H. Reference to A/1-20 scout who was
 reported kidnapped by VC, another scout reported
 that info by people at Duc My vil indicate scout
 was KIA on or about 28 Jan. 2d ptl sent up
 a platoon to verify w/neg findings.

CMB

39

1620

(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, B/4-31, AT933295 at
 1210H. On ptl obsr 1xVC/NVA prox 400xm N.
 Arty fired, checked area w/neg findings.

CMB

40

1620

(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, B/4-31, AT918274 at 1430H.
 On ptl fd 2xbear traps, 1xUS steel pot, 4xft
 det cord, 1xblasting cap, fd on side of trail
 lay there. All extr to LZ West.

CMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TOC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	30 Jan 71	2400	30 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
41	1640		(U) 11 Ede, Sgt Chatman, 1st Marine Div. 1st Marine Div rec AO extension fm us to drop on-board ordnance on a helicopter. Date fm ASAP to 301800H. Co ord FT115420-1039-1037-1237-1340-1441-1442. Appr: Thanh Binh; 196 Ede, Maj O'Conner; C3, Maj Johnson. Passed approval back to 196 Ede, Sgt Taylor, to be relayed back through Thanh Binh to the Marines. Reason is Marines COC in the middle of 3xhot extr & had no time to discuss the approval. A LTC in C2 was the party on the end of the line at the Marines COC.		JMB		
42	1650		(U) 11 Ede, Sgt Cunia, C/3-1, BS524626 at 1600H. Ed bnkr complex (13xbnkr) bnkr 6'x9'x 8'. Neg recent use will check area again tomorrow.		JMB		
43	1705		(U) Tam Ky, Sp Moore, RF#137, FT172155 at 1150H. Eng 2xVC w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA. (Info only).		JMB		
44	1707		(U) 11 Ede, Sgt Cunia, E/123 Avn, BS863340 at 1550H. While inserting Blues to question people reference RS ship contact, obsr 1xVAM 300xm S evading S. BS863344 fd a minefield 100xm x 100xm. BS862348 fd tunnel & bnkr complex. Blues extr 1725H.		JMB		
45	1710		(U) 198 Ede, Sp Fort, D/1-52, BS309801 at 1545H. On amb eng 1xVC w/wpn going fm N to S prox 10xm. Res: Appeared to be hit as VC rolled down the hillside. In sweeping area fd a large pool of blood, 1xAK-47 mag w/18xrcs, 1xpair sandals. 301800H Update: Swept area w/neg res.		JMB		
46	1710		(C) 198 Ede, Sgt Lark, A/1-52, BS372814 at 1405H. Rec 50xrcs of SAF direct & prox unk fm an UNS F. Rtn w/SAF in all directions. C/S expended on area. 101705H Update: Swept w/neg res. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/C compl to 91st at 1458H. E-6 acting platoon ldr.		JMB		
47	1720		196 Ede, Sgt Taylor, R/4-31. Unit cond an EF fm West at 1516H to AT8E2215, 862238 &				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

30 Jan 71

2400

30 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

47

1720

cont

(U) 845246. Comol cold at 1710H.

48

1750

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Gunia, A/3-1, BS485753 at 1610H. Fd Lxbnkr 8'x6', 125xrd (comol), 6x M-16xmas full of tracers. 120xrds. DIP.

49

1800

(U) CG. Dprt VIP pad enroute Arty Hill at 1015H. Enroute VIP pad at 1145H. Enroute LZ 1 Da Nang at 1320H. Enroute H4 at 1515H. Enroute VIP pad at 1645H.

50

1800

(U) ADC(S). Dprt VIP pad enroute Cmbt Cen at 0710H. Enroute VIP pad at 0820H.

51

1800

(U) ADC(M). Dprt VIP pad enroute All at 0905H. Enroute Stinson at 0955H. Enroute Arty Hill at 1005H. Enroute VIP pad at 1145H. Enroute Quang Ngai at 1340H. Enroute 91st Evac at 1505H.

52

1820

(U) 198 Bde, Sp Fort, D/1-1 (AC 32A) at 1735H. 1800H. At BT300046 obser 3xstruc & bnkr dest. At BT292062 obser 3xstruc & Lxbnkr w/a trail to the S. Struc & bnkr dest.

53

1830

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, A/1-20, BS759459 at 1630H. While on ptl looking for missing scout fd a painted sign written in VN, which stated. "As long as fighting lasts, our people will have to sacrifice more property & people. We must make up our minds to defeat the American aggressor and strive for total victory. After the defeat of the American aggressor the mountains and rivers and people will still be here and we will build long homes." Signed Ho Chi Minh. Sign will be evc to Franco tomorrow.

54

1840

(U) 198 Bde, Cpt Prentice, AAE, 116 Avn. BS495845 at 1645H. On RS for 6 ARVN rec 10-20xrds of M-79 fire on LZ. Took 3xhits neg casualties. ARVN rtn SAF w/unlk res. Ship completed mission.

55

1840

(U) 198 Bde, Sp/4 Forte, D/1-52, BS358795 at

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 Jan 71

2400

30 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

55

1840

cont

(U) 1715H. While on ptl obsr & eng 8-10x
NVA w/pcks & approx 3xwons; dressed in grn &
khaki. Mov E-W. Eng en prox 50-75xm. Res:
4xNVA KIA (Grn pants, khaki shirt, neg ID,
20-25yrs old), other NVA evaded W. 3xocks
CIA w/15xlbs potatoes, 4xlbs salt, 10xlbs pol
rice, 1xmosquito net, assorted clo.

MB

56

1855

(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, A/3-21. Unit cond ar
EF fm a PZ at Center at 1806H to BT215204,
220215, 232218, 235230, 240240, 249241, 244267,
244260, 233259, 224259, 216257, 207255.
Compl cold at 1845H.

MB

57

1930

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Dyer, EF#207 & D/3-1, BS562732
at 1830H. While on ptl obsr 3xVC prox 400xm
to S. Eng w/M-79. VC evaded to E. Swept
area fd 5xbnkr w/signs of recent use. DIP
1xbnkr--20'x4'x3', inside fd 1xB/T 105xm rd.
4xbnkr 3'x6'x3'.

P

58

2000

(U) 198 Bde, Sp/4 Bonsack, D/1-52, (EN)BS308815
at 1845H. While in NDP rec approx 20-25xrds
of sniper fire approx 200xm W. Rtn w/SAF &
arty. Will sweep at first light. Neg US
casualties.

P

59

2020

(U) 198 Bde, Sp/4 Bonsack, A/5-46, BT303068
at 1900H. While in NDP obsr 7xNVA w/neg pck
or wons crossing a rice paddy, prox 600xm to
the E. Eng w/SAF, 81xmm & arty. NVA evaded
to E neg rtn fire. A/5-46 is sweeping at
this time. Swept area w/neg res.

P

60

2035

(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Hatfield, A/1-6 2nd plt,
BS677956 at 210H. Eng 1xVC dressed in blk
pi's w/pck, prox 25xm. VC evaded SW. Fired
4xrds of illum & swept w/neg res.

P

61

2215

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, D/4-21, BS542303 at
1810H. Fd a spear type B/T made of 2-3xft
split bamboo arrow attached to a 10xft pole
and was aimed at knee level w/tri-vine firing
device connected to a trigger holding pole
& was DIP.

P

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 Jan 71

2400

30 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

62

2215

(C) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, E/4-21, BS817317 at 1830H. Sited 2xVC/NVA w/pcks & wms. Eng w/artty & requested C/S. C/S on station at 1854H. Element on ground stated they would mark en loc w/tracers. At same time VC/NVA opened up w/tracers. C/S eng loc as en, w/mini gun. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) by VC/NVA SAF, evac to Bronco by C/S treated & released; 1x US & 1xCS WIA(E) by C/S, evac to CHL & are in good condition. E/4-21 rec hvy AWF fm 3x directions & req extr of a 10xman ptl at 1950H. Extr compl at 2019H to 17 Debbie, (10xman ptl only).

P

63

2215

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, C/1-20, BS706567 at 2045H. Obsr an explo which was believed to be a B/T. Eng area w/81xmm mort & 105xmm HE. C/1-20 will not check area due to B/T.

P

64

2255

(U) CLDC, Sgt Crabbe, PT505059 at 2240H. Enkr#335 obsr tracers fired in the air (fm above grid) while US helicopter was flying over. They obsr approx 35xrd. CLDC is investigating the incident.

P

65

2310

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, 1/B/4-21, BS835315 at 2050H. Spotted 1xlight 1,500xm to NE. Eng w/artty. Light went out. Will sweep at 1st light.

P

66

2310

(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, PF HQ (P), LZ Karen, at 1915H. Rec 2xHoi Chanhs, male, light blue clo, 17x & 25xyrs old. 1xis medic, 1xguerrilla, fm Phu Toan#2(U) AT935225. Turned in 1xSKS & 1xM-16, Serial #589991. (Info only).

P

67

1630

(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 310500H-312000H Jan 71. Msn#42: Modify BS3681-3981-3982-4282-4277-3677-start. Msn#45: UL BS1178 LR BS1871. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Waslett. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.

QMB

68

1125

(C) 11 Bde, Cpt Ingram, APD MSN CLNC, Time: 310600H-311800H Jan 71. Msn#84: BS6457-6853

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-279-769

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

10

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 Jan 71

2400

30 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

68

1125

cont

(C) (UL/LR). Msn#85: BS5170-5564 (UL/LR).

Appr: 11 Bde, Cpt Ingram. Ntly: AAE, Cpt
White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.

69

1000

(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time:

301900H-310600H Jan 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu
Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson. Ntly:
AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, Sp Burchfield.

70

1000

(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time:

301900H-310600H Jan 71. Box#1A: BT470085-
4610-500127-512086-485120-start. Box#41: UL
BT4304 LR BT4801. Box#42: UL PS4598 LR ES
5292. Box#45: UL BT3911 LR BT4205. Box#49:
Strip Msn: BS7197 along coast to 7575. Appr:
198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Prentice;
SALV, Sp Burchfield.

71

1000

(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time:

301900H-310600H Jan 71. Box#21: UL BT2416
LR BT2811. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Lajoy; 198 Bde,
Lt Garwood. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV,
Sp Burchfield.

72

1000

(C) 11 Bde, Sp Nettles, NI HAWK REQ, Time:

301900H-310600H Jan 71. Box#61: BS6147-
6347-6545-6543-6642-7043-7041-6239-6139-6042-
6245-start. Box#62: BS8032-8132-835300-835280-
8530-8526-8325-start. Box#68: BS5570-4770,
along Song Tra Phuc-5175-5572-start. Box#69:
UL PS6459 LR BS6850. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson;
11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntly: AAE, Cpt Prentice;
SALV, Sp Burchfield.

73

1000

(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, NI HAWK REQ, Time:

301900H-310600H Jan 71. Box#37: UL PS7083
LR BS7576. Box#37A: UL BT6200 LR BS6895.
Appr: G3, Maj Johnson; 198 Bde, Lt Garwood.
Ntly: AAE, Cpt Prentice; SALV, Sp Burchfield.

74

1630

(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time:

310500H-312000H Jan 71. Box#60: BS3448-4250-
4448-3741-3345-start. Box#61: BS4744-5145-
5840-5738-start. Modify by Minh Long. Appr:
11 Bde, Cpt Ingram. Ntly: AAE, Cpt White;

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

30 Jan 71

2400

30 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

74

1630

cont

(C) FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.

75

1630

(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time:

310500H-312000H Jan 71. Box#20: UL BT0726

LR BT1218. Box#21: ZCL411 along river-AT

8019. 2000m each side. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt

Smith. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witze-

ling; TACP, A1C Elliott.

76

1630

(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time:

310500H-312000H Jan 71. Box#40: UL BS2071

LR BS2662. Box#43: BS3096-3696-3698-4198-

4192-3092-start. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett.

Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling;

A1C Elliott.

77

1630

(C) 11 Bde, Sp Nettles, AIR CAV REQ, Time:

310500H-312000H Jan 71. Box#50: BS8128-

8830-8925-8223-start. Box#51M: BS7337-7437-

7736-8036-8030-7630-start. Box#52M: UL FS

6046 LR BS6640. Box#53W: BS5570-5073-4573-

4576-4777-4974-start. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson;

11 Bde, Cpt Ingram. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White;

FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.

78

1630

(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, AIR CAV REQ, Time:

310500H-312000H Jan 71. Box#32: UL BT3306

LR BS4098. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson; 198 Bde,

Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt

Witzeling; TACP, A1C Elliott.

79

2400

(U) Inclosure #1: Unit Locations.

80

2400

(C) 23D INF DIV Ops Summary. Div units reported
light contact in their combined TACR with the

2D ARVN Div as Tac air & artillery provided

support. Enemy losses were 5 NVA & 7 VC KIA,

with 1 IWC. US/GVN forces combined in 6 op-

erations. US Engineers cleared 109 acres.

US forces conducted one CA, 2 Eagle Flights,

and 2 Extractions, while supporting one ARVN

CA. Total US casualties reported during the

period were 7 MIA(E), and one MIA(I).

81

2400

(U) Journal closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

JOE S. JOHNSON JR, MAJ, GS, Asst G3 Op

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

* U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-789

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 310001H Jan 71

Americal Division CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>Dottie</u>			
A Co	<u>677943</u>			
B Co	<u>727855</u>			
C Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
D Co	<u>Dottie</u>			
E Co	<u>678862</u>			
Recon	<u>658871</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
A Co	<u>186145</u>			
B Co	<u>929021</u>			
C Co	<u>879962</u>			
D Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
E Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
Recon	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Ky Tra</u>			
A Co	<u>298069</u>			
B Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
C Co	<u>349075</u>			
D Co	<u>502997</u>			
E Co	<u>270</u>			
Recon	<u>444039</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL

Inclosure 1 to Daily Journal for (300001H to 302400H Jan 71)
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

103th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	<u>Stinson</u>		
A Co	<u>368814</u>		
B Co	<u>433956</u>		
C Co	<u>579848</u>		
D Co	<u>353794</u>		
E Co	<u>Chippewa</u>		
Recon	<u>378838</u>		
1-17 Cav (Armor)	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>		
A Btry	<u>Bayonet West, Dottie</u>		
B Btry	<u>Mary Ann</u>		
C Btry	<u>Fat City, Ky Tra</u>		
D Btry	<u>Stinson, Tra Bong</u>		
11th Inf Bde CP	<u>Bronco</u>		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>411</u>		
A Co	<u>468749</u>		
B Co	<u>411</u>		
C Co	<u>528638</u>		
D Co	<u>555634</u>		
E Co	<u>411</u>		
Recon	<u>411</u>		
4-3 Inf Bn CP	<u> </u>		
A Co	<u> </u>		
B Co	<u> </u>		
C Co	<u> </u>		

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL
(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont.)

D Co	_____	_____	_____	_____
E Co	_____	_____	_____	_____
Recon	_____	_____	_____	_____
1-20 Inf Bn CP	<u>Liz</u>			
A Co	<u>Liz</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>685587</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>699562</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>727454</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>Liz</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>695600</u>	_____	_____	_____
4-21 Inf Bn CP	<u>Debbie</u>			
A Co	<u>Debbie</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Co	<u>836295</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Co	<u>San Juan Hill</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Co	<u>536417</u>	_____	_____	_____
E Co	<u>Charlie Brown</u>	_____	_____	_____
Recon	<u>916239</u>	_____	_____	_____
E-1st Cav (Armor)	<u>_____</u>			
6-11 Arty Bn CP	<u>Bronco</u>			
A Btry	<u>Debbie, Charlie Brown</u>	_____	_____	_____
B Btry	<u>San Juan Hill, Ba To</u>	_____	_____	_____
C Btry	<u>Liz, Snoopy</u>	_____	_____	_____
D Btry	<u>411, Minh Long</u>	_____	_____	_____
26th Engr Bn CP	<u>525045</u>			

CONFIDENTIAL
3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP	_____
A Trp	_____
B Trp	_____
C Trp	_____
F 5th Cav (Air)	<u>Chu Lai</u>
Div Arty	<u>Chu Lai</u>
3-16 Arty CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>
A Btry	<u>Snoopy, West, Dottie</u>
B Btry	<u>Hawk Hill, Dottie, Tien Phuoc</u>
C Btry	<u>Hau Duc, Siberia</u>
3-16 Arty CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>
A Btry	<u>Tra Bong</u>
B Btry	<u>Tien Phuoc</u>
C Btry	<u>Minh Long</u>
XXXXXX	_____
G/55th Arty	<u>Chu Lai</u>
1-32 Arty CP	<u>Hurricane</u>
A Btry	<u>Hurricane</u>
B Btry	<u>Hurricane</u>
C Btry	<u>Hurricane</u>
D Btry	<u>Ross</u>
196th Inf Bde CP	<u>Hawk Hill</u>
2-1 Inf Bn CP	<u>Marge</u>
A Co	<u>165001</u>
B Co	<u>Hawk Hill</u>
C Co	<u>192995</u>

CONFIDENTIAL
4 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

196th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co	227072		
E Co	Marge		
Recon	203028		

3-21 Inf Bn CP Hawk Hill

A Co	169313		
B Co	Center		
C Co	051212		
D Co	215165		
E Co	Center		
Recon	983198		

4-31 Inf Bn CP West

A Co	847157		
B Co	924274		
C Co	Siberia		
D Co	813257		
E Co	West, Siberia		
Recon	West		

F-17th Cav (Armor) 133304

3-82 Arty CP Hawk Hill

A Btry	Young, Marge		
B Btry	Hawk Hill, 158081		
C Btry			
D Btry			

CONFIDENTIAL

5 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

1

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

22d INF DIV TOC

CMU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

31 Jan 71

2400

31 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		P
2	0005		(U) 11 Ede, Sgt Dyer, D/1-1 (Ni Hawk), BS655515 at 302330H. Obsr & eng w/AVF LxVC evading fm campfire. Res: LxVC KEC/S.		P
3	0050		(U) 196 Ede, Sp Alban, C/1-46, AS879962 at 302150H. Heard mov 150-200xm E. Arty fired w/unk res. Will check area 1st light.		P
4	0125		(U) 198 Ede, Sp Bonsack, PF 26, BS722956, (EN) BS717954 at 302305H. NDP rec 8x82xmm mort & SAF fm approx 30-50xVC. PF rtn w/SAF VC evade S. Res: LxPF WIA(V). Will sweep 1st light.		P
5	0215		(U) 11 Ede, Sgt Fowler, Quang Ngai SOIC, BS691647 at 0130H. Unk type charge was det in the water approx 5xm fm the Chay Bua bridge. The charge was det by friendlies who obsr the charge was checking out the area w/artly illum. They were PF#95. (Info only).		P
6	0245		(U) FSE, C/3-16 Arty, Pleasantville at 0150H. Pers fm C/3-16 spotted LxVN/pers fm the wire 20xm. He was eng w/SAF w/unk res. Will check at 1st light.		P
7	0610		(U) 11 Ede, Sgt Hamons, Nui Ong Du Refugee Camp, BS775537 at 302300H. Rec 3xHG fm unk source. Res: 8xPSDF WIA(E), LxVN civ WIA(E). D/O compl 0040H to Franco. (Info only).		P
8	0555		(U) CLDC, Sgt Johanson. Alert cond WHITE eff 0715H.		P
9	0740		(U) 198 Ede, Sp Dupuy, Hill 270, BT431049 at 302220H. Obsr red light coming toward Hill 270, prox 1200xm. Fm w/81xmm mort, light went out. Red Baron VR'd w/neg res. R/5-46 swept 0730H w/neg res.		MMB
10	0830		(U) 11 Ede, Sgt Moore, R/4-21, BS908239 at 0640H. In NDP, obsr lxlight approx 600xm to SW. Fired arty will check. 1130H checked w/neg res.		MMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DDO DIR 5200-10

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

2

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

31 Jan 71

2400

31 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
11	0930		(C) 11 Bde, Sgt Bramlett, C/1-20 reports RF ptl 468 Mo Duc, BS693538 at 0859H. Enroute fm Mo Duc to OP Pax on a road & was amb by INSTP at prox 30km. Res: 3xRF WIA, 1xRF KIA. C/1-20 sent a ptl to loc & fd 2xM-16 dest, 2xholes 2'x3' under some straw. Rd evidence of command det claymore & lxdud CC HG & 2xAK-47 mag empty. HG dest & M-16's evac to Liz. D/O compl at 0910H to Bronco.		JMB
12	0930		(U) 23d Inf, Maj Swain, G2. Req time ext on following LRRP Boxes: Box#4, 3-8 Feb; Box#7, 4-9 Feb. Appr: G3, Cpt Blevins. Box#6, 2-7 Feb. Disappr: G3, Cpt Blevins. Passed to: 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy; G2, Ssg Euehrig; Rangers, Sfc Sutton; FSE, Ssg Johnson.		JMB
13	0930		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, D/1-1, 0740-0850H. Air Cav Box#41: BS528920 obsr 2xcam mil struc & bnkr. Eng w/neg res. BS517921 obsr 6xbnkr. Req arty given clearance. BS519923 obsr 3x new bnkr & lxmam. Did not eng.		JMB
14	0945		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, D/1-20, BS755589 at 0925H. On ptl dtn 2xVN males, 1x16yrs & 1x17yrs old. Both admit being VC. Dressed in all blk, the other blue top, blk bottom. Neg ID, docu, or unit ID. Dtn while fishing & watching ptl go by. Will evac to Mo Duc.		JMB
15	0945		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, D/1-6. Unit cond a CA fm Dottie at 0815H to BS503889, 488892, 503903 & 513912. Compl cold at 0920H.		JMB
16	0945		(U) 198 Bde, Sp Forrey, D(-)/1-6. Unit cond a CA fm a PZ at BS488892 at 0916H to BS512926. Compl cold at 0920H. This was performed as a reaction to a D/1-1 sighting of 3xnew bnkr & lxmam in Air Cav Box#41 between 0740-0850H.		JMB
17	1015		(U) Quang Ngai, Cpt Pfeiffer, Son Tra Khuc Bridge, BS643746. 1. Vehicles less than 10 tons may travel Song Tra Khuc bridge. 2. Vehicles 10 tons or more & of less weight than a loaded 5000xgal tanker may travel the		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

3

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CMU IAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

31 Jan 71

2400

31 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

17

1015

cont

(U) bridge, but must be the only vehicle on the damaged span at that time. 3. Vehicles of a loaded 50 Ogal tanker or heavier may not cross at this time. Ntly: 11 Bde, Sgt Moore; 198 Bde, Sgt Lark; DTC, Pfc Dixon.

CMB

18

1025

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, E/1-20, BS662578 at 0925H. Mov to ptl base fd 1xVN female dead. Had bullet holes in chest. Dead approx 2x months. Wearing purple top & no bottom, 25x-30xys old. No docu, ID. Ptl questioning people in area. No one takes credit.

CMB

19

1030

(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, A/1-6, BS659961 at 1021H. Fd 1xB/T M-26 HG w/TWED. DIP.

CMB

20

1100

(C) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, E/1-20, BS684582 at 0455H. While on ptl det 1xB/T CC HG w/TWED across a trail, area appeared to be sleeping pos. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1005H to Bronco.

CMB

21

1125

(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, C/5-46, BT344077 at 1110H. On ptl fd 1xB/T 60xmm rd hanging in tree 1xft high w/a vine as TWED across trail. DIP.

CMB

22

1140

(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, 116 Avn, BS310814 at 1105H. On 1st PZ of D/1-52 rec 20xrd SAF when leaving PZ fm unk direction. Took 1xhit in belly of acft. Was traveling 75xknots at 100xft. Arty fired w/unk res.

CMB

23

1205

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Moore, A/3-1, BS503741 at 1145H. On ptl fd 1xB/T 105xmm rd w/TWED. DIP.

CMB

24

1215

(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, C/5-46, PT345095 at 1200H. Fd 1xbnkr 5'x 6'. Check area for recent activity w/neg res. Res: Dest.

CMB

25

1225

(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dupuy, 1-52. R/1-52 cond an extr at 1043H fm BS373839 to Stinson compl at 1050H. D/1-52 cond an extr at 1112H fm BS310814 & BS353799 to Stinson. Compl at 1140H.

CMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

4

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TCC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

31 Jan 71

2400

31 Jan 71

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
25	1225	cont	(U) C/1-52 cond a CA at 1155H fm Stinson to a cold LZ at BS578336. Compl 1200H.		QMB
26	1250		(U) 11 Ede, Sgt Moore, E/4-21, BS826318 at 1135H. Swept area of last night's contact, dtn lxMAM purple & white, lxMAF yellow & blk, lxMAF blue & blk, neg ID, fd 150xlbs of vol rice buried in 2xM-60 ammo cans, lxM-16 can, lxrice bag in a 4xft hole, fd cooked rice in bushes. Dtns were policing up contact area. All extr to Debbie. Dtn's had neg ID.		QMB
27	1250		(U) 11 Ede, Sgt Moore, E/123, BS505431 at 1130H. Working AC 61 obsr & eng lxVC evading toward bnkr. Res: lxVC VIA. BS543387 obsr lxstruc & 4xfresh graves.		QMB
28	1305		(U) 11 Ede, Sgt Moore, E/123, 1230H. BS621405 obsr lxstruc. Dest.		QMB
29	1310		(U) 23d Inf, Maj Swain, C2 Cms. Cancel LRRP Box#50. Mtfy: 198 Ede, Sp Forrey: Rangers, Sfc Sutton; FSE, Ssg Johnson.		QMB
30	1315		(U) 11 Ede, Sgt Moore, E/4-21, BS826318 at 1205H. Dtn lxMAM, age 57yrs. Had old ID card almost illegible, walking approx 25xm fm their position. Called for him to stop, he started to run. Fired warning shot & he stopped. Will evac to Debbie. Evac to Duc Pho.		QMB
31	1315		(U) 11 Ede, Sgt Bramlett, D/4-21, BS539421 at 1105H. Dtn lxmale 7-10yrs. Reason is he was hiding in some grass. He was evac to SJH for questioning.		QMB
32	1345		(U) 11 Ede, Sgt Moore, 11th Avn, BS837295 at 1250H. While working for E/4-21 ICH while taking off fm this loc rec sniper fire prox 500xm fm the S. Neg hits. Alt 100xft, 60xknots. Neg arty fired. 1500H Update: E/4-21 went to area & fd a hot camp fire, several empty C-ration cans & tracks leading W. Neg further.		QMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL T

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TCC		CUN LAI, RVN		0001	31 Jan 71	2400	31 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
33	1355		(U) 196 Ede, Sp Jones, C/1-46, AT879962 at 0905H. Rec 12-15x rds of AK-47 fire, approx 1000x m E fm est 1-2x pers. Rtn SAF, arty fired, Swept area w/ner res.		QMB		
34	1355		(C) 196 Ede, Sp Jones, C/1-46, AT881961 at 1000H. On S&C 2x US stepped on punji sticks. D/O compl 1350H to Mary Ann.		QMB		
35	1405		(U) 11 Ede, Sgt Moore, F/1-20, PS652574 at 1330H. On rtl dtn 1x MAM. 40x yrs old, dressed in all blk, neg ID, hiding in a field. Also 1x MAF age 25x yrs dressed in blk top gm bottom, neg ID hiding in a bnkr. MAF had nck strap marks on back & shoulders. Bnkr DIP. Dtns to Mo Duc?		QMB		
36	1405		(U) 198 Ede, Sgt Lark, D/1-1, D/1-6, UL PS519925 LR PS525915 at 1300H. Obsr 40x tunnels & spider holes, 15x bnkr (dest 5x & damaged 3x). 15x struc (dest 9x & damaged 3x).		QMB		
37	1444		(U) 11 Ede, Sgt Bramlett, C/3-1 at 1355H. On rtl fd 10x fighting bnkr complex along side of a mountain, grids PS523627 to 525625. 5x were 3'x5'x4' w/no overhead cover. 3x struc 6'x9' one 4'x5'x9' one was 20'x10'. Believed area was used for a hosp as medical vials were fd in front of bnkr line. Als fd 50xft span of barbwire & a trail at PS525625 leading to Hill 716 grid 527643. At start of trail was a Y-shaped bnkr. Had lots of overhead cover. One branch of Y was 10xft long, trail was 15xft long. Also fd 1x M-1 carbine rd, 2x chickens, assorted pottery, one alcohol bottle w/label saying Hanoi, & old VN battery & parts of ponchos, believed to be last used by a large group 3-4x wks ago. However it has been occupied by 1-2x people last 48x hrs. Everything was DIP.		QMB		
38	1450		(U) 198 Ede, Sgt Lark, A/1-6, PS679931 at 1415H. Fd a 105x mm rd not B/T, fd in a dried up stream bed. DIP.		QMB		
39	1450		(U) 198 Ede, Sgt Lark, D/1-6, PS522923 at 1350H.				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

6

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

31 Jan 71

2400

31 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

39

1450

cont

(U) Fd 3xstruc 4'x6' and inside fd 10xlbs
cooked rice in each struc also fd 150xlbs
pol rice along trail going to struc. At
BS521922 fd 8xtunnels 4'x3'x4'. Will amb this
area tonight & extr rice tomorrow.

40

1505

(U) 11 Ede, Sgt Moore, R/4-21, BS915237 at
1415H. Fd a dud 155xmm HE rd laying in open,
not E/T neg markings. DIP.

41

1535

(U) 11 Ede, Sgt Moore, E/4-21, BS846298 at
1445H. Rec sniper fire prox 200xm E. Rtn
SAF & arty w/unlk res. E/4-21 is presently
sweeping. 1630H Update: Ptl sent out rtn w/
neg findings.

42

1600

(U) 11 Ede, Sgt Moore, A/3-1, BS468749 at
1535H. On ptl fd 1xCHU 1967 neg lot#, laying
in open out of NDP. DIP neg E/T.

43

1600

(U) 11 Ede, Sgt Moore, D/4-21, BS537419 at
1230H. While on ptl fd 1xold rocket lot#JP
32-76, neg E/T. DIP. Same vic fd 1xbnkr 2'
2' opening into 8'x5'x2' room. Last used 2-3x
months, neg inside. Dest.

44

1610

(C) CLDC, Sgt Nelson. Alert cond YELLOW eff
1830H.

45

1635

(C) 196 Ede, Sp O'Grady, C/D/4-31. C/4-31
cond a CA fm a PZ at Siberia at 1543H to AT
861237 & 872230. Compl cold at 1619H. D/4-31
cond an extr fm PZ's at AT806257 & 817253 at
1553H to Siberia. Compl cold at 1640H.

46

1640

(C) 196 Ede, Sp Jones, C/1-46, AS892966 at
1530H. Rec 15xrd SAF prox 100xm SW. fm UNSEP.
Rtn SAF & arty w/unlk res. Res: 1xUS WIA(E).
D/O compl 1548H to HQ.

47

1640

(U) 196 Ede, Sp Jones, C/1-46, AS881970 at
1415H. Fd 1xstruc 10'x20' w/bnkr containing
5xAK-47 mags, 1xAK-47 bayonet. DIP. Signs
recent use.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

7

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

31 Jan 71

2400

31 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

48

1640

(U) 196 Bde, Sp Jones, B/4-31, AT932274 at 1500H. Dtn 2xMAF w/neg ID wearing blk pj's. Extr to HH.

QMB

49

1705

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, D/4-21, BS527424 at 1400H. Pd 2xunder ground sleeping positions, size 3'x5'x4'. Recent use past 2xwks. Well cam, both DIP.

QMB

50

1705

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, D/4-21, BS535426 at 1410H. Pd 6xspider holes, neg signs recent use. All DIP.

QMB

51

1715

(U) 198 Bde, Sp Dubuy, Saber 75 D/1-1 at 1645H. AFD box #45 at BS15257728 rec heavy AF-47 fire & bird took 1xhit w/neg casualties. 60xknots, 220xm. Set down at Ha Than & will rtn to CHL.

QMB

52

1755

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Cunia, B/123 at 1500-1625H. On Air Cav Box #60: BS373489 at 1500H obsr & eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. BS403464 dest 3x struc. BS378387 dest 2xstruc, rec SAF LOH pilot WIA, 50xknots at 100xft. Arty used also G/S expended. Broke station 1625H.

QMB

53

1800

(U) ADC(S). Dprt VIP pad enroute Cmbt Cen at 0720H. Enroute VIP pad at 0820H.

QMB

54

1800

(U) CG. Dprt VIP pad enroute Dottie at 0945H, enroute VR of QL1 to Tra Bong at 1050H, rtn to VIP pad at 1110H. Dprt VIP pad enroute Bronco at 1315H, enroute Nui Von at 1540H, enroute VIP pad at 1630H.

QMB

55

1800

(U) ADC(M). Dprt VIP pad enroute Debbie at 0940H, enroute Nui Von at 1105H, enroute VIP pad at 1130H.

QMB

56

1820

(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, MACV Vo Duc 143 RF, BS769565 at 1600H. Obsr 3xVC running into tree line, eng w/M-72 LAW, M-79 & SAE. Res: unk.

QMB

57

1840

(U) 196 Bde, Sgt Taylor, A/4-31. Unit cond an extr fm a PZ at AT832164 at 1736H to LZ

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

T

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

8

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
23d INF DIV TCC		CHU LAI, RVN		0001	31 Jan 71	2400	31 Jan 71
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
57	1840	cont	(U) West. Compl cold at 1819H.		GMB		
58	1940		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, E/4-21, BS845295 at 1931H. Obsr through starlight scope 20xVC/ NVA mov W to E. Eng w/arty. Swept area w/ neg res. Will sweep again at 1st light.		P		
59	1950		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Hatfield, RF#228, BT548885 at 1400H. Rec 1xHoi Chanh. Will extr to Binh Son Tomorrow. (Info only).		P		
60	1950		(U) 198 Bde, Pfc Hatfield, A/5-46, BT300065 at 1830H. Fd 2xstruc, 1xstruc 15'x10', had a bnkr underneath 15'x10'x6', the other struc was under construction. Inside fd docu, cooking utensils, canisters w/potatoes in them, will evac docu to IPW tomorrow, will leave everything as is tonite & set up amb.		P		
61	1955		(U) 196 Bde, Pfc Del Rio, E/4-31, AT924274 at 1906H. Mech amb det. Will sweep 1st light.		P		
62	2005		(U) 198 Bde, Sgt Greene, C/1-52, BS566829 at 1920H. While on ptl obsr 3xVC around a campfire. Prox 500xm to S. Ele mov to w/in 250xm & eng w/SAF. VC evaded. Res: 1xVC KIA (30x yrs, blk pj's).		P		
63	2055		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, HHC/4-21, PS872324 (Debbie), 2035H. 1xVN female was brought to Debbie w/ guri shot wounds to leg fm unk source. D/C compl 2045H to Bronco. Investigation of the matter is under way.		P		
64	2110		(U) C-2 AIR, Sgt Ashton, FAC & 2nd RAAF, BS 299561 at 1500-1515H. FAC called in air strike on above grid. The msn was flown by 2d Royal Australian Air Force. Res: 8xstruc dest, 3xbnkr dest, 15xbnkr damaged, 8xstruc damaged, 5xNVA KPA/S.		P		
65	2145		(U) 11 Bde, Sgt Lane, 1/D/1-20, PS756595 at 1944H. While in amb pos eng w/SAF 3-4xVC approx 100xm to N. Checked area & fd blood trail. Followed trail w/neg res. Will sweep				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-372-769

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

9

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TCC

CHU IAI, RVN

0001

31 Jan 71

2400

31 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INITIALS

65

2145

cont

(U) again at first light.

66

2230

(U) 11 Ede, Sgt Lane, D/3-1, BS554637 at 2100H.
Trip flare det 30xm S, eng area w/M-79, checked
area obsr mov in woodline, eng w/81xmm mort.
Will check 1st light.

67

2240

(U) 196 Ede, Pfc Del Rio, A/1-46, BT198140 at
1720H. Rec 2xrds SAF w/NCD. Ed 2xcans of
explosives B/T w/unk firing devices. DIP.

68

2240

(U) 196 Ede, Pfc Del Rio, R/2-1, BT206034 at
1600H. Ed burned hut, 3-4xwks old. Ed unk
amt freshly peeled potatoes.

69

2240

(U) 198 Ede, Sgt Greene, RF#713, BS510888,
(EN)BS510879 at 2135-2200H. Rec 10-14x 82xmm
mort rds w/NCD. Arty fired fm Stinson & Fink
Son w/unk res. (Info only).

70

2240

(U) 196 Ede, Pfc Del Rio, R/2-1, BT198032 at
1600H. A 5xman ptl fm R/2-1 fd 2xCP's in
trees w/view of entire valley to N. BT203034
fd in clearing 2xhuts & large amt fresh cut
sticks & bamboo, 1x30' antenna. Heard voices
fm SW. Est 20-30xVC/NVA. Evaded. Believe
en was monitoring 2-1 CMD net.

71

2240

(U) 196 Ede, Pfc Del Rio, 196 Ede Avn, BT198148
at 1730H. Obsr 1xVC/NVA evad fm hut. Eng
w/G/S. Res: unk.

72

2330

(U) Tam Ky, Sgt Ferguson, PF#85, BT230240 at
0700H. Det unk type mine. (Info only).

73

2330

(U) Tam Ky, Sgt Ferguson, Chieu Voi platoon,
BT162170 at 1100H. Ed 1xBAR. (Info only).

74

2330

(U) Tam Ky, Sgt Ferguson, Mat 77, RF#402, BT
233154 at 1800H. Obsr 20xVC mov SW. Before
clnc obtained, tgt lost. (Info only).

75

2330

(U) Tam Ky, Sgt Ferguson, RF#402, Mat 77, 1/44
Arty, BT232147 at 1600H. Obsr 7xVC w/pcks &
wms. Eng w/Dusters. Res unk. (Info only)

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
 For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
 Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

10

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

0001

31 Jan 71

2400

31 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

76

2330

(U) Tam Kv, Sgt Ferguson, RF#402, 1/44 Arty,
 BT238162 at 2150H. Obsr 20xVC mov S. Eng w/
 Dusters. Will sweep first light. (Info only).

p

77

1630

(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, APD MSN CLNC, Time:
 010500H-012000H Feb 71. Msn#60: BS5067-
 5867-5864-5564-5560-5060-start. Appr: 11
 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAF, Cpt White,
 FSE, Cpt Witzeling, TACP, AIC Elliott.

JMB

78

1630

(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, APD MSN CLNC, Time:
 010500H-012000H Feb 71. Msn#23: UL BT2010
 LR BT2506. Modify because of friendly in box.
 Appr: 196 Bde, St Smith; 198 Bde, Lt Haslett.
 Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling,
 TACP, AIC Elliott.

JMB

79

1630

(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, APD MSN CLNC, Time:
 010500H-012000H Feb 71. Msn#45: UL BS1178
 LR BS1871. Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy:
 AAE, Cpt White, FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP,
 AIC Elliott.

JMB

80

0950

(C) 198 Bde, Lt Haslett, APD MSN CLNC, Time:
 010500H-012000H Feb 71. Msn#98-2: BS2984-
 3577 (UL/IR). Msn#98-4: BS2490-3184 (UL/IR).
 Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Haslett. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt
 White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP, AIC Elliott.

JMB

81

1100

(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time:
 311900H-010600H Feb 71. Box#5: Fly the Chu
 Lai perimeter. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson. Ntfy:
 AAE, Cpt White; SALV, Sn Burchfield.

JMB

82

1100

(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time:
 311900H-010600H Feb 71. Box#21: UL FT2426
 LR BT2811. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt Smith; 198 Bde,
 Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAF, Cpt Prentice; SALV,
 Pfc Levgyel.

JMB

83

1100

(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, NI HAWK REQ, Time:
 311900H-010600H Feb 71. Box#1A: BT470085-
 4610-500127-512086-485120-start. Box#41:
 UL BT4304 LR BT4801. Box#42: UL PS4598 IR
 BS5222. Box#45: UL FT3911 LR BT4205. Box#49:

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG
For use of this form, see AR 220-15; the proponent agency is
Office of Deputy Chief of Staff for Military Operations.

PAGE NO.

11

NO. OF PAGES

12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

23d INF DIV TOC

CHU LAI, RVN

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

31 Jan 71

2400

31 Jan 71

ITEM
NO.

TIME

IN

OUT

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INI-
TIALS

83

1100

cont

(C) Strip Msn: BS7197 along coast to 7575.
Appr: 198 Bde, Lt Garwood. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt
Prentice; SALV, Pfc Levgel.

QMB

84

1100

(C) 11 Bde, Sp Nettles, NI HAWK REQ, Time:
311900H-010600H Feb 71. Box#61: BS6147-
6347-6545-6543-6042-7043-7041-6239-6139-6042-
6245-start. Box#62: BS8032-8132-835300-835280-
8530-8526-8325-start. Box#68: BS5570-4770,
along Song Tra Khuc-5175-5572-start. Box#69:
UL BS6459 LR BS6850. Appr: G3, Maj Johnson;
11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt Prentice;
SALV, Pfc Levgel.

QMB

85

1100

(C) 198 Bde, Sgt Lark, NI HAWK REQ, Time:
311900H-010600H Feb 71. Box#37: UL BS7083
LR BS7576. Box#37A: UL BS6492 LR BS7086.
Appr: G3, Maj Johnson; 198 Bde, Lt Garwood.
Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; SALV, Sp Burchfield.

QMB

86

1630

(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time:
010500H-012000H Feb 71. Box#00: BS2562-
2953-3452-3065-2565-start. Appr: G2, Maj
Swain. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White, FSE, Cpt Witze-
ling; TACP, ALC Elliott.

QMB

87

1630

(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time:
010500H-012000H Feb 71. Box#61: UL BS6951
LR BS7345. Appr: 11 Bde, Lt McGruder. Ntfy:
AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witzeling; TACP,
ALC Elliott.

QMB

88

1630

(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time:
010500H-012000H Feb 71. Box#22: UL ZC1302
LR AS8098. Box#21: ZC1411, along river-AT
8019 2000m each side. Appr: 196 Bde, Lt
Smith. Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White; FSE, Cpt Witze-
ling; TACP, ALC Elliott.

QMB

89

1630

(C) 23d Inf, Maj Johnson, AIR CAV REQ, Time:
010500H-012000H Feb 71. Box#43: BS3096-
3696-3698-4198-4192-3092-start. Disappr:
ARVN Tra Long (ETV). Ntfy: AAE, Cpt White;
FSE, Cpt Witzeling, TACP, ALC Elliott.

QMB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594
1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

CONFIDENTIAL

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-372-788

1

DA FORM 1 NOV 62 1594

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

* U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970-379-763

CONFIDENTIAL

AMERICAL DIVISION

Unit Locations as of 010001 Feb 71

Americal Division CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
198th Inf Bde CP	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
1-6 Inf Bn CP	<u>Dottie</u>			
A Co	<u>677943</u>			
B Co	<u>727853</u>			
C Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
D Co	<u>500896</u>			
E Co	<u>678862</u>			
Recon	<u>Dottie</u>			
1-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
A Co	<u>BT191146</u>			
B Co	<u>AT929031</u>			
C Co	<u>AT894961</u>			
D Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
E Co	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
Recon	<u>Mary Ann</u>			
5-46 Inf Bn CP	<u>Ky Tra</u>			
A Co	<u>298069</u>			
B Co	<u>Chu Lai</u>			
C Co	<u>349075</u>			
D Co	<u>502997</u>			
E Co	<u>270</u>			
Recon	<u>433028</u>			

Inclosure #1 to Daily Journal for 310001H to 3124000H Jan 71.
AMERICAL Form 23, 27 Jan 69 (when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

103th (cont)

1-52 Inf Bn CP	Stinson		
A Co	368809		
B Co	429955		
C Co	565825		
D Co	Stinson		
E Co	Chippewa		
Recon	Stinson		
H-17 Cav (Armor)	Chu Lai		
1-14 Arty Bn CP	Chu Lai		
A Btry	Bayonet West, Dottie, 568000		
B Btry	Mary Ann		
C Btry	Fat City, Vy Tra		
D Btry	Stinson, Tra Bong		
11th Inf Bde CP	Fronco		
3-1 Inf Bn CP	FSP 411		
A Co	468749		
B Co	411		
C Co	528638		
D Co	555634		
E Co	411		
Recon	411		
4-3 Inf Bn CP			
A Co			
B Co			
C Co			

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

CONFIDENTIAL

(WHEN FILLED IN)

11TH Inf Bde (cont.)

D Co

E Co

Recon

1-20 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

4-21 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

D Co

E Co

Recon

E-1st Cav (Armor)

6-11 Arty Bn CP

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

D Btry

26th Engr Bn CP

Liz

Liz

672582

609562

729448

Liz

695600

Debbie

Debbie

830308

San Juan Hill

536417

Charlie Brown

919224

Bronco

Debbie, Charlie Brown

San Juan Hill, Pato

Liz, Snoopy

FCB All, Vinh Long

18525045

CONFIDENTIAL

3 (WHEN FILLED IN)

CONFIDENTIAL

1-1 Cav (Armor) CP

A Tro

B Tro

C Tro

F 8th Cav (Air)

Div Arty

3-16 Arty CP

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

3-16 Arty CP

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

~~3-16 Arty CP~~

G/55th Arty

1-02 Arty CP

A Btry

B Btry

C Btry

D Btry

196th Inf Bde CP

2-1 Inf Bn CP

A Co

B Co

C Co

Chu Lai

Chu Lai

Chu Lai

Snoopy, West, Dottie

Tien Phouc, Hawk Hill, Dottie

Hau Duc, Siberia

Chu Lai

Tra Bong

Tien Phuoc

Minh Long

Chu Lai

Hurricane

Hurricane

Hurricane

Hurricane

Ross

Hawk Hill

Marge

FTL43015

Hawk Hill

BSL92905

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

190th Inf Bde (cont)

D Co FT227076

E Co Varge

Recon FT209049

3-21 Inf Bn CP Hawk Hill

A Co FT154306

B Co Center

C Co FT051214

D Co FT216164

E Co Center

Recon AT983198

4-31 Inf Bn CP West

A Co West

B Co AT928278

C Co AT886233

D Co Siberia

E Co West

Recon West

F-17th Cav (Armor) 135305

3-82 Arty CP Hawk Hill

A Btry Young, Varge

B Btry Hawk Hill, 158081

C Btry Siberia, West

D Btry

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)